AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL MEETING • 1992

WASHINGTON, D. C.
Are you working on a manuscript in the area of history or politics?

Mellen

INVITES YOU TO PROPOSE YOUR SCHOLARLY MANUSCRIPT FOR PUBLICATION WITH US.

Talk with our Acquisitions Editor in

BOOTH 90

or call toll-free
1-800-9-EDITOR

Griffiths, David B.
POPULISM IN THE WESTERN UNITED STATES
1890-1900
This is the first comprehensive political history of the major third-party movement in the nine states of the Mountain West and Pacific Coast. The highly detailed and heavily documented narrative is based on letter collections and other documents, and synthesizes all secondary materials. Treats interpretative and thematic questions and the historiography of the Populist movement. 0-7734-9482-0 $99.95/49.95 600pp.

To order this book at 50% off list, use Visa/Mastercard and call 1-716-754-2788.

THE EDWIN MELLEN PRESS
PO Box 450, Lewiston, NY 14092
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Program of the
One Hundred Seventh Annual Meeting
December 27-30, 1992
Washington, D.C.

Editor: Sharon K. Tune, Convention Manager

Please bring your program  Extra copies $4.00
FREDERIC E. WAKEMAN, JR.
Walter & Elise Haas Professor of Asian Studies
University of California, Berkeley
President of the American Historical Association
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
400 A Street, S.E., Washington, DC 20003
202/544-2422

1992 OFFICERS

President: FREDERIC E. WAKEMAN, JR., University of California, Berkeley
President-elect: LOUISE A. TILLY, New School for Social Research
Executive Director: SAMUEL R. GAMMON
Deputy Executive Director: JAMES B. GARDNER
Editor: DAVID L. RANSEL, Indiana University
Controller: RANDY B. NORELL

COUNCIL

FREDERIC E. WAKEMAN, Jr. WILLIAM LEUCHTENBURG, past president
LOUISE A. TILLY SAMUEL R. GAMMON, ex officio
SUSAN SOCOLOW BLANCHE WIESEN COOK
vice-president vice-president
Emory University John Jay College-CUNY

ROBERT A. BLACKEY, vice-president
Teaching Division (1994)
California State University, San Bernardino

University of Minnesota University of California, Santa Barbara
Ohio State University Princeton University
University of Puget Sound Brandeis University

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

President: DAVID BRODY, University of California, Davis
Vice-President: LOIS W. BANNER, University of Southern California
Secretary-Treasurer: LAWRENCE J. JELINEK, Loyola Marymount University
Managing Editor: NORRIS HUNDLEY, Jr., University of California, Los Angeles
### Presidents of the American Historical Association

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884-85</td>
<td>Andrew Dickson White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885-86</td>
<td>George Bancroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886-87</td>
<td>Justin Winsor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887-88</td>
<td>William Frederick Poole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Charles Kendall Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>John Jay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>William Wirt Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892-93</td>
<td>James Burrill Angell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893-94</td>
<td>Henry Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>George Frisbie Hoar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Richard Salter Storrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>James Shoouler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>George Park Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>James Ford Rhodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Edward Eggleston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Charles Francis Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Alfred Thayer Mahan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Henry Charles Lea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Goldwin Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>John Bach McMaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Simeon E. Baldwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>George Burton Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Albert Bushnell Hart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Frederick Jackson Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>William Milligan Sloane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>William Archibald Dunning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Andrew C. McLaughlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>H. Morse Stephens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>George Lincoln Burr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Worthington C. Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918-19</td>
<td>William Roscoe Thayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Edward Channing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Jean Jules Jusserand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Charles H. Haskins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Edward P. Cheyney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Woodrow Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-25</td>
<td>Charles M. Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Dana C. Munro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Henry Osborn Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>James H. Breasted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>James Harvey Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Evarts Boutell Greene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Carl Lotus Becker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Herbert Eugene Bolton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Charles A. Beard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>William E. Dodd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Michael I. Rostovtzeff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Charles McLlwain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Guy Stanton Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Laurence M. Larson; Frederic L. Paxson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>William Scott Ferguson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Max Farrand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>James Westfall Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Arthur M. Schlesinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Nellie Nelson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>William L. Westermann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Carlton J. H. Hayes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Sidney B. Fay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Thomas J. Wertenbaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Kenneth Scott Latourette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Conyers Read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Samuel E. Morison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>James G. Randall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Louis Gottschalk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Merle Curti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Lynn Thordike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Dexter Perkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>William Langer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Walter Prescott Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Allan Nevins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Bernadette E. Schmitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Samuel Flagg Bemis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Carl Bridenbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Crane Brinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Julian P. Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Frederic C. Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Roy F. Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Hajo Holborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>John K. Fairbank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>C. Vann Woodward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>R. R. Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>David M. Potter; Joseph R. Strayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Thomas C. Cochran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Lynn White, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Lewis Hanke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Gordon Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Richard B. Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Charles Gibson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>William J. Bouwsma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>John Hope Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>David H. Pinkney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Bernard Bailyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Gordon A. Craig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Philip D. Curtin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Arthur S. Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>William H. McNeill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Carl N. Degler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Natalie Z. Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Akira Iriye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Louis R. Harlan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>David Herlihy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>William E. Leuchtenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS, 1992 ANNUAL MEETING

Program Committee

Chair: FREDERICK E. HOXIE  
The Newberry Library
Cochair: JOAN McNAMARA  
Hunter College-CUNY
DAVID BERRY  
Essex County (NJ) College
CORNELIA H. DAYTON  
University of California, Irvine
STANLEY ENGERMAN  
University of Rochester
JOHN R. GILLINGHAM  
University of Missouri-St. Louis
GEORGE C. HERRING  
University of Kentucky

JAMES O. HORTON  
George Washington University
ASUNCION LAVRIN  
Howard University
ANE LINTVEDT-DULAC  
The McDonogh (MD) School
LINDA LEVY PECK  
University of Rochester
MERRY E. WIESNER-HANKS  
University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
R. BIN WONG  
University of California, Irvine

Local Arrangements Committee

Chair: AVERY ANDREWS  
George Washington University
HUGH L. AGNEW  
George Washington University
DEAN C. ALLARD  
Naval Historical Center
EDWARD D. BERKOWITZ  
George Washington University
THOMAS E. BRENNAN  
United States Naval Academy
GEORGE C. CHALOU  
National Archives & Records Administration
PAUL CLAUSSEN  
U.S. Department of State
THOMAS CROUCH  
National Air & Space Museum
GEORGETTE MAGASSY DORN  
Georgetown University
ANNE B. W. EFFLAND  
Economic Research Service, USDA
SUSAN H. FARNSWORTH  
Trinity College
ROSS FRANK  
American University
DANA K. GREENE  
St. Mary’s College of Maryland
W. SCOTT HAINS  
American University
VICTORIA HARDEN  
National Institutes of Health
MIRIAM HASKETT  
University of the District of Columbia
WILLIAM HASKETT  
University of the District of Columbia
PETER P. HILL  
George Washington University

SEVERIN HOCHBERG  
U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum
MACK P. HOLT  
George Mason University
LORNA JAFFE  
Joint Chiefs of Staff Historical Office
WILLIAM R. JOHNSON  
George Washington University
IRA N. KLEIN  
American University
RITA G. KOMAN  
National Trust for Historic Preservation
SHLOMO LAMBROZO  
St. Mary’s College of Maryland
DOUGLAS D. MARTIN  
Towson State University
MARY K. MATOSSIAN  
University of Maryland, College Park
SYBIL MILTON  
U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum
DAVID M. PEMBERTON  
U.S. Bureau of the Census
PAUL G. ROBICHAUD  
Catholic University of America
JOEL SCHOR  
U.S. Department of Agriculture
SHUNG-TSE SHA  
University of the District of Columbia
DALE C. SMITH  
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences
JEANNE HACKLEY STEVENSON  
College of Notre Dame of Maryland
JESSE STILLER  
Office of the Comptroller of the Currency
WINTHROP R. WRIGHT  
University of Maryland, College Park

AHA Editorial Staff

Editor and Convention Manager: Sharon K. Tune  Editorial Assistants: V. Lynne Lee & Trinette Stewart
1. Sheraton Washington Hotel
   2660 Woodley Road, N.W.

2. Omni Shoreham Hotel
   2500 Calvert Street, N.W.

3. Stouffer Mayflower Hotel
   1127 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.

4. Hay-Adams Hotel
   One Lafayette Square, N.W.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Map of Washington, D.C.: Hotel Locations ........................................ 6
General Information ................................................................. 8
Teaching .................................................................................. 14
Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups ...................... 16
Floor Plan of Hotels ................................................................. 37, 38, 39
Daily Schedule of AHA & Affiliate Sessions ............................... 40
Joint and Sponsored Sessions ...................................................... 49
AHA Sessions ........................................................................... 51
Luncheons .................................................................................. 64, 92, 93
Topical Index ............................................................................. 133
Index of Participants ................................................................. 135
Scholars from Abroad ................................................................. 147
Exhibitors .................................................................................. 150
Awards and Prizes for 1993 ......................................................... 154
Fifty-Year Members .................................................................... 156
Annual Reports of the Executive Director .................................... 158
Editor, *AHR* ............................................................................ 163
Controller ................................................................................... 165
Advertisers ................................................................................ 182
GENERAL INFORMATION

The Association’s 107th annual meeting will be held in Washington, D.C., headquartered at the Sheraton Washington Hotel. Many of the profession’s most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers, and over seven hundred and fifty scholars, including eighty foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, over three dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons and/or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr., of the University of California, Berkeley, will deliver the presidential address on the evening of December 28, and the recipients of the 1992 book awards, honorary foreign membership, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, and the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHA Sessions</td>
<td>Sheraton and Shoreham hotels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliated Society Events</td>
<td>Sheraton and Shoreham hotels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA Headquarters/Staff Office</td>
<td>Sheraton, Vermont Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Room</td>
<td>Sheraton, Kansas Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Arrangements Committee Office</td>
<td>Sheraton, Kansas Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA Job Register</td>
<td>Sheraton, Exhibit Hall B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA Meeting Registration</td>
<td>Sheraton, Lobby Convention Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meal Ticket Cashiers</td>
<td>Sheraton, Lobby Convention Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Exhibits</td>
<td>Sheraton, Exhibit Hall A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCOMMODATIONS

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at four downtown Washington hotels: the Sheraton Washington, the Omni Shoreham, the Stouffer Mayflower, and the Hay-Adams hotels. The Sheraton Washington Hotel (202/328-2000), located at 2660 Woodley Road at Connecticut Avenue, N.W., will serve as headquarters and house the AHA book exhibits and the Job Register. The Omni Shoreham Hotel (202/234-0700) is located at 2500 Calvert Street, N.W., and will host AHA sessions and affiliated society sessions and events. The rear entrance of the Sheraton on Calvert Street is directly across the street from the Shoreham Hotel. In addition, a block of rooms has been reserved at the Stouffer Mayflower Hotel (202/347-7000), located at 1127 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Rates at the three hotels will be $69 single and $79 double. A block of rooms has also been reserved at the Hay-Adams Hotel (202/638-6600), One Lafayette Square, N.W., with rates at $99 for both single and doubles.

For the first time, reservations will be made exclusively through a toll-free number: 1-800-535-3336 for U.S. and Canada participants. Washington metro area and international attendees should call 202/842-2930. International attendees may also FAX reservation requests to 202/289-8079 (only international FAX requests will be honored; U.S. and Canadian attendees must use the metro area or “800” number to make reservations). The Washington, D.C. Convention and Visitors Association is the nation’s first bureau to offer this toll-free “800” hotel reservation process for conventions.

At the time of your call, the bureau will give you a confirmation number and will also mail you a confirmation slip. You will NOT receive a separate confirmation from the
hotel. You cannot make direct telephone reservations with any of the hotels. Any changes/cancellations prior to December 1, 1992, should be made directly with the Housing Bureau through the toll-free number. After this date, contact the assigned hotel direct with any changes; the telephone number will be noted on the confirmation form. Room cancellations must be received by your assigned hotel at least 72 hours prior to arrival for refund. See page 6 for a map of the downtown Washington, D.C., area.

TRANSPORTATION

AIRFARES: Zenith Travel Inc., 16 East 34th Street, New York, NY 10016, has been designated the official travel agency for the AHA’s annual meeting and American Airlines has been designated the official carrier to Washington, D.C. Zenith Travel, in addition to American’s new reduced fares, is offering a special 5 percent discount that no longer exists through the airline. To be eligible, attendees must make their reservation by calling American’s Meeting Services Desk toll-free at 1-800-433-1790. Identify yourself as an AHA annual meeting attendee and ask for Star file number 03D2BD. Insist that your ticket be issued by Zenith Travel and you will receive the special discount noted above. Just return your boarding pass stubs to the agency and they will mail you a check. Instructions will be sent with your ticket. In addition, the agency will enter your name into a raffle for a pair of tickets to any American Airlines destination in Europe or Latin America.

This year, Continental Airlines is also offering a discount of 5 percent off their lowest fares to annual meeting attendees. Continental will also waive the Saturday night stay-over requirement for anyone interested in departing their home city on Sunday and credit 1,000 bonus miles to each attendee’s One-Pass Account when the attendee travels to the annual meeting on Continental. In addition, the individual will be entered into a raffle for two tickets to a Continental destination within the domestic United States. To receive these benefits, call Continental’s Convention Sales at 1-800-468-7022 and use the AHA’s reference number EZ 12P20. You should request that Zenith Travel send your ticket.

For the Delta Shuttle from New York and Boston, call 1-800-241-6760 and request reference number N0724. The airline is offering special off-peak rates all day Saturday, December 26th; Sunday, the 27th until 2:30 p.m.; and Monday through Friday (December 28-30) from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. and from 7 p.m. to 10 p.m. (most involving a 21-day advance purchase). Delta will mail your ticket directly.

TRAIN: For bookings on Amtrak, phone them directly at 1-800-872-7245 (USARAIL), and ask for fare-order number X24B-925. Amtrak will issue your ticket at a 10 percent discount and mail it directly to you.

GROUND TRANSPORTATION: Airports serving the Washington, D.C., area: The nation’s capital is served by two international airports, Baltimore-Washington International Airport (BWI), approximately 38 miles north of Washington, and Dulles International Airport, approximately 30 miles west of Washington. Washington is also served by a smaller, close-in airport, Washington National Airport, located in Arlington, Virginia. All airports offer excellent ground transportation throughout the day with service available between airports to the hotels. Taxis, vans, limousines, motorcoaches, or rental cars are available. BWI offers Amtrak rail service to Washington; while at National, the Washington Metrorail system offers convenient intercity transportation.
Arriving at National: National is a 15-minute taxi ride to downtown Washington and is currently undergoing major reconstruction and renovation. Taxi fare is approximately $8-14 plus tip. The Washington Flyer provides bus service to and from the Flyer’s downtown Washington terminal at 1517 K Street, N.W., with connecting courtesy shuttle-bus service directly to the Sheraton, Shoreham, and Mayflower hotels. The fare, including shuttle-bus service to the hotel, is $7 one way and $12 round trip (cash only). Depending on the time of day, the trip from National to the downtown area takes 20-30 minutes. Buses run every half hour on weekdays and every hour on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays. For complete schedule and fare information, call 703-685-1400.

Washington’s subway system, METRO, can also be used between National Airport and the downtown area. National is located directly on Metrorail’s Blue Line. The Sheraton and Shoreham hotels are within a block of the WOODLEY PARK-ZOO STATION on the Red Line; the Mayflower is next door to the FARRAGUT NORTH STATION, also on the Red Line; and the Hay-Adams is two blocks from the FARRAGUT WEST STATION on the Blue/Orange Lines or three blocks from the FARRAGUT NORTH STATION on the Red Line. Fares vary, depending on destination, day, and time ($1 to $2.80).

Arriving at Dulles: A national historic landmark, Dulles is located in the Virginia suburbs and has a new International Arrivals Building which speeds immigration and customs clearance for arriving international passengers. It is a 45-minute taxi ride from downtown Washington and the fare is approximately $35-$45. The Washington Flyer also operates shuttle-bus service from Dulles to the Flyer’s downtown terminal at 1517 K Street, N.W., with connecting shuttle bus service to the Sheraton, Shoreham, and Mayflower hotels. The fare, including shuttle bus service to the hotel, is $15 one way and $24 round trip (cash only). The trip from Dulles to downtown Washington takes from 45 minutes to one hour. Buses run every half hour weekdays and every hour on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays. For complete schedule and fare information, call 703-685-1400.

Arriving at BWI: BWI Airport is also a 45-minute cab ride from Washington, with an approximate taxi fare of $40-$45. The Airport Connection provides bus service from BWI to downtown Washington. Buses leave the airport for the Connection’s downtown terminal at 1517 K Street, N.W., every one-and-a-half hours between 7 a.m. and 10 p.m. The one way fare is $13, round trip $23. Courtesy shuttle bus service from the terminal to the Sheraton, Shoreham, and Mayflower hotels is also available. For ground transportation information, call 301/261-1091. In addition, more than 35 trains operate between Washington’s Union Station and BWI’s rail station in 30-minute intervals ($4.25-$10 one way, $7.75-$17 round trip).

Arriving by Train: Amtrak serves Washington for all routes north, south, west, or east. Special high-speed metroliner service is available every hour from New York to Washington. For further information, call Amtrak’s toll free number, 1-800-872-6245 and ask for fare order number X24B-925. A cab ride from Union Station to the hotels takes from 15 to 20 minutes and costs approximately $5.00 to $6.00 plus tip. Union Station also has its own Metrorail subway stop on the Red Line. Each of the four hotels is easily accessible by subway.

A Note about Taxicabs in the District: The city of Washington is served by more than 10,000 licensed taxis. While taxis in Virginia and Maryland are metered, fares in the District are charged according to zones with the cost ranging from $3.10 for a subzone
ride to $10.70 for an eight-zone ride. There is a charge of $1.25 extra for each additional passenger in a group. Fares are doubled during periods of snow emergency. During rush-hour (4-6:30 p.m.), an additional $1 per trip surcharge is appended to the fare. Hand baggage, excluding briefcases and parcels of comparable size, is charged for at the rate of 15 cents for each piece. Trunks or similar large articles are charged for at the rate of $1.25.

MEETING REGISTRATION

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of $40 (nonmembers $60, students and unemployed $20). A preregistration form is enclosed as an insert with the Program and is also available through the headquarters office. Registration at the meeting will be $55 (nonmembers $75, students and unemployed $25). The registration fee for precollegiate teachers is $10—evidence of employment is required. The registration desks will be located in the Sheraton's Convention Registration Desk located on the lobby level and will be open during the following hours:

- Sunday, December 27: 12 noon-7:00 p.m.
- Monday, December 28: 8:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
- Tuesday, December 29: 8:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

Refund Policy: Advance registrants who are unable to attend the convention may request a full refund of their registration fee if a written request is postmarked by/on December 30, 1992. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 30, 1992.

LOCATOR FILE, INFORMATION DESKS, AND BULLETIN BOARDS

These will be located beside the AHA registration desks in the Sheraton's convention registration area.

Information about the annual meeting, Washington, D.C., and the American Historical Association will be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, changes, etc.

BUSINESS MEETING

The Council and committees of the AHA will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: 1) resolutions signed by twenty-five members of the Association will be accepted until December 15; 2) resolutions received by November 1 will take precedence and will be published in the December Perspectives; 3) resolutions must be no more than three hundred words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA central office, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15-16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.
VOTING CARDS

Voting cards will be included in the preregistration packet and will also be given out to members at the meeting.

AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

An area near the AHA meeting registration desk in the Sheraton Hotel has been reserved from 11:30 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. on December 28 for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

EXHIBITORS

The exhibits are located in the Sheraton’s Exhibit Hall A on the Exhibition Hall Level and will be open the following hours:

- Sunday, December 27: 3:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m.
- Monday, December 28: 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
- Tuesday, December 29: 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
- Wednesday, December 30: 9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon

JOB REGISTER

The Job Register, located in the Sheraton’s Exhibit Hall B on the Exhibition Hall Level, will operate during the following hours:

- Sunday, December 27: 2:00 p.m.-6:00 p.m.
- Monday, December 28: 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
- Tuesday, December 29: 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
- Wednesday, December 30: 9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon

CHILD CARE

The AHA provides these suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, etc. All companies note they are licensed and bonded and will make arrangements to provide child care in the client’s hotel room:

- CHEVY CHASE BABYSITTERS, 10771 Middleboro Drive, Damascus, MD 20872 (301/942-2931)
- LINDA JOYCE, 6720 Offut Lane, Chevy Chase, MD 20815 (301/657-3804) specializes in handicap care
- MOTHER’S AIDS, INC., P.O. Box 7088, Fairfax Station, VA 22039 (703/250-0700)
- SITTERS UNLIMITED, 10681 Oak Thrush Court, Burke, VA 22015 (703/250-5250)

MEAL MEETINGS

All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for the luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers at the AHA registration desk. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler’s check.
After clearance of room allocation with the local arrangements chairman, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

**SCHEDULE OF LUNCHEON MEETINGS**

**Monday, December 28**
- Conference on Asian History
- Modern European History Section
- Organization of History Teachers
- Phi Alpha Theta
- Society for the Gilded Age & Progressive Era

**Tuesday, December 29**
- Advanced Placement American and European History
- American Catholic Historical Association
- Conference on Latin American History
- Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/
  Conference Group on Women’s History
- Polish American Historical Association
- Society for History in the Federal Government
- Society for Military History/U.S. Commission on Military History

**GRADUATE STUDENTS**

The following have been scheduled with the special interests and concerns of graduate students in mind. For other sessions and activities of interest, see the complete program and the schedule of meetings of affiliated societies and other groups.

**Monday, December 28**
2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Idaho Room. **ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION: ‘Working Lives’** (p. 76). Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians.

6:30-8:00 p.m. Sheraton, Wanen Room. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. This will provide an opportunity to meet fellow graduate students from other institutions as well as distinguished historians from the Association’s leadership.

**Tuesday, December 29**
9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Cotillion North. **ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION: The Historical Profession and the Academic Marketplace in the 1990s** (p. 91). Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Cotillion North. **WORKSHOP: Interviewing in the Academic Job Market of the 1990s** (p. 106). Cosponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession.

5:30-7:30 p.m. Sheraton, Idaho Room. Cash bar reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians.

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Taft Room at the Sheraton. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession will staff this drop-in room from 12:00 noon to 5:00 p.m. on December 28 and 29 and 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon on December 30. Come by and get to know your future colleagues.
TEACHING

The AHA Teaching Division encourages those meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the Division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, the Program Committee has asked commentators in all sessions to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

Sunday, December 27

8:30-10:30 p.m. Sheraton, Ballroom North. PLENARY SESSION: History in A Unified World: The Response of Teachers (p. 52). Cosponsored by the AHA Professional, Research, and Teaching Divisions, and the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. This session is one of three that will follow a single plenary at 6:00 p.m. on “Unification’s Challenge to History.”

Monday, December 28


Sheraton, Roosevelt. A discussion for precollege history teachers of The Vietnam Wars by Marilyn Young (p. 32). Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers.

12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Holmes Room. Luncheon for precollege teachers (p. 64). Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers. Preregistration required.

Shoreham, Executive Room. Phi Alpha Theta Luncheon (p. 64). Preregistration required.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Maryland C. SESSION: Approaches to Promoting History in the Schools (p. 75).

4:45 p.m. Sheraton, Colorado Room. National Endowment for the Humanities INFORMATIONAL SESSION (p. 31).

5:30-7:00 p.m. Sheraton, Holmes Room. Reception for two-year college faculty.

Tuesday, December 29

7:30-9:00 a.m. Shoreham, Committee Room. Breakfast/business meeting, Committee on History in the Classroom.

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Virginia B. SESSION: Primary Historical Sources and Their Use at All Levels of the Educational System (p. 90). Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee on History in the Classroom.

Shoreham, Director’s Room. SESSION: Reading, Writing, and RMCLAS: Lessons from Five Years of Outreach Teacher Workshops. Sponsored by the Conference on Latin American History (p. 25).

12:00-2:00 p.m. Sheraton, Virginia B. DEMONSTRATION AND DISPLAY: Primary Historical Sources and Their Use at All Levels of the Educational System.
12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Maryland Suite C. Advanced Placement American and European History Luncheon (p. 92). Preregistration required.

2:00-4:00 p.m. Capital Hilton Hotel. SESSION: Text and Pedagogy in History of Science (p. 30). Sponsored by the History of Science Society.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Ballroom North. SESSION: Historians as Performers: Recreating Historical Characters as a Method of Teaching History (p. 105).

Sheraton, Holmes. SESSION: Incorporating and Teaching East European History at Small Institutions and Satellite Campuses (p. 100).

5:00-6:00 p.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Ethan Allen Room. Open business meeting, Organization of History Teachers.

5:00-6:00 p.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. Open business meeting, World History Association.

6:00-7:30 p.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Reception, World History Association.

6:30-8:30 p.m. Sheraton, Calvert Room. SESSION: The Renaissance in Film: The Scientist (p. 108). Joint session with the History of Science Society.

8:30-10:30 p.m. Sheraton, Colorado Room. ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION: The Impact of Multiculturalism, Eurocentrism, and Afrocentrism on the Study of Ancient, Caribbean, and American History in Colleges and Secondary Schools (p. 109).

Wednesday, December 30

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Delaware A. SESSION: Documenting American History with Facsimiles for the Classroom (p. 117). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

1:00-3:00 p.m. Sheraton, Maryland C. SESSION: The Educational Outreach Program of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum (p. 132). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

In addition, the Organization of History Teachers will host a hospitality suite for primary and secondary school teachers in the Truman Room of the Sheraton—come by and meet colleagues from across the country. Hours will be 12:00-5:00 p.m. on December 28 and 29 and 9:00-12:00 noon on December 30. See also the note on p. 11 regarding the special registration fee for K-12 teachers.

TWO-YEAR COLLEGE FACULTY

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Monday, December 28, from 5:30 to 7:00 p.m. in the Sheraton’s Holmes Room. Members of the AHA Council and committees will host this opportunity to get to know each other better and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve your needs.
Historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the local arrangements committee should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the chair, Avery Andrews, Department of History, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of an official of the organization who can clear details. When cleared with the local arrangements chair, refreshments and other arrangements will be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the local arrangements chair.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in CAPITAL letters; dates and times in bold. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

**AHA Committee on Minority Historians**

*Tuesday, Dec. 29, 5:30-7:30 p.m.* Sheraton, Idaho Room. Cash bar reception. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1992 annual meeting.

**AHA Committee on Women Historians**

*Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m.* Sheraton, Idaho Room. Sponsored session, Roundtable Discussion: ‘Working Lives’ (p. 76)

*Tuesday, Dec. 29, 7:30-9 a.m.* Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South. Breakfast meeting: Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University, and chair, AHA Committee on Women Historians. Speaker: Evelyn Hu-DeHart, University of Colorado at Boulder. The breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the meeting preregistration form which is included with the *Program*. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the annual meeting on a first come, first served basis. Prepaid tickets are NOT mailed; they should be picked up at the meal ticket cashier window prior to the breakfast. Cost: $15.

**American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain**

*Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m.* Sheraton, Eisenhower Room. Session. VIOLENCE AND MARGINATION IN THE LATE MIDDLE AGES

Chair: Donald J. Kagay, Texas Christian University

“Violence Against Women and the Power of Women in Late Medieval Valencia,”

Mark D. Meyerson, University of Notre Dame

“Enmity and Marginality: The Well-Poisoning Scare of 1321 in the Crown of Aragon,”

David Nirenberg, Rice University

“Margination, Violence, and the Mendicant Orders in Late Medieval Catalonia,”

Jill Webster, University of Toronto

Comment: The Audience

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Eisenhower Room. Session. PRELUDE TO THE NEW WORLD: THE MEDIEVAL IBERIAN FRONTIER

Chair: Donald J. Kagay, Texas Christian University
"Free Muslims in the Balearics? A Reconsideration," Larry J. Simon, Catholic University of America

"García de Cortázar and the ‘Feudalization’ of the Twelfth-Century Iberian Frontier," Clay Stalls, University of California, Los Angeles

"Lay and Ecclesiastical Encounters on the Medieval Castilian Frontier," Theresa Vann, Fordham University

Comment: Robert I. Burns, S.J., University of California, Los Angeles

5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Marshall Room. Reception cosponsored with the Haskins Society and the Medieval Academy of America

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Roosevelt Room. Session. FROM POWER TO POVERTY: THE VICISSITUDES OF MEDIEVAL LIFE IN THE IBERIAN PENINSULA

Chair: Jill R. Webster, University of Toronto

"Feeding the Poor in Medieval Catalonia," James W. Brodman, University of Central Arkansas


"Asturias-León, Pelayo to Fernando I: The Invertebrate Kingdom," Bernard F. Reilly, Villanova University

Comment: Joseph O'Callaghan, Fordham University

5-6:30 p.m. Sheraton, Roosevelt Room. Annual business meeting.

American Antiquarian Society

Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Marshall Room. Joint session with AHA, Almanacs and Unification of Early American Culture (p. 71)

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Caucus Room. Joint session with AHA, The Organization of Knowledge in the New World and the Old (p. 69)

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 5:30-7:30 p.m. Sheraton, Kennedy Room. Annual business meeting.

American Catholic Historical Association

All events are held in the Sheraton except where noted.

Sunday, Dec. 27, 8 p.m. Wardman Towers, Ethan Allen Room. Executive Council meeting

Monday, Dec. 28

9:30 a.m. Wardman Towers, Ethan Allen Room. Session. VARIETIES OF NINETEENTH-CENTURY ULTRAMONTANISM

Chair: Sandra Horvath-Peterson, Georgetown University

"Paul Cardinal Cullen," Emmet Larkin, University of Chicago

"Louis Cardinal Pie," John Padberg, S.J., Institute of Jesuit Sources, St. Louis University

"Henry Edward Cardinal Manning," Jeffrey von Arx, S.J., Georgetown University

Comment: The Audience

9:30 a.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America. LOVE AND HISTORICAL UNDERSTANDING: AN INQUIRY INTO MEANING IN THE WORK OF KARL F. MORRISON

Chair: Jeremy duQ. Adams, Southern Methodist University

"The Limits of Empathy: Parzifal and Francis of Assisi," Karl F. Morrison, Rutgers University
Comment: Joyce Berkmam, University of Massachusetts; Dale Kinney, Bryn Mawr College, and Jeremy duQ. Adams

2:30 p.m. Shoreham, Congressional Room. Joint session with the AHA, Monastic Women in the Old and New Worlds: The Power of Women within Religious Life (p. 66)

4:45 p.m. Wardman Towers, Ethan Allen Room. Business meeting

5:30 p.m. Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Social Hour

Tuesday, Dec. 29

9:30 a.m. Shoreham, Hampton Room. Joint session with the American Society of Church History. THE SECULARIZATION OF AMERICA'S CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Chair: Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame


"Mainstream Protestant Church-Related Colleges in the Twentieth Century," Bradley Longfield, Duke University

"American Church-Related Higher Education: Comparison and Contrast," Alice Gallin, O.S.U., Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities

Comment: Philip Gleason

12:15 p.m. Cotillion Ballroom North. Presidential Luncheon (p. 92)

2:30 p.m. Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies. WOMEN AND POLITICAL CATHOLICISM IN ITALY FROM WORLD WAR I TO THE PRESENT

Chair: Frank J. Coppa, Saint John's University, New York

"The Historiography of Women in Political Catholicism," Margherita Repetto Alaia, Columbia University

"Catholic Women in Fascist Italy," Richard Wolff, Kekst and Company


Comment: Emiliana Noether, emerita, University of Connecticut

Wednesday, Dec. 30

9:30 a.m. Maryland Suite B. Joint session with the Society for Reformation Research. A FRESH LOOK AT THE NEW RELIGIOUS ORDERS OF THE CATHOLIC REFORMATION

Chair: Richard L. DeMolen, Erasmus of Rotterdam Society

"The Early Jesuits: Their Development and Their Schools in the First Two Decades," John W. O'Malley, S.J., Weston School of Theology, Cambridge, Massachusetts

"The Fortunes of the Female Apostolate: New Orders for Women in Sixteenth-Century Italy," P. Renée Baernstein, Harvard University

"The Piarists of the Pious Schools: Free Education for Working Class Boys," Paul F. Grendler, University of Toronto

COMMENT: John M. Headley, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

1:00 p.m. Wardman Towers, Ethan Allen Room. Session. THE HOW AND WHY OF PARISH HISTORY

Chair: Gerald P. Fogarty, S.J., University of Virginia

"Our Lady of Pompeii, New York, 1892-1992," Mary Elizabeth Brown, Kutztown University

"Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, Cleveland, Ohio, 1922-1961," Sister Dorothy Ann Blatnica, V.S.C., Ursuline College, Ohio

"Little Flower, South Bend, Indiana, 1937-1987," Sandra Y. Mize, University of Dayton

Comment: Gerald P. Fogarty, S.J.
American Conference for Irish Studies
Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Senate Room. Joint session with AHA, Collaboration and Survival in Early Modern Ireland (p. 97)

American Jewish Historical Society

American Printing History Association
Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Marshall Room. Joint session with AHA, Almanacs and Unification of Early American Culture (p. 71)

American Society of Church History
All events held in the Omni Shoreham Hotel unless otherwise noted.

Sunday, Dec. 27
2:30 p.m. Meeting location: Embassy Room. Tour of Washington, D.C. Houses of Worship led by David L. Holmes, College of William and Mary, and Peter W. Williams, Miami University
7:30 p.m. Embassy Room. Council Meeting (open to ASCH members)

Monday, Dec. 28
7:30 a.m. Capitol Room. Breakfast meeting, Women in Theology and Church History
9:30 a.m. Hampton Room. Joint session with AHA and the Society for Reformation Research, Religious Encounters in the New World (p. 62)
9:30 a.m. Embassy Room. Session 2. ANTI-ASCETICISM IN LATE ANCIENT CHRISTIANITY
Chair: Robin Darling Young, Catholic University of America
“‘Two in One Flesh’: Biblical Argumentation and Early Christian Sexual Ethics,” David Hunter, University of St. Thomas
“Claims to Purity, Accusations of Immoderacy: Tempering Ascetic Ambition in the Fifth-Century West,” Catherine Cooper, Princeton University
“Against the Current: Anti-Ascetic Bishops in Fifth-Century Gaul,” Conrad Leyser, Columbia University
Comment: Blake Leyerle, University of Notre Dame
9:30 a.m. Capitol Room. Session 3. MASCULINITIES IN AMERICAN PROTESTANTISM
Chair: David G. Hackett, University of Florida
“Work, Sex, and the Body: The Genealogy of Gender Roles in the African American Community,” Donald Matthews, Colgate Rochester Divinity School/Bexley Hall/Crozer Theological Seminary
“Overcoming Indifference in the Average Man’: Liberalism and the Masculinization of Protestantism,” Evelyn A. Kirkley, Colgate Rochester Divinity School/Bexley Hall/Crozer Theological Seminary
“Fundamentalist Men and Masculinity, 1900-1935,” Margaret Lamberts Bendroth, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Comment: Mark C. Carnes, Barnard College, Columbia University
2:30 p.m. Hampton Room. Session 4. WOMEN AND RELIGION IN SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY ENGLAND
Chair: Dale A. Johnson, Vanderbilt University
"Women, Religion, and Politics in Seventeenth-Century England," Sara Heller Mendelson, University of Toronto


"The Adequate Business of our Lives": Anglican Women's Spirituality at the End of the Seventeenth Century," Charles Wallace, Jr., Willamette University

Comment: Diane Willen, Georgia State University, and Dale A. Johnson

2:30 p.m. Embassy Room. Session 5. MINORITY LUTHERAN CHURCHES IN EASTERN EUROPE: REACTIONS TO POLITICAL PRESSURES TO CONFORM, 1930S-PRESENT

Chair: Daniel R. Borg, Clark University

"Between German Nationalism and Indigenous Assimilation: Two Cases of Differing Volksdeutsch Response in the 1930s," Daniel R. Borg

"Adjusting to Communism as the Cold War Began: The View from the Lutheran World Federation in Geneva, 1945-1950," Mikko Malkavaara, University of Helsinki

"Patterns of Conformity and Distance over Half a Century: Lessons to Be Learned," Paul Wee, Lutheran World Federation

Comment: David Diephouse, Calvin College

2:30 p.m. Capitol Room. Session 6. INTERPRETING MID-NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA

Chair: Grant Wacker, Duke University


"This Great Day of Suffering: Religious Interpretations of the Civil War in Gilded Age America," Gardiner H. Shattuck, Jr., School of Ministries, Diocese of Rhode Island

Comment: James Moorehead, Princeton Theological Seminary, and Harry S. Stout, Yale University

Tuesday, Dec. 29

9:30 a.m. Embassy Room. Session 7. THE DYNAMICS OF CONVERSION IN LATE MEDIEVAL ITALY

Chair: Duane Osheim, University of Virginia

"Candied Oranges and Highway Robbers: The Rhetoric of Conversion in the Letters of Catherine of Siena," Karen Scott, DePaul University

"Peacemaking and Conversion in the Sermons of Bernardino Da Siena," Cynthia L. Polecritti, University of California, Santa Cruz

"Conversion as Topos in Late Medieval Italian Confraternities and Communes," Jennifer Fisk Rondeau, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis

Comment: Duane Osheim

9:30 a.m. Capitol Room. Session 8. CHRISTIANITY UNDER NATIONAL SOCIALISM

Chair: Robert Ericksen, Olympia College

"Women, Gender, and the Church Struggle: The German Christian Movement's Quest for a Manly Church," Doris L. Bergen, University of Vermont

"Catholic Theology and the Legitimization of National Socialism," Michael Baird Lukens, St. Norbert College

"Jesus was an Aryan": Walter Grundman and the Nazification of Christianity," Susannah Heschel, Case Western Reserve University

Comment: Ken Barnes, Southern Mississippi University
9:30 a.m. Hampton Room. Session 9, joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. THE SECULARIZATION OF AMERICA'S CHRISTIAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Chair: Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame
"American Church-Related Higher Education: Comparison and Contrast," Alice Gallin, O.S.U., Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities
"Mainstream Protestant Church-Related Colleges in the Twentieth Century," Bradley J. Longfield, Dubuque Theological Seminary
Comment: Philip Gleason

2:30 p.m. Hampton Room. Session 10. RELIGION, EMOTION, AND SOCIETY
Chair: Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis
Panel: John Corrigan, Harvard University; Erik Midelfort, University of Virginia; Timothy Mitchell, Texas A&M University; and Peter Stearns, Carnegie-Mellon University
Comment: The Audience

2:30 p.m. Embassy Room. Session 11. THE BIBLE IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY
Chair: David C. Steinmetz, Duke University
"Job Spoke Rightly about God: The Nature of Job’s Wisdom in the History of Exegesis," Susan E. Schreiner, University of Chicago
"Wolfgang Musculus and the Allegory of Malchus’s Ear," Craig S. Farmer, Duke University
"Apostolic Doctrine and Apostolic Advice in I Corinthians: A Reformation Debate," John L. Thompson, Fuller Theological Seminary
Comment: Kenneth G. Hagen, Marquette University

2:30 p.m. Capitol Room. Session 12. ANGLICANISM, AMERICANISM, AND SCHISM: EVANGELICALISM AND ITS DOWNFALL IN THE NINETEENTH-CENTURY EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Chair: R. Bruce Mullin, North Carolina State University
"Rationalism, Ritualism, and the Post-Civil War Crisis in the Episcopal Church," Diana Hochstedt Butler, Westmont College
Comment: Gillis Harp, University of Prince Edward Island, and R. Bruce Mulin

4:30 p.m. Diplomat Room. Annual Business Meeting

5:30 p.m. Diplomat Room. Presidential Address. Chair: Nathan O. Hatch, University of Notre Dame. "The Ambiguities of Academic Freedom," George M. Marsden, University of Notre Dame

6:30 p.m. Palladian Room. Reception in honor of William B. Miller

Wednesday, Dec. 30

9:30 a.m. Hampton Room. Joint session with AHA, Born-again History? (p. 116)

9:30 a.m. Embassy Room. Session 14, panel discussion of The Originist Controversy by Elizabeth A. Clark. THE ORIGINIST CONTROVERSY
Chair: Peter I. Kaufman, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Panel: Gerald Bonner, Catholic University of America; Robin Darling Young, Catholic University of America; Kathleen E. McVey, Princeton Theological Seminary; and Robert L. Wilken, University of Virginia
Response: Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University
9:30 a.m. Capitol Room. Session 15. LIBERAL PURITANISM OF RICHARD BAXTER (1615-1691): A TERCENTENARY COMMEMORATION
Chair: Ted L. Underwood, University of Minnesota, Morris
"Richard Baxter and the Family of Love," Jean Dietz Moss, Catholic University of America
"Richard Baxter and the Psychology of Grace," Vera J. Camden, Kent State University
Comment: Richard L. Greaves, Florida State University

Association for Documentary Editing
Tuesday, Dec. 29, 6:30 p.m. Sheraton, Woodley Room. Joint session with AHA, History and Computers: The Emergence of Textual Resources (p. 108)

Association for the Bibliography of History
Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Roosevelt Room. Joint session with the Conference of Historical Journals. ABSTRACTING HISTORICAL PERIODICAL LITERATURE: WHO? HOW? WHY?
Chair: Charles A. D’Aniello, State University of New York-Buffalo
Panel: Peter S. Quimby, ABC-CLIO; Robert V. Schnucker, Northeast Missouri State University; and Helen Ruth Tibbo, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Comment: Douglas Greenberg, American Council of Learned Societies
4:45-6:30 p.m. Sheraton, Woodley Room. Reception (cash bar)

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Woodley Room. Joint session with AHA, Recent Reference Materials on Columbus and the Encounter
Chair: David Henige, University of Wisconsin-Madison
"Bibliographies: Past, Present, and Future," Foster Provost, Duquesne University
"The Encounter Beyond the Discovery," David Henige
Comment: The Audience
2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Johnson Room. Joint session with AHA, The American Historical Association Guide to Historical Literature: Issues in Design and Execution (p. 106)
4:45-5:45 p.m. Sheraton, Eisenhower Room. ABH annual business meeting

Wednesday, Dec. 30, 8:30-10 a.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Ethan Allen Room. ABH Council meeting

Committee on History in the Classroom
Tuesday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Virginia Suite B. Joint session with AHA Teaching Division, Primary Historical Sources and Their Use at All Levels of the Educational System. Session I: Expository (p. 90)
12:00-2:00 p.m. Sheraton, Virginia Suite B. Joint session with AHA Teaching Division, Primary Historical Sources and Their Use at All Levels of the Educational System. Session II: Demonstration and Display (p. 90)
7:30 a.m. Shoreham, Committee Room. CHC breakfast/business meeting

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History
All events will be held in the Sheraton’s Embassy Room unless otherwise noted.
Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 1. GENDER, SEXUALITY, AND POLITICS IN NATIVE AND LATIN AMERICAN SOCIETIES
Chair: Rosie Pegueros, University of California, Los Angeles

"Hermaphrodites or Sodomites? An Analysis of Colonial Yucatecan Maya Homoerotic Terminology," Peter Sigal, University of California, Los Angeles

“What is a Berdache?” Richard Trexler, SUNY-Binghamton

“The First Wave: A Comparative Analysis of the Argentine and Brazilian Gay Liberation Movements of the 1970s,” James Green, University of California, Los Angeles

2:30-4:30 p.m. Session 2. LESBIAN CULTURE AND POLITICS IN THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY UNITED STATES

Chair: George Chauncey, University of Chicago


“‘Merely Mutual Masturbation’: Locating Lesbian Desire,” Donna Penn, Brown University

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 3. GAY AND LESBIAN STUDIES IN OTHER DISCIPLINES

Chair: Randolph Trumbach, Baruch College-CUNY

“What’s Doing with Ganymede?” Bruce Smith, Georgetown University

“Anthropology and the Study of Gender Diversity,” William Leap, American University

“The Economics of Sexual Orientation,” Rhonda Williams, University of Maryland

2:30-4:30 p.m. CLGH business meeting. Anna Clark, University of North Carolina at Charlotte and member of the AHA Committee on Women Historians, will discuss the results of the CWH Survey on Experiences of Gay and Lesbian Historians and Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, will conduct the business meeting.

7-9 p.m. Sheraton, Delaware Suite B. Session 4. FOUR DECADES OF ACTIVISM IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Chair: David Johnson, Northwestern University


“The 1990s,” Mindy Daniels, Washington, D.C.

Conference Group for Central European History

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 8 p.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. CGCEH business meeting followed at 9 p.m. by Bierabend next door in the Capitol Room

Wednesday, Dec. 30, 1:00 p.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Joint session with AHA, Authority, Discipline, Control: Professional Groups in Central Europe, 1700-1933 (p. 124)

Conference of Historical Journals

Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Roosevelt Room. Joint session with the Association for the Bibliography of History. ABSTRACTING HISTORICAL PERIODICAL LITERATURE: WHO? HOW? WHY?

Chair: Charles A. D’Aniello, SUNY-Buffalo

Panel: Peter S. Quimby, ABC-Clio; Robert V. Schmucker, Northeast Missouri State University; and Helen Ruth Tibbo, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Douglas Greenberg, American Council of Learned Societies

4:45-6:30 p.m. Sheraton, Idaho Room. Reception (cash bar)
Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Nixon Boardroom #663. CHJ annual business meeting

Conference on Asian History
Monday, Dec. 28, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Warren Room. Luncheon (p. 64)

Conference on Faith and History
Tuesday, Dec. 29, 7:30 a.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. Coffee hour followed by CFH business meeting, presiding: Caroline T. Marshall, James Madison University
9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. Session.
RETROSPECTIVE ON THE COLD WAR
Chair: Right G. Kyle, Tabor College
"Finding a Prophetic but ‘Positive’ Witness: Mennonites Confront the Cold War,” Perry Bush, Phillips University
“‘Middle East Dimensions of the Cold War,” Caroline T. Marshall, James Madison University
“‘Freedom...Everywhere in the World, ’ Roosevelt’s War Aims and the Arousal of Postwar Anticommunism: Poland and Polish-Americans,” John E. Haynes, Wheaton, Maryland
Comment: The Audience

Conference on Latin American History
All events held at the Omni Shoreham Hotel unless otherwise noted.
Friday, Dec. 27
4:30-6:30 p.m. Committee Room. Brazilian Studies Committee meeting
4:30-6:30 p.m. Director’s Room. Caribe-Centro-America Studies Committee meeting
6-7:30 p.m. Council Room. Population and Quantitative History Committee meeting

Monday, Dec. 28
7:30-9:30 a.m. Director’s Room. CLAH General Committee meeting
9:30-11:30 a.m. Executive Room. Session. POLITICAL PARTIES AND DEMOCRATIZATION
9:30-11:30 a.m. Council Room. Session. CREATING COLONIAL CULTURES ON THE SPANISH FRONTIER: PRESIDIO FAMILIES AT LA BAHIA, TEXAS, CREOLES IN NEW ORLEANS, AND FLORIDANOS IN CUBA
2:30-4:30 p.m. Executive Room. Session. SOLDIERS, MONTONEROS AND GUERRILLAS: INDIVIDUAL AND POLITICAL VIOLENCE IN ARGENTINE HISTORY
2:30-4:30 p.m. Council Room. Session. ENLIGHTEMENT ECHOES, BOURBON SHADOWS: COMPARISONS OF ENLIGHTENED BOURBON POLICIES IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY MÉXICO AND FRANCE
2:30-4:30 p.m. Director’s Room. Session. THE VULGAR AND THE ELEGANT: THE ROMAN LAW LEGACY IN IBERO-AMERICA
2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Maryland Suite B. Joint session with AHA, The Second Conquest of the Americas? The Export Boom in Latin America (p. 74)
4:30-6:30 p.m. Roosevelt Boardroom #163. Media Projects Committee meeting
4:30-6:30 p.m. Eisenhower Boardroom #263. Colonial Studies Committee meeting
4:30-6:30 p.m. Kennedy Boardroom #363. Gran Colombian Studies Committee meeting
6:30-8 p.m. Roosevelt Boardroom #163. Projects and Publications Committee meeting
Tuesday, Dec. 29

9:30-11:30 a.m. Executive Room. Session. FROM CONQUISTADORS TO IMMIGRANTS: FIVE CENTURIES OF SPANISH PRESENCE IN THE AMERICAS
9:30-11:30 a.m. Council Room. Session. RETHINKING POLITICAL HISTORY: THE POLITICAL CULTURE OF LATIN AMERICA’S PUBLIC SPHERE, 1700-1850
9:30-11:30 a.m. Director’s Room. Session. READING, WRITING, AND RMCLAS: LESSONS FROM FIVE YEARS OF OUTREACH WORKSHOPS
9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Johnson Room. Joint session with AHA, Brazilian State and Society, 1850-1950: Regional Studies (p. 89)
12:15-1:45 p.m. Executive Room. CLAH luncheon and business meeting (p. 92)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Executive Room. Session. SCHOOLING AND LITERACY CAMPAIGNS IN REVOLUTIONARY MÉXICO
2:30-4:30 p.m. Council Room. Session. THE MAKING OF THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY: THE METHODOLOGY AND CHALLENGE
2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Eisenhower Room. Joint session with AHA, Racial Images, Racial Roles: Assumptions and Proposals about Race in Brazil, 1860-1940 (p. 101)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Maryland Suite C. Joint session with AHA, The Politics of Colonial Caribbean Education (p. 105)
4:30-6:30 p.m. Roosevelt Boardroom #163. Andean Studies Committee meeting
4:30-6:30 p.m. Eisenhower Boardroom #263. Columbus Quincentenary Committee meeting
4:30-6:30 p.m. Kennedy Boardroom #363. Mexican Studies Committee meeting
4:30-6:30 p.m. Johnson Boardroom #463. Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee meeting
7:30-9:30 p.m. Executive Room. CLAH Cocktail party

Wednesday, Dec. 30

9:30-11:30 a.m. Executive Room. Session. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL IDEAS IN MODERN CENTRAL AMERICAN HISTORY: A GENERATIONAL DIALOGUE
9:30-11:30 a.m. Calvert Room. Session. NEW RESEARCH ON EARLY TWENTIETH-CENTURY LATIN AMERICAN URBAN HISTORY
9:30-11:30 a.m. Forum Room. Joint session with AHA, Collision and Connection: The Frontier in Colonial Yucatán (p. 118)
9:30-11:30 a.m. Council Room. Joint session with AHA, State and Finance in Latin America: Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (p. 118)
1-3 p.m. Capitol Room. Session. THE ACCUMULATION OF INHERITANCE OF WEALTH IN COLONIAL PERU
1-3 p.m. Executive Room. Session. THE STRUGGLE FOR DEMOCRACY IN LATIN AMERICA: AN APPROACH TO THE STUDY OF NATIONAL VALUES IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE
1-3 p.m. Embassy Room. Session. TOWARD A CULTURAL HISTORY OF COLONIAL MEXICO

Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women’s History

Monday, Dec. 28

12-2 p.m. Sheraton, Idaho Room. Open business meeting
5:30-7:30 p.m. Sheraton, Delaware Suite A. Cocktail party cosponsored with the Association of Black Women Historians, Berkshire Conference of Women Historians, Chicago Area Women’s History Conference, New York Metropolitan Region CCWHHP, Southern Association for Women Historians, Western Association of Women Historians, Women Historians of the Greater Midwest, and Washington, D.C., Area Women Historians.
Tuesday, Dec. 29

12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Delaware Suite A. Luncheon/business meeting. (p. 92) Rosalind Pollack Petchesky, professor in the Department of Political Science at Hunter College-CUNY, former director of the college’s Women’s Studies Program, present director of the Reproductive Rights Project at Hunter, and author of Abortion and Woman’s Choice, will speak on “The Global Implications of Reproductive Freedom.” Tickets ($26) should be purchased from Barbara Winslow, 124 Park Place, Brooklyn, NY 11217, no later than December 10. Checks should be made payable to CCWHP. The second Graduate Student Award will also be presented to Sujata Bhatt, University of Michigan.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Maryland Suite B. Joint session with AHA, Challenges to Institutionalizing Women’s History in Museums, Historical Societies, and Historic Sites: Collections, Exhibitions, and Interpretations (p. 103)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North. Joint session with AHA, Interviewing and the Job Market in the 1990s: A Workshop (p. 106)

Graduate Drop-in Room, Sheraton, Taft Room. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.

Council on Peace Research in History
Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. Session. TRANSNATIONALISM IN THE PEACE MOVEMENT
Chair: Charles Chatfield, Wittenberg University
“Europe as Idea and Reality: The Perception of Europe by German Pacifists in the Interwar Period,” Karl Holl, University of Bremen
“The Relations between Henri La Fontaine and American Peace Activists,” Nadine Lubelski-Bernard, Free University of Brussels
Comment: The Audience

Wednesday, Dec. 30, 7:30-9 p.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. CPRH board and plenary breakfast meeting
9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South. Joint session with the AHA, Impact of Peace Movements on the End of the Cold War (p. 114)

Czechoslovak History Conference
Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Caucus Room. Joint session with the AHA, The Organization of Knowledge in the New World and the Old (p. 69)

Group for the Use of Psychology in History
Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South. Joint session with AHA, Sigmund Freud and the Historians: New Interpretations and Directions (p. 98)
Haskins Society
Monday, Dec. 28, 5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Marshall Room. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Medieval Academy of America

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Woodley Room. Joint session with AHA and the Medieval Academy of America, Kingdom and Principalities in Medieval France (p. 96)

Historians Film Committee
Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session. LOCAL TV NEWS AND THE ANTI-COMMUNIST CRUSADE, 1948-1961
Chair: John E. O'Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology
“Report on Film and History,” Richard Bartone, William Paterson College
“Miami Formula,” Gregory W. Bush, University of Miami
Other presenters to be announced.
Comment: Kathy Fuller, Hampshire College

Historians of American Communism

History of Science Society
All events (except joint sessions with the AHA) are held in the CAPITAL HILTON HOTEL, 16th and K Streets, N.W.

Sunday, Dec. 27
7:30 p.m. Session 1. BUREAUCRATIC GENIUS: INNOVATION AND THE FEDERAL PRESENCE IN THE LIFE SCIENCES: IN HONOR OF NATHAN REINGOLD ON HIS 65TH BIRTHDAY. Participants: Sally Gregory Kohlstedt, Philip I. Pauly, Barbara A. Kimmelman, Harry M. Marks, Toby A. Appel, Nathan Reingold

7:30 p.m. Session 2. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, TECHNOLOGY, AND THE ARTS IN THE RENAISSANCE. Participants: Wilbur Applebaum, Samuel Edgerton, Anthony Grafton, Robert Cohen, William Eamon

Monday, Dec. 28
9:00 a.m. Session 3. ON THE GROUND, IN THE AIR, AND UNDER THE SEA: STATUS, GENDER, AND CERTIFIED KNOWLEDGE IN TERRESTRIAL FIELD SCIENCE. Participants: Jane Maienschein, Bruce Hevly, Jennifer Tucker, Naomi Oreskes

9:00 a.m. Session 4. UNIVERSITIES AND MODERNITY: SCIENCE, MORAL EDUCATION, AND SOCIAL RELEVANCE. Participants: Richard Olson, Steven Lestition, John I. Brooks, III, Margot Browning, Phyllis Stock-Morton

9:00 a.m. Session 5. SO WHY DID THOSE GUYS WRITE SO FUNNY? THE FORMS AND AUDIENCES OF NATUR-PHILOSOPHISCH WRITING. Participants: Kenneth L. Caneva, Thomas Broman, Stuart Strickland, Michael Detelbach, Lynn K. Nyhart

9:00 a.m. Session 6. POPULAR RHETORIC AND PROFESSIONAL SCIENCE: THE "NEW PSYCHOLOGY" AND ITS AUDIENCE, 1890-1920. Participants: John C. Burnham, Jill G. Morawski, Paul Croce, Leila Zenderland, Michael M. Sokal

9:00 a.m. Session 8. THE PRACTICES OF EARLY ASTROPHYSICS: NEW PERSPECTIVES. Participants: Robert W. Smith, Alex Soojung-Kim Pang, Barbara Becker, David DeVorkin, Karl Hufbauer

9:00 a.m. Session 9. THE CHARACTER OF KNOWLEDGE IN THE POST-MODERN WORLD. Participants: Thomas P. Hughes, Tian Yu Cao, James R. Fleming, Paul Forman, Leo Marx

9:00 a.m. Session 10. WORKS IN PROGRESS: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. Participants: Pamela E. Mack, Lany Randles Lagerstrom, Larry Owen, Amy Sue Bix, Matthew Price, Christophe Lécuyer, Nicolas Rasmussen, Chris Hables Gray, Serge Bozhich

9:30 a.m. Sheraton, Delaware Suite A. Joint session with AHA, Darwin and Freud in American Culture (p. 61)

1:30 p.m. Session 12. SCIENTIFIC REACTION TO UFOs: PAPERS ON THE FORTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE UFO WAVE OVER WASHINGTON, D.C., AND THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE CONDON REPORT. Participants: Steve Dick, Michael Swords, Peter Sturrock, David Jacobs

1:30 p.m. Session 13. PROFESSIONALISM: AN IMPLIED WARRANTY. Participants: Ralph W. Brauer, William L. MacDonald, H. William Gillen, George W. F. Hauck

1:30 p.m. Session 14. MATERIAL UNDERSTANDING: ARTISANS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHERS IN THE SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTION. Participants: Owen Hannaway, Pamela O. Long, Pamela H. Smith, Larry Stewart, Lesley B. Cormack

1:30 p.m. Session 15. DISCOVERING THE "NORMAL" AT THE FIN-DE-SIÈCLE. Participants: JoAnne Brown, Jeffrey C. Brautigam, John Carson, Elizabeth Lumbeck

1:30 p.m. Session 16. SCIENCE AT THE MARGINS IN VICTORIAN ENGLAND. Participants: Robert J. Richards, David Valone, Paul White, Sherrie Lyons

1:30 p.m. Session 17. SCIENCE IN THE PACIFIC CENTURY. Participants: Keith R. Benson, Marcos Cueto, Fritz Rehbock, Pamela Henson, Donald Fitzgerald

1:30 p.m. Session 18. MAPPING THE INVISIBLE: FAUNAL DISTRIBUTION, GEOLOGICAL CHANGE, AND EVOLUTIONARY TREES. Participants: M. Susan Lindee, Jane Camerini, Mark Lawrence Hineline, Robert O'Hara, Josef W. Konvitz

1:30 p.m. Session 19. WORKS IN PROGRESS: CULTURAL AND POLITICAL CONNECTIONS OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND MEDICINE. Participants: Peggy Kidwell, Robert J. Malone, Katherine Pandora, Arleen Tuchman, Fred M. Amram, Sandra A. Brick, Ann E. Densmore

2:30 p.m. Shoreham, Senate Room. Joint session with AHA, Body and Culture: Early Anatomy in Comparative Perspective (p. 65)

4:00 p.m. Session 21. THE WIDER CONTEXT OF MEDIEVAL LEARNING: IN HONOR OF JOHN MURDOCH’S 65TH BIRTHDAY. Participants: Edith Dudley Sylla, Michael R. McVaugh, William Newman, Michael Shank, Joan Cadden


4:00 p.m. Session 23. THE NUCLEAR PACIFIC. Participants: Gary Weir, Stanley Goldberg, Barton Hacker, Sue Rabbitt Roff, Roy MacLeod, Roger Anders

4:00 p.m. Session 24. THE FORMATION OF SCIENTIFIC CULTURE IN EARLY MODERN ITALY: STRATEGIES AND INITIATIVES. Participants: Thomas B. Settle, Mary J. Voss, Richard Lombardo, Paula Findlen
4:00 p.m. Session 25. SCIENCE AND POLITICAL UNIFICATION IN THE NEW GERMANY. Participants: Everett Mendelsohn, Kristie Macraids, Vincent Brannigan, Reinhard Siegmund-Schultze

4:00 p.m. Session 26. MAVERICK ASTRONOMERS. Participants: John Lankford, Charles J. Peterson, Howard Plotkin, Barbara Becker

4:00 p.m. Session 27. THE RISE OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA. Participants: W. Bernard Carlson, Janet E. Steele, Marc A. Weiss, Helene N. Silverberg, Mark Rose

4:00 p.m. Session 28. WORKS IN PROGRESS: CULTURAL AND POLITICAL CONNECTIONS OF RECENT SCIENCE. Participants: John Beatty, Sheldon J. Kopperl, Tracy Teslow, Elizabeth Melia, Christopher C. Sellers, Louise Golland, Ullica Segerstrale

Tuesday, Dec. 29

9:00 a.m. Session 29. PSYCHOLOGY AND STYLES OF REASONING IN INTERWAR GERMANY AND AMERICA. Participants: Margaret Schabas, Gerd Gigerenzer, Kurt Danziger, Mitchell G. Ash, Anne Harrington

9:00 a.m. Session 30. THE MEANING OF PRECISION. Participants: Stuart W. Leslie, Kathryn M. Olesko, Graeme Gooday, Bruce Hunt

9:00 a.m. Session 31. THE ROLE OF SCIENCE POLICY IN THE RISE OF MOLECULAR BIOLOGY: IN HONOR OF JOHN T. EDSALL’S 90TH BIRTHDAY. Participants: Everett Mendelsohn, William Lanouette, Kirill Rossianov, Jean-Paul Gaudillière, Pnina G. Abir-Am, Paul K. Hoch, John T. Edsall

9:00 a.m. Session 32. CALCULATING LIBERALS: IDEOLOGY, SOCIAL NUMBERS, AND GOVERNMENT POLICIES IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE. Participants: Patricia Cline Cohen, Joshua Cole, Silvana Patriarca, Mark Ventresca, Kristie McClure

9:00 a.m. Session 33. THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN MATHEMATICS. Participants: Karen V. H. Parshall, Joseph W. Dauben, Loren Butler

9:00 a.m. Session 34. SCIENCE AND HISTORY IN THE LATE ENLIGHTENMENT AND EARLY ROMANTIC PERIOD. Participants: Phillip R. Sloan, James Larson, Peter Reill, Theodore S. Feldman

9:00 a.m. Session 35. WORKS IN PROGRESS: TWENTIETH-CENTURY PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY. Participants: Spencer R. Weart, Klaus Hentschel, Peter Degen, David Kaiser, Hasok Chang, Richard H. Beyler, Sallie A. Watkins, Gale W. Christianson

9:00 a.m. Session 36. WORKS IN PROGRESS: MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN SCIENCE. Participants: Robert A. Hatch, Piero Morpurgo, Alison P. Coudert, Amir Alexander, Tom McMullen, Ivo Schneider, Wilbur Applebaum, David Hill, Dana Densmore, E. L. Gonzalez

9:30 a.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. Joint session with AHA, Objectivity, Subjectivity, and Community: Three Empirical Studies (p. 80)

12:00 noon. Session 38. WORKSHOP: THE RELATION OF ORAL AND ARCHIVAL SOURCES IN WRITING HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. Participants: Ronald E. Doel, James Gleick, Ron Grele, Lillian Hoddeson


2:00 p.m. Session 40. THE BOUNDARIES BETWEEN CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS: FRANCE, GERMANY, AND THE USA IN THE NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES. Participants: Sylvan S. Schweber, Matthias Dörries, Diana Barkan, Alexi Assmus, Erwin N. Hiebert

2:00 p.m. Session 41. JOHN HERSCHEL: TWO HUNDRED YEARS AFTER HIS BIRTH. Participants: Michael J. Crowe, Larry J. Schaaf, Marvin Bolt, Reese V. Jenkins
2:00 p.m. Session 42. LARGE-SCALE COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH: THE CASE OF HIGH-ENERGY PHYSICS. Participants: Joan Warnow-Blewett, Joel Genuth, Frederik Nebeker, Lynne G. Zucker, Anna Leon-Guerrero, Maggy Phillips, Joseph N. Tatarewicz

2:00 p.m. Session 43. TEXT AND PEDAGOGY IN HISTORY OF SCIENCE. Participants: Daniel P. Jones, Harvey Flaumenhaft, Maurice A. Finocchiaro, Arthur Donovan, Daniel M. Siegel, Frederic L. Holmes

2:00 p.m. Session 44. TEACHING OF THE ARTS AND SCIENCES DURING THE RENAISSANCE. Participants: Mordechai Feingold, Ann Blair, Joseph S. Freedman, Marion L. Kurtz

2:00 p.m. Session 45. REPRESENTATION, REPLICATION, AND MORALITY: STATISTICS AND ECONOMICS IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Participants: Philip Mirowski, Brian Cooper, James P. Henderson, Judy L. Klein, Mary Morgan

2:00 p.m. Session 46. WORKS IN PROGRESS A: ENLIGHTENMENT AND ROMANTICISM. Participants: Seymour H. Mauskopf, Alice Walters, Lee Ann Hansen Le Roy, Pertti Vakkari

2:00 p.m. Session 47. WORKS IN PROGRESS A: NINETEENTH-CENTURY PHYSICAL SCIENCES. Participants: Joe D. Burchfield, Myles W. Jackson, Robert J. Silverman, Peter J. Ramberg, Cyril Galvin

2:30 p.m. Sheraton, Delaware Suite B. Joint session with AHA, Epistemic and Political Communities: Toward a Post-Ethnic Perspective? (p. 102)

3:00 p.m. Session 46. WORKS IN PROGRESS B: TWENTIETH-CENTURY PSYCHOLOGY. Participants: Mitchell G. Ash, Johannes C. Pols, Cheryce M. Kramer, Wade E. Pickren, Stephanie H. Kenen, Nadine Weidman

3:00 p.m. Session 47. WORKS IN PROGRESS B: TWENTIETH-CENTURY BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Participants: Liliane Beaulieu, Jarga Vicedo, Mary M. Bartley, Craig R. Stillwell, Thomas Söderquist, Arthur Silverstein

5:00 p.m. HSS DISTINGUISHED LECTURE. Chair: Charles C. Gillispie, Princeton University. “The Enemies Without and Within: Cancer and the History of the Laboratory Sciences,” Daniel J. Kevles, California Institute of Technology

6:30 p.m. Sheraton, Calvert Room. Joint session with AHA, The Renaissance in Film: The Scientist (p. 108)

Wednesday, Dec. 30

9:30 a.m. Session 49. DISCIPLINING THE SUBJECT: THREE CASE STUDIES. Participants: Evelyn Fox Keller, Mario Biagioli, Thomas Laqueur, Ruth Leys

9:30 a.m. Session 50. SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND COLD WAR: NEW PERSPECTIVES. Participants: Michael Aaron Dennis, M. Susan Lindee, V. Betty Smocovits, Larry Owen

9:30 a.m. Sheraton, Maryland Suite A. Joint session with AHA, Sickness and Suffering in Cultural Context: Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Representations of Disease (p. 120)

1:00 p.m. Sheraton, Idaho Room. Joint session with AHA, Visualizations: The History of Science as the History of Imaging (p. 132)

For additional information or a copy of the complete HSS program, contact Michael M. Sokal, Executive Secretary, HSS, 35 Dean Street, Worcester, MA 01609; 508/831-5712.

Mid-Atlantic Radical Historians Organization (MARHO)

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 12-2 p.m. Sheraton, Woodley Room. MARHO annual meeting
Medieval Academy of America

Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. LOVE AND HISTORICAL UNDERSTANDING: AN INQUIRY INTO MEANING IN THE WORK OF KARL F. MORRISON

Chair: Jeremy duQ. Adams, Southern Methodist University

"The Limits of Empathy: Parzifal and Francis of Assisi," Karl F. Morrison, Rutgers University

Comment: Joyce Berkman, University of Massachusetts; Dale Kinney, Bryn Mawr College, and Jeremy duQ. Adams

5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Marshall Room. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Haskins Society

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Idaho Room. Joint session with AHA, Two Exoduses: From Spain After 1492 and Germany After 1933 (p. 95)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Woodley Room. Joint session with AHA and Haskins Society, Kingdom and Principalities in Medieval France (p. 96)

Wednesday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Eisenhower Room. Session. CONVERSIONS

Chair: Ruth Karras, University of Pennsylvania

"Jews into Christians?" Jonathan M. Elukin, Princeton University

"Portugal and Moorish Slaves," Kenneth Wolf, Pomona College

"Between Rome and Byzantium," Tia Kolbaba, Colgate University

Comment: The Audience

1-3 p.m. Sheraton, Woodley Room. Joint session with AHA, Text and Context: Literature and History in Late Medieval England (p. 121)

National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History

Monday, Dec. 28, 8 a.m. Sheraton, Johnson Room. Semiannual meeting of the representatives of the NCC member organizations

9:30 a.m. Sheraton, Johnson Room. NCC National Policy Board meeting

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30 p.m. Shoreham, Committee Room. NCC strategy meeting on federal resource management policy

National Council on Public History

Monday, Dec. 28, 5:30-7:30 p.m. Sheraton, Wisconsin Room. Reception (cash bar)

National Endowment for the Humanities

Monday, Dec. 28, 4:45 p.m. Sheraton, Colorado Room. NEH INFORMATIONAL SESSION

"Education Programs," Tom Adams, Program Officer

"State Programs," Tim Mathewson, Program Officer

"Public Programs," Tim Meagher, Program Officer

"Fellowships and Seminars," Kathleen Mitchell, Program Officer

"Preservation and Access Programs," June Patton, Program Officer

"Research Programs," Jane Rosenberg, Assistant Director

"Outreach Programs," Dorothy Smith, Program Officer
North American Conference on British Studies

Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Maryland Suite A. Joint session with AHA, Reconsidering the Restoration in England, 1660-88 (p. 55)
5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Maryland Suite A. Reception

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Warren Room. Joint session with AHA, Heresy, Dissent, and Free Thought: The Politics of Religion in English Early Enlightenment from John Locke to Edmund Law (p. 82)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Colorado Room. Joint session with AHA, Women at Law in Late Medieval England (p. 95)

Wednesday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Calvert Room. Joint session with AHA, The Formation of Social Networks in London, 1580-1750 (p. 111)
9:30-11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Caucus Room. Joint session with AHA, Culture, Class, and Colonialism: Rethinking the Remaking of the English Working Class (p. 113)
1-3 p.m. Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North. Joint session with AHA, New Directions in the Historiography of the English Civil Wars (p. 122)
1-3 p.m. Sheraton, Delaware Suite B. Joint session with AHA, New Perspectives on London (p. 124)

New England Historical Association


Organization of History Teachers

Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Roosevelt Room. A discussion for precollege history teachers of THE VIETNAM WARS BY MARILYN YOUNG, New York University (HarperCollins, 1990, $25 hardback; $11 paperback). Participants are encouraged to read the book prior to the session. The book may be purchased from HarperCollins Publishers, 10 E. 53rd Street, New York, NY 10022; 800-242-7737. The author will be present to respond to questions and comments.
12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Holmes Room. Luncheon for precollege teachers (p. 64)

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 5-6 p.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Ethan Allen Room. OHT business meeting

In addition, the OHT will host a Hospitality Suite for primary and secondary school teachers in the Truman Room of the Sheraton—come by before or after sessions and meet colleagues from across the country. See also p. 14 for a listing of teaching-related events during the annual meeting.

Phi Alpha Theta

Monday, Dec. 28, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Shoreham, Executive Room. Luncheon (p. 64)

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 7:30-9 a.m. Shoreham, Governor's Room. Council breakfast

Polish American Historical Association

All events and sessions are held in the Sheraton Hotel's Kennedy Room unless otherwise noted. The PAHA registration table will be located at the entrance of the meeting room.

Sunday, Dec. 27
3-6 p.m. PAHA Executive Committee meeting
7-9 p.m. General Business meeting
Monday, Dec. 28

9-9:30 a.m. Registration

9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 1. PANEL DISCUSSION OF PRINCES, PEASANTS, AND OTHER
POLISH SELVES: ETHNICITY IN AMERICAN LITERATURE BY THOMAS GLADSKY
Chair: Thaddeus Radzilowski, Southwest State University
Panel: Anthony Bukoski, University of Wisconsin-Superior; Thomas J. Napierkowski,
University of Colorado at Colorado Springs; and Francis Zapatka, American University
Comment: Thomas Gladsky, Central Missouri State University

2-2:30 p.m. Registration

2:30-4:30 p.m. Session 2. RURAL POLONIA
Chair: Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University
Humanities Council
“The Rural Polonia of Western Minnesota,” John Radziowski, Arizona State University
Comment: James S. Pula, SUNY-Empire State College

Tuesday, Dec. 29

9-9:30 a.m. Registration

9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 3. FOUNDATIONS OF POLISH AMERICAN SCHOLARSHIP I
Chair: Anthony Bukoski, University of Wisconsin-Superior
“Karol Wachtel,” Anna Cienciala, University of Kansas
“Stanislaw Osada,” Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University
Comment: Joseph T. Hapak, Moraine Valley Community College

12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Marshall Room. Awards Luncheon (p. 93)

2-2:30 p.m. Registration

2:30-4:30 p.m. Session 4. FOUNDATIONS OF POLISH AMERICAN SCHOLARSHIP II
Chair: John Radzilowski, Arizona State University
“Thomas and Znaniecki,” Danuta Mostwin, Loyola University of Baltimore
“Mieczyslaw Haiman,” Robert Szymczak, Penn State University
“Waclaw Kruszka,” James S. Pula, SUNY-Empire State College
Comment: Thaddeus Radzilowski, Southwest State University

Wednesday, Dec. 30

9-9:30 a.m. Registration

9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 5. PANEL DISCUSSION: A PASSION FOR POLKA BY VICTOR
R. GREENE
Chair: Thomas J. Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
Panel: Charles Keil, SUNY-Buffalo; Sharon Keil, SUNY-Buffalo; Mark Kohan, Polish
American Journal; and Michael Phillips, United States Air Force Academy
Comment: Victor R. Greene, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

1-3 p.m. Session 6. POLISH AMERICAN MILITARY ASSISTANCE FOR THE
LIBERATION OF POLAND
Chair: Robert Szymczak, Penn State University
“Martial Art: Polish American Literary Culture and Liberatory Nationalism at the Turn of
the Century,” Matthew Jacobson, SUNY-Stony Brook
“Polish Army Recruitment in America: A Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Review,” Joseph T.
Hapak, Moraine Valley Community College
Comment: James S. Pula, SUNY-Empire State College
For information about sessions and luncheon tickets, please contact Thomas J. Napierkowski, 1992 PAHA Program Chair, c/o Department of English, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, P.O. Box 7150, Colorado Springs, CO 80933-7150.

Renaissance Society of America
Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Diplomat Room. Session. EXPERIENCING THE HUMAN CONDITION DURING THE RENAISSANCE
Presiding: Paul F. Grendler, University of Toronto, and president, Renaissance Society of America
Chair: R. Po-chia Hsia, New York University
“‘Neither Kings nor Emperors’: The First Japanese Emissaries to Europe,” Judith C. Brown, Stanford University
“Rebirth of the Seeds of Virtue and Knowledge in Universal Human Nature,” Maryanne Cline Horowitz, Occidental College and the University of California, Los Angeles
“Do Iroquois Women Need a Renaissance?” Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University
Comment: The Audience
4:45-6 p.m. Shoreham, Palladian Room. Reception (cash bar). All are welcome to attend, especially graduate students. Of related interest is an exhibit at the Folger Library, 201 East Capitol Street, S.E., on “New World Wonders: European Images of the Americas 1492-1700.” Hours are Monday through Saturday, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Social Science Research Council-MacArthur Foundation Program on International Peace and Security
Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session. HISTORY, SECURITY, AND FOREIGN POLICY: NEW DEVELOPMENTS AND NEW APPROACHES
Chair: William Walker, Ohio Wesleyan University
“Requiem for the Cold War,” Cary Fraser, Social Science Research Council
“From Empire to Nation States: Ethnic Violence in Eastern Europe,” Jeremy R. N. King, Columbia University
Comment: Richard Immerman, Temple University

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Sunday, Dec. 27, 8-11 p.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. SHAFR Council meeting
Monday, Dec. 28, 5-7 p.m. Shoreham, Capitol Room. Reception (cash bar)
Tuesday, Dec. 29, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Delaware Suite B. Luncheon (p. 93)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era
Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session. THE DEPRESSION OF THE 1890S: RECENT WORK AND CONTINUING QUESTIONS
Chair: Robert W. Cherny, San Francisco State University
Panel: Eric Arnesen, University of Illinois at Chicago; Alan M. Kraut, American University; Samuel T. McSeveney, Vanderbilt University; Kathryn Kish Sklar, SUNY-Binghamton
Comment: The Audience
12:15-1:45 p.m. Shoreham, Capitol Room. Luncheon (p. 64)
Society for Italian Historical Studies

Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North. Joint session with AHA, David Herlihy: Historian of Medieval Europe (p. 53)
Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. WOMEN AND POLITICAL CATHOLICISM IN ITALY FROM WORLD WAR I TO THE PRESENT
Chair: Frank J. Coppa, Saint John’s University, New York
“The Historiography of Women in Political Catholicism,” Margherita Repetto Alaia, Columbia University
“Catholic Women in Fascist Italy,” Richard Wolff, Kekst and Company
Comment: Emffiana Noether, emerita, University of Connecticut
5:545 p.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. Business meeting
5:45-7 p.m. Sheraton, Embassy Room. Social hour

Society for Military History

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Luncheon cosponsored with the U.S. Commission on Military History (p. 93)

Society for Reformation Research

Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Hampton Room. Joint session with AHA and the American Society of Church History, Religious Encounters in the New World (p. 62)
Wednesday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Maryland Suite B. Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. A FRESH LOOK AT THE NEW RELIGIOUS ORDERS OF THE CATHOLIC REFORMATION
Chair: Richard L. DeMolen, Erasmus of Rotterdam Society
“The Early Jesuits: Their Development and Their Schools in the First Two Decades,” John W. O’Malley, S.J., Weston School of Theology, Cambridge, Massachusetts
“The Fortunes of the Female Apostolate: New Orders for Women in Sixteenth-Century Italy,” P. Renée Baernstein, Harvard University
“The Piarists of the Pious Schools: Free Education for Working Class Boys,” Paul F. Grendler, University of Toronto
COMMENT: John M. Headley, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Joint session with AHA, Town and Community in the Hispanic World (p. 97)
8-10 p.m. Sheraton, Johnson Room. Reception (cash bar)

U.S. Commission on Military History

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Luncheon cosponsored with the Society for Military History (p. 93)
Urban History Association

Monday, Dec. 28, 4:45 p.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. UHA annual business meeting

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 5:15 p.m. National Building Museum, 401 F Street, N.W. Private, free guided tour of exhibition *Washington: Symbol and City*. Take Metro’s Red Line to Judiciary Square station, departing through the F Street Exit. Please assemble at the main entrance of the museum.


World History Association

Monday, Dec. 28, 5-8 p.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. WHA Executive Council meeting

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 5-6 p.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. WHA business meeting

6-7:30 p.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Reception

World War Two Studies Association

Monday, Dec. 28, 5-7 p.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. Annual business meeting

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session. THE SOVIET-GERMAN WAR: NEW SOURCES, CHANGING INTERPRETATIONS

Chair: Susan B. Linz, Michigan State University

“Records of the Former GDR,” Juergen Foerster, German Military History Research Office

“The Availability of Primary Sources and the Soviet Army in World War II,” David Glantz, U.S. Army General Staff and Command College

“Access to Soviet Diplomatic and Political Archives and Soviet Policy and Strategy,” Gabriel Gorodetsky, Tel Aviv University

Comment, with consideration of NARA records: Timothy P. Mulligan, National Archives and Records Administration
FLOOR PLANS

The Sheraton Washington Hotel

Lobby Level

First Level
SCHEDULE OF SESSIONS

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape-recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

The theme of the 1992 meeting is unification in history and the historical profession. Noting both the anniversary of the first Columbus voyage and the beginnings of political integration in Europe, the Program Committee has urged members to develop panels that explore cross-cultural encounters, comparative themes, and new efforts at historical synthesis that incorporate ethnic and gendered history. It has also encouraged explorations of the consequences of unification in the historical profession through panels on faculty diversity and pedagogical approaches to multiculturalism. Sessions reflecting these themes are identified with a check mark (✓).

All sessions are held in the Sheraton Washington and Omni Shoreham hotels.

Affiliated society sessions are noted in italics.

### Sunday, December 27

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>6:00 p.m.</th>
<th>8:30 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td>✓Unification’s Challenge to History</td>
<td>History in a Unified World: Research Opportunities and Pitfalls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballroom South</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Ballroom North</td>
<td>History in a Unified World: The Response of Teachers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Washington Ballroom</td>
<td>History in a Unified World: Concerns of the Profession</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Monday, December 28

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m.</th>
<th>2:30 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Delaware A</td>
<td>Darwin and Freud in American Culture (19) (HSS)</td>
<td>✓Contact and Conflict in the American Empire: The United States Army in the West, China, and the Pacific (38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Delaware B</td>
<td>✔World Revolutions, 1492-1992 (5)</td>
<td>Surviving the Frontier: Indian Persistence in 18th-Century North America (42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Maryland A</td>
<td>Reconsidering the Restoration in England, 1660-88 (6) (NACBS)</td>
<td>The Transformation of Political Culture in Spanish America during the Independence Period (44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Maryland B</td>
<td>Crossing Borders: Defining, Creating, and Trespassing Boundaries in the Middle East (9)</td>
<td>The Second Conquest of the Americas? The Export Boom in Latin America (45) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Maryland C</td>
<td>Teaching with Historic Work Places, An Innovative Teaching Method (24)</td>
<td>✔Approaches to Promoting History in the Schools (47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Wisconsin</td>
<td>✔Urban Neighborhoods: Medieval, Renaissance, and Modern (8)</td>
<td>National Sentiment in Napoleonic Europe (31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Idaho</td>
<td>✔Native American Nationalism in North and Central America (15)</td>
<td>Roundtable Discussion: 'Working Lives' (48) (CWH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Cotillion North</td>
<td>David Herlihy: Historian of Medieval Europe (3) (SIHS)</td>
<td>Discussion: <em>The Promised Land: The Great Black Migration and How It Changed America</em> by Nicholas Lehman (37) (JUH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Cotillion South</td>
<td>Assaulting the Imperial Presidency: Richard Nixon and His Congressional Enemies (17)</td>
<td>Presidents, Popular Moods, and the Politics of Symbolism (41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Marshall</td>
<td>Suffering and Ideology in Wartime (12)</td>
<td>Almanacs and Unification of Early American Culture (39) (AAS) (APHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Holmes</td>
<td>Native Americans and the Law in the 17th Century (14)</td>
<td>Gender and Moral Regulation in the Antebellum South (40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Warren</td>
<td>International Culture and the Shaping of Argentina, 1900-40 (23)</td>
<td>✔In Public: Trans-Atlantic Images of Sexuality (43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Woodley</td>
<td>✔Interdisciplinary Approaches to Historical Analysis: Attempts at Synthesis (2)</td>
<td>Workers' Response to Economic Challenges in the Dutch Republic, 1650-1800 (29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prelude to Unification: Constitution, Capital, and the Court in Postrevolutionary Prussia (33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Eisenhower</td>
<td>Violence and Margination in the Late Middle Ages (AARHMS)</td>
<td>Prelude to the New World: The Medieval Iberian Frontier (AARHMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Kennedy</td>
<td>Panel Discussion: Princes, Peasants, and Other Polish Selves: Ethnicity in American Literature by Thomas Gladsky (PAHA)</td>
<td>Rural Polonia (PAHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Ethan Allen</td>
<td>Varieties of 19th-Century Ultramontanism (ACHA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Nathan Hale</td>
<td>Love and Historical Understanding: An Inquiry into Meaning in the Work of Karl F. Morrison (ACHA) (MAA)</td>
<td>‘Marginal Jews?’ Middle Eastern Jews and World Jewry (49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Embassy</td>
<td>Gender, Sexuality, and Politics in Native American Societies (CLGH)</td>
<td>Lesbian Culture and Politics in the 20th-Century United States (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Diplomat</td>
<td></td>
<td>Experiencing the Human Condition during the Renaissance (RSA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Hampton</td>
<td>✔Religious Encounters in the New World (22) (ASCH) (SRR)</td>
<td>Women and Religion in 17th-Century England (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Capitol</td>
<td>Masculinities in American Protestantism (ASCH)</td>
<td>Interpreting Mid-19th-Century America (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Calvert</td>
<td>The Depression of the 1890s: Recent Work and Continuing Questions (SHGAPE)</td>
<td>History, Security, and Foreign Policy: New Developments and New Approaches (SSRC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Embassy</td>
<td>Anti-Asceticism in Late Ancient Christianity (ASCH)</td>
<td>Minority Lutheran Churches in Eastern Europe: Reactions to Political Pressures to Conform, 1930s-Present (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Executive</td>
<td>Political Parties and Democratization (CLAH)</td>
<td>Soldiers, Montoneros, and Guerrillas: Individual and Political Violence in Argentine History (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Congressional</td>
<td>Was the Quincentennial Worth It? Looking Back at '92 (1)</td>
<td>✔Monastic Women in the Old and New Worlds (28) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Caucus</td>
<td>✔Peasant Religion during Political Crisis: France, Korea, the Soviet Union (7)</td>
<td>The Organization of Knowledge in the New World and the Old (34) (AASLH) (CzHC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Senate</td>
<td>✔Roundtable Discussion: Environmental Activism in Comparative Perspective, 1930-90 (13)</td>
<td>Body and Culture: Early Anatomy in Comparative Perspective (26) (HSS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Cabinet</td>
<td>Women’s Participation in Sports:</td>
<td>Historiography during the Cold War: The Case of East and West Asia (25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ancient, Medieval, and Modern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Forum</td>
<td>Education as an Agent of Change in China (10)</td>
<td>Popular Ritual and the Social Order (27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Council</td>
<td>Creating Colonial Cultures on The Spanish Frontier: Presidio Families at La Bahia, Texas, Creoles in New Orleans, and Floridians in Cuba (CLAH)</td>
<td>Enlightenment Echoes, Bourbon Shadows: Comparisons of Enlightened Bourbon Policies in 19th-Century Mexico and France (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Director's</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Vulgar and the Elegant: The Roman Law Legacy in Ibero-America (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Luncheons (p. 64)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45 p.m.</td>
<td>NEH Informational Session (p. 31)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 p.m.</td>
<td>General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 77)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tuesday, December 29**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m.</th>
<th>2:30 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Washington Ballroom</td>
<td>American Technology Transfers to the Soviet Union between the World Wars: Economic Opportunities Transcend Ideology (70)</td>
<td>Rebels, Pilgrims, and Runaways: Cultural Interpretations of Leaving Antebellum Virginia (96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Virginia A</td>
<td>Primary Historical Sources and Their Use at All Levels of the Educational System (74) (TD) (CHC)</td>
<td>Inmates and Institutions: Social Histories of the American Asylum (97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Virginia B</td>
<td>Gender and Ideology in Southern African History (63)</td>
<td>Winning the War on the Homefront: From Policy to Implementation (98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Virginia C</td>
<td>Operation Torch: New Perspectives after Fifty Years (50)</td>
<td>America’s Britain in the 18th Century: Revisions Revised and Comparisons Compared (92)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Delaware A</td>
<td>The Federal Record: Programs and Holdings in the National Archives (51)</td>
<td>Epistemic and Political Communities: Toward a Post-Ethnic Perspective? (94) (HSS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Delaware B</td>
<td>Encountering ‘the Other’ in American Culture (67)</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Dimensions of the Reservation Experience (93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Maryland A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Maryland B</td>
<td>Perceptions of Homelessness: Attitudes and Social Welfare Responses (68)</td>
<td>Challenges to Institutionalizing Women's History in Museums, Historical Societies, and Historic Sites: Collections, Exhibitions, and Interpretations (95) (CGWH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Wisconsin</td>
<td>The Victorian Body: Seduced, Dressed, and Dead (57)</td>
<td>World Cities and Economic Development (99) (JUH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Idaho</td>
<td>Neighborhood, Community, and Class: Urban Space and Urban Identity in Early Modern Venice (55)</td>
<td>Two Exoduses: From Spain after 1492 and Germany after 1933 (78) (MAA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Colorado</td>
<td>Urban Police in Comparative Perspective: Studies of Patrolmen in Rio de Janeiro, Chengdu, and Detroit (59)</td>
<td>Women at Law in Late Medieval England (79) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Cotillion South</td>
<td>United States Political-Social History and the Ethnocultural Interpretation Reconsidered (66)</td>
<td>Sigmund Freud and Historians: New Interpretations and Directions (85) (GUPH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Holmes</td>
<td>Problems of Identity in the Political Culture of the French Third Republic (62)</td>
<td>Incorporating and Teaching East European History at Small Institutions and Satellite Campuses (88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Calvert</td>
<td>Conceptualizing World History: The Problem of Periodization (52)</td>
<td>Images of Illness in Renaissance Europe (81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Woodley</td>
<td>Social Democracy in Saxony, 1890-1933: From 'Red' to 'Brown' Hegemony (60)</td>
<td>Kingdom and Principalities in Medieval France (80) (HS) (MAA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Eisenhower</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Sheraton Racial Images, Racial Roles: Assumptions and Proposals about Race in Brazil, 1860-1940 (91) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  From Power to Poverty: The Vicissitudes of Medieval Life in the Iberian Peninsula (AARHMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Roosevelt</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Foundations of Polish-American Scholarship I (PAHA)</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Foundations of Polish-American Scholarship II (PAHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Kennedy</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Retrospective on the Cold War (CFH)</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Transnationalism in the Peace Movement (CCRH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Thomas Paine</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  The United States as an Issue in the Domestic Politics of Other Nations (73)</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Women and Political Catholicism in Italy from World War I to the Present (ACHA) (SIHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Embassy</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Gay and Lesbian Studies in Other Disciplines (CLGH)</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Siting the Soviet Collapse Among Imperial Declines: A Soviet-Ottoman Comparison (76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Palladian</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  The Secularization of America's Christian Universities and Colleges (ACHA) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Religion, Emotion, and Society (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Hampton</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Christianity under National-Socialism (ASCH)</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Anglicanism, Americanism, and Schism: Evangelicalism and its Downfall in the 19th-Century Episcopal Church (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Capitol</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  The Soviet-German War: New Sources, Changing Interpretations (WWTSA)</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Local TV News and the Anti-Communist Crusade, 1948-61 (HFC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Calvert</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  The Dynamics of Conversion in Late Medieval Italy (ASCH)</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  The Bible in the 16th Century (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Executive</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  From Conquistadors to Immigrants: Five Centuries of Spanish Presence in the Americas (CLAH)</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Schooling and Literacy Campaign in Revolutionary México (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Congressional</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  American Indians and European Empires (71)</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  The Politics of Social Control (87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Caucus</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Religious and Economic Reactions in England to Immigrants from Europe (56)</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  French Policies and Ideas Regarding European Integration (89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Senate</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Christianity and Nationalism in Early Republican China (61)</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Collaboration and Survival in Early Modern Ireland (83) (ACIS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Cabinet</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Religion and the City in Late Antiquity (54)</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m. 2:30 p.m.  Town and Community in the Hispanic World (82) (SSPHS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Room | 9:30 a.m. | 2:30 p.m.
---|---|---
Shoreham Forum | Objectivity, Subjectivity, and Community: Three Empirical Studies (53) (HSS) | Confessional Conflict and Co-existence in 17th-Century France (84)
Shoreham Council | *Rethinking Political History: The Political Culture of Latin America's Public Sphere, 1700-1850* (CLAH) | *The Making of the Encyclopedia of Latin American History: The Methodology and Challenge* (CLAH)
Shoreham Director's | *Reading, Writing, and RMCLAS: Lessons from Five Years of Outreach Teacher Workshops* |  

**12-2 p.m.**

Primary Historical Sources and Their Use at All Levels of the Educational System (TD) (CHC)—demonstration segment of Session 74 (p. 90)

**12:15 p.m.**

Luncheons (p. 92, 93)

**4:45 p.m.**

Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 107)

**6:30 p.m.**

The Renaissance in Film: *The Scientist* (HSS) (p. 108)

**6:30 p.m.**

History and Computers: The Emergence of Textual Resources (ADE) (p. 108)

**7:00 p.m.**

*Four Decades of Activism in the District of Columbia* (CGLH) (p. 23)

**8:30 p.m.**

Roundtable Discussion: The Impact of Multiculturalism, Eurocentrism, and Afrocentrism on the Study of Ancient, Caribbean, and American History in Colleges and Secondary Schools (p. 109)

---

### Room | 9:30 a.m. | 1:00 p.m.
---|---|---
Sheraton Virginia A | ✓Myths and Realities of Frontiers A New Paradigm (113) | Literature, Gender, and Politics in France, 1848-1939 (131)
Sheraton Virginia B | Murder Trials and Popular Culture in 19th-Century America (114) | American Workers and Social Order (147)
Sheraton Virginia C | ✓Documenting American History with Facsimiles for the Classroom (118) (TD) | Marriage Contracts in Early Modern Europe (128)
Sheraton Delaware B |  |  

**Wednesday, December 30**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m.</th>
<th>1:00 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td><strong>The Formation of Social Networks in London, 1580-1750</strong> (105) <strong>NACBS</strong></td>
<td><strong>Authority, Discipline, Control: Professional Groups in Central Europe, 1700-1933</strong> (132) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland A</td>
<td>Sickness and Suffering in Cultural Context: 19th- and 20th-Century Representations of Disease (125) (HSS)</td>
<td>Left Intellectuals, Philosophy, and Politics in the West since 1945 (134)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland B</td>
<td><em>A Fresh Look at the New Religious Orders of the Catholic Reformation</em> (ACHA) (SRR)</td>
<td>✓Historical Research on European Integration (138)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland C</td>
<td><strong>Sheraton</strong></td>
<td>The Educational Outreach Program of the U. S. Holocaust Memorial Museum (149) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Business-Relations in the Context of the 19th-Century Sino-Western Encounter (107)</td>
<td>Access to Presidential Libraries (140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>Jews in the Russian Empire and the USSR (106)</td>
<td>Visualizations: The History of Science as the History of Imaging (148) (HSS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Centenary Celebrations and the Invention of New Nations: The U. S. and Australia (123)</td>
<td>Race and Reform: A Reevaluation of the Settlement House Movement (146)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotillion North</td>
<td>Medieval <em>Familiae</em> and Society (102)</td>
<td>New Directions in the Historiography of the English Civil Wars (129) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotillion South</td>
<td>✓Impact of Peace Movements on the End of the Cold War: A Roundtable Discussion (110) (CPRH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>Postwar International Trade (115)</td>
<td>The Willingness to Pay: German Industry and Reparations, 1919-1930 (135)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvert</td>
<td>The Formation of Social Networks in London, 1580-1750 (105) (NACBS)</td>
<td>Authority, Discipline, Control: Professional Groups in Central Europe, 1700-1933 (132) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodley</td>
<td>Leaving the Jewish Fold in Early Modern and Modern Germany (108)</td>
<td>Text and Context: Literature and History in Late Medieval England (127) (MAA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenhower</td>
<td><em>Conversions</em> (MAA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td><em>Panel Discussion: A Passion for Polka by Victor R. Greene</em> (PAHA)</td>
<td>Polish American Military Assistance for the Liberation of Poland (PAHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Ethan Allen</td>
<td><em>The How and Why of Parish History (ACHA)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Nathan Hale</td>
<td>Increasing the Depth and Dissemination of Historical Information through Technology (124)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Hampton</td>
<td>Born-Again History? (117) (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Capitol</td>
<td><em>Liberal Puritanism of Richard Baxter (1615-91): A Tercentenary Commemoration (ASCH)</em></td>
<td><em>The Accumulation of Inheritance of Wealth in Colonial Peru (CLAH)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Calvert</td>
<td><em>New Research on Early 20th-Century Latin American Urban History (CLAH)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Embassy</td>
<td>Panel Discussion: The Originist Controversy by Elizabeth A. Clark (ASCH)</td>
<td><em>Toward a Cultural History of Colonial Mexico (CLAH)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Executive</td>
<td><em>Political and Social Ideas in Modern Central American History: A Generational Dialogue</em> (CLAH)</td>
<td><em>The Struggle for Democracy in Latin America: An Approach to the Study of National Values in Historical Perspective</em> (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Senate</td>
<td>18th-Century Merchants and Markets in Western Europe and Brazil (119)</td>
<td>Commerce, Culture, and Power: Colonial Mercantile Communities in the Americas, 1600-1800 (139)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Cabinet</td>
<td>The Politics of Land Development in 18th-Century China (103)</td>
<td>Echoes of the Encounter: Broadening the Audience and Renewing Scholarship (141)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Forum</td>
<td>Collision and Connection: The Frontier in Colonial Yucatán (120) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Image Creation and Stereotypes in Canadian and American History (144) (AHA-CHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham Council</td>
<td><em>State and Finance in Latin America, 19th and 20th Centuries</em> (121) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JOINT AND SPONSORED SESSIONS

Key to Abbreviations

AAS  American Antiquarian Society (39)
AASHH American Association for the Study of Hungarian History (34)
ABH  Association for the Bibliography of History (p. 106)
ACHA American Catholic Historical Association (28)
ACIS American Conference for Irish Studies (83)
ADE  Association for Documentary Editing (p. 108)
AHA/CHA AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee (144)
AJHS American Jewish Historical Society (64)
APHA American Printing History Association (39)
ASCH American Society of Church History (22) (117)
CCWHPCoordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/
CGWH  Conference Group on Women’s History (95) (p. 106)
CGCEH Conference Group for Central European History (132)
CHC  Committee on History in the Classroom (74)
CLAH Conference on Latin American History (45) (72) (91) (101) (120) (121)
CPRH Council on Peace Research in History (110)
CWH  AHA Committee on Women Historians (48)
CzHC  Czechoslovak History Conference (34)
GUPH Group for the Use of Psychology in History (85)
HS   Haskins Society (80)
HSS  History of Science Society (19) (26) (53) (94) (125) (148) (p. 108)
JCHA Joint AHA-OAH-SAA Committee of Historians & Archivists (77)
JUH  Journal of Urban History (37) (99)
MAA  Medieval Academy of America (78) (80) (127)
NACBS North American Conference on British Studies (6) (58) (79) (105)
     (109) (129) (133)
NEHA New England Historical Association (112)
PD   AHA Professional Division (75) (p. 106)
RD   AHA Research Division (77) (p. 106)
SIHS Society for Italian Historical Studies (3)
SRR  Society for Reformation Research (22)
SSPHS Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (82)
TD   AHA Teaching Division (74) (118) (149)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Breakfast</th>
<th>Morning Session</th>
<th>Luncheon</th>
<th>Afternoon Session</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OPENING SESSION: UNIFICATION'S CHALLENGE TO HISTOR
Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom South

CHAIR: Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr., University of California, Berkeley, and president, American Historical Association
PANEL: Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa
       Alan C. Kors, University of Pennsylvania
       Cornel West, Princeton University
COMMENT: The Audience

HISTORY IN A UNIFIED WORLD: CONCERNS OF THE PROFESSION
Sheraton, Washington Ballroom

CHAIR: Susan Socolow, Emory University, and vice-president, AHA Professional Division
PANEL: Rodolfo Acuña, California State University, Northridge
       Konrad Jarasuch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
       Nell Irvin Painter, Princeton University
COMMENT: The Audience

HISTORY IN A UNIFIED WORLD: RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES AND PITFALLS
Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom South

CHAIR: Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York, and vice-president, AHA Research Division
PANEL: Theodore S. Hamerow, University of Wisconsin, Madison
       William Chester Jordan, Princeton University
       Gary Y. Okihiro, Cornell University
       Ronald Grigor Suny, University of Michigan
COMMENT: The Audience
Sunday, December 27: 8:30-10:30 p.m.

HISTORY IN A UNIFIED WORLD: THE RESPONSE OF TEACHERS
Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom North

CHAIR: Robert A. Blackey, California State University, San Bernardino, and vice-president, AHA Teaching Division

PANEL: Susan Bittmann, Hillsborough (FL) High School
Paul A. Gagnon, U. S. Department of Education
Earl Lewis, University of Michigan
Virginia Sánchez Korrol, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

COMMENT: The Audience

Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

1. WAS THE QUINCENTENNIAL WORTH IT? LOOKING BACK AT '92
Shoreham, Congressional Room

CHAIR: Frank Donatelli, Christopher Columbus Quincentennial Jubilee Commission

A Native American Perspective
Suzan Shown Harjo, The 1992 Alliance

The View from a Public Agency
Malcolm Richardson, The President's Committee on the Arts and the Humanities

The View from Spain
Eduard Garrigues, Spanish Consulate, Los Angeles, CA

COMMENT: Steve J. Stern, University of Wisconsin-Madison
Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

2. INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACHES TO HISTORICAL ANALYSIS: ATTEMPTS AT SYNTHESIS

Sheraton, Woodley Room

CHAIR: Mary Kilbourne Matossian, University of Maryland

The Relevance of Anthropometric History: The Achievements of a Decade of Research
John Komlos, University of Pittsburgh

Bioarcheology and Reinterpretation of the Past: Research Project on the History of Health and Nutrition in the Western Hemisphere
Richard H. Steckel, Ohio State University

Family History in Interdisciplinary Perspective
Katherine A. Lynch, Carnegie Mellon University

COMMENT: Mary Kilbourne Matossian

3. DAVID HERLIHY: HISTORIAN OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE

Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

CHAIR: John H. Mundy, Columbia University

The Making of Les Toscans et Leurs Familles
Christiane Klapisch-Zuber, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

David Herlihy and the Medieval City
Elena Fasano Guarini, Università degli Studi, Pisa

A Student Looks Back
Samuel K. Cohn, Brandeis University

COMMENT: Anthony Molho, Brown University
4. WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION IN SPORTS: ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, AND MODERN
   Shoreham, Cabinet Room
CHAIR: Catriona M. Parratt, University of Iowa

Reconstructing Women's Sports: Ancient Myth and Reality
   Thomas F. Scanlon, University of California, Riverside

Women and Sport in the Late Middle Ages
   John A. Nichols, Slippery Rock University

A Broadening Common Ground: Women's History and Sports History
   Debbie Cottrell, University of Texas at Austin

COMMENT: Allen Guttmann, Amherst College

5. WORLD REVOLUTIONS, 1492-1992
   Sheraton, Delaware Suite B
CHAIR: Tim Wickham-Crowley, Georgetown University

Islamic Revolts and Rebellions 1500-1992
   Nikki Keddie, University of California, Los Angeles

European Revolutions 1492-1992
   Charles Tilly, New School for Social Research

Are We Seeing Revolutions? The Demise of Europe's Communist Regimes in Historical Perspective
   Jack Goldstone, University of California, Davis

COMMENT: Tim Wickham-Crowley
Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

6. RECONSIDERING THE RESTORATION IN ENGLAND, 1660-88
Sheraton, Maryland Suite A
Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Caroline M. Hibbard, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Conscience in Crisis: The Politics of Dissent in London, 1667-73
Gary S. De Krey, St. Olaf College

Documenting Authority: Written Texts and the Workings of Justice in Late Stuart Society
James M. Rosenheim, Texas A&M University

Politics, Power, and Ideology in England during the 1680s
Tim Harris, Brown University

COMMENT: Richard L. Greaves, Florida State University

7. PEASANT RELIGION DURING POLITICAL CRISIS: FRANCE, KOREA, THE SOVIET UNION
Shoreham, Caucus Room

CHAIR: Florencia E. Mallon, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Rural Religion and Political Mentalités during the French Revolution
Bryant T. Ragan, Jr., Fordham University

The Tonghak Religion, Peasants, and the Revolutionary Political Movement in Late Confucian Korea
Chung-Shin Park, Oklahoma State University

Fluid Boundaries: Orthodox Villagers and the Development of Rural Politics in Soviet Russia, 1921-28
Glennys Young, University of Washington

COMMENT: Florencia E. Mallon
Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

8. URBAN NEIGHBORHOODS: MEDIEVAL, RENAISSANCE, AND MODERN

Sheraton, Wisconsin Room

CHAIR: Paul Freedman, Vanderbilt University

Public vs. Private Space in Medieval Montpellier
Kathryn Reyerson, University of Minnesota

Economy and Sociability in Renaissance Florence
Ronald F.E. Weissman, Next, Inc.

Domestic, Commercial, and Other Space in the Nineteenth-Century American City
Henry C. Binford, Northwestern University

COMMENT: Eric Monkkonen, University of California, Los Angeles

9. CROSSING BORDERS: DEFINING, CREATING, AND TRESPASSING BOUNDARIES IN THE MIDDLE EAST

Sheraton, Maryland Suite B

CHAIR: Donald Quataert, State University of New York at Binghamton

Social Cleavages, Regional Identity, and the Concept of the Frontier in Iraqi Historiography c. 1750-1880
Hala Fattah, Georgetown University

The Fluid Boundaries of Ottoman Times
Resat Kasaba, University of Washington

Take-off into Self-Sustained Peripheralization: Regional Trade, Regional Partition, and Middle East Historians
Sarah Shields, Williams College

COMMENT: Donald Quataert
Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

10. EDUCATION AS AN AGENT OF CHANGE IN CHINA
    Shoreham, Forum Room

CHAIR: Charles W. Hayford, Northwestern University

To Save China through Science, Democracy, or Christianity: The Princeton Center in Beijing, 1906-1929
    Wayne W.J. Xing, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Imagined Integration: The Search for Cultural Identity through Development of Course Curricula at Beijing University (1903-25)
    Xiaoqing Chen, University of Chicago

Exporting American Culture: Yale in China, 1901-1927
    Xiao Hong Shen, Yale University

COMMENT: Charles W. Hayford

11. RACIAL POLITICS AND FOREIGN LABOR ON THE GERMAN HOMEFRONT, 1939-1945
    Sheraton, Calvert Room

CHAIR: Jill Stephenson, University of Edinburgh

Nazi Germany’s Foreign Labor Program: Asset or Liability?
    Edward L. Homze, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Rassenpolitik on the Homefront: German-Polish Relations in Rural Bavaria, 1939-45
    John J. Delaney, State University of New York at Buffalo

Enforcing Racial Policy in Wartime Germany: The Polish Workers, the German People, and the Nazi Police
    Robert Gellately, Huron College, University of Western Ontario

COMMENT: Earl R. Beck, Florida State University
12. SUFFERING AND IDEOLOGY IN WARTIME
Sheraton, Marshall Room

CHAIR: David M. Goldfrank, Georgetown University

The Siege of Leningrad: Wartime Ideology in Soviet Literature
Aileen Rambow, Free University, Berlin

Suffering Serbia, Martyred Belgium and Starving Poland
M.B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College

‘Artist-Soldaty’: Russian Artists and Charity in World War I
Hubertus Jahn, Georgetown University

COMMENT: Alice-Catherine Carls, Sterling College

13. ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION: ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVISM IN
    COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE, 1930-1990
Shoreham, Senate Room

CHAIR: John Opie, New Jersey Institute of Technology

Localism, Regionalism, and Activism: The Case of Olympic National Park
David B. Coe, Stanford University

Historical Origins of the German Green Party
Mark Cioc, University of California, Santa Cruz

Before the Greens: Eco-Activism in Britain
Meredith Veldman, Louisiana State University

Environmentalism, High Technology, and Cultural Ambivalence in Postwar France
Michael D. Bess, Vanderbilt University

COMMENT: The Audience
Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

14. NATIVE AMERICANS AND THE LAW IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY
Sheraton, Holmes Room

CHAIR: Lawrence Hauptman, State University College of New York at New Paltz

Colonial Jurisdiction Over Native Americans: The Alleged Rape of Mary Miller by Nangenutch
John A. Strong, Long Island University

Native Americans and Colonial Law in Connecticut
Yasuhide Kawashima, University of Texas at El Paso

Linguistic Imperialism: The Impact of Colonial Law on Massachusetts Language and Literacy
Kathleen Bragdon, College of William and Mary

COMMENT: Robert S. Grumet, New Hope, Pennsylvania

15. NATIVE AMERICAN NATIONALISM IN NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA
Sheraton, Idaho Room

CHAIR: Leroy Robert Little Bear, University of Lethbridge

Nationalism, Pan-Indianism, and American Indian Resistance Movements in the United States, 1933-73
Donald A. Grinde, Jr., California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

Nationalism vs. Tribalism: The Politics of Identity and Race
M. Annette Jaimes, University of Colorado at Boulder

Are the Maya of Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize Evolving toward a New Nation?
Alan V. LeBaron, Kennesaw State College

COMMENT: Leroy Robert Little Bear
Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

16. WRITING THE HISTORY OF THE WELFARE STATE: A ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION OF THEDA SKOCPOL'S 
   PROTECTING SOLDIERS AND MOTHERS: THE POLITICAL ORIGINS OF SOCIAL POLICY IN THE UNITED STATES
   Sheraton, Colorado Room
   CHAIR: Ellen Fitzpatrick, Harvard University
   PANEL: Linda Gordon, University of Wisconsin-Madison
          Alexander Keyssar, Duke University
          James Kloppenberg, Brandeis University
          Ellen Fitzpatrick
   COMMENT: Theda Skocpol, Harvard University

17. ASSAULTING THE IMPERIAL PRESIDENCY: RICHARD NIXON AND HIS CONGRESSIONAL ENEMIES
   Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South
   CHAIR: Stephen Ambrose, University of New Orleans
   Just a Country Lawyer: Senator Sam Ervin and the Road to Watergate
          Karl E. Campbell, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
   Sparta or Athens? J. William Fulbright, the Nixon Administration, and the Pruning of the American Empire
          Randall B. Woods, University of Arkansas
   COMMENT: Joan Hoff, Indiana University
             Stephen Ambrose
Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

18. GENDER, RACE, AND CHALLENGES TO THE MINISTRY IN ANTEBELLUM AMERICAN PROTESTANTISM
Sheraton, Virginia Suite A

CHAIR: Randall Balmer, Barnard College, Columbia University

'The Pilgrim Stranger': Harriet Livermore and the Emergence of Female Preaching in America, 1800-1845
Catherine A. Brekus, Yale University

'A Most Precious Part of the Church': Women and Their Pastors in Antebellum New England
Karin E. Gedge, Yale University

'Let Justice Be Done to Slavery': The White Virginia Baptist Clergy and the Slaves, 1840-1865
Scott R. Reisinger, Columbia University

COMMENT: Randall Balmer

19. DARWIN AND FREUD IN AMERICAN CULTURE
Sheraton, Delaware Suite A

Joint session with the History of Science Society

CHAIR: James Turner, University of Michigan

American Scientists and Organic Evolution, 1859-1900
Ronald L. Numbers, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Freudianism and American Christian Theology, 1910-1940
Jon H. Roberts, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

COMMENT: Deborah J. Coon, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
James Turner
Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

20. RACIAL VIOLENCE IN THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY URBAN SOUTH
Sheraton, Virginia Suite B
CHAIR: David R. Goldfield, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Lynching and Racial Violence in Memphis, 1890-1920
Kenneth W. Goings, Florida Atlantic University, and
Gerald L. Smith, Memphis State University

Race Relations and the Second Ghetto in Miami, 1940-1960
Raymond A. Mohl, Florida Atlantic University

COMMENT: Arnold R. Hirsch, University of New Orleans
Gail W. O’Brien, North Carolina State University

21. CALIFORNIA: A SEEDBED FOR GOVERNMENT ENTREPRENEURSHIP
Sheraton, Virginia Suite C
CHAIR: William H. Becker, George Washington University

Mr. Kaiser Goes to Washington: The Saga of a Government Entrepreneur
Stephen B. Adams, Johns Hopkins University

The Origins of the U.S. Computer Industry: A West Coast Story?
Emil E. Friberg, Jr., United States General Accounting Office

COMMENT: Paul E. Ceruzzi, Smithsonian Institution
Patricia A. O’Brien, Harvard University

22. RELIGIOUS ENCOUNTERS IN THE NEW WORLD
Shoreham, Hampton Room

Joint session with the American Society of Church History and the Society for Reformation Research

CHAIR: Asunción Lavrin, Howard University

The Persistence of Native Values: Indians and the Inquisition in Colonial Mexico
Richard E. Greenleaf, Tulane University

Sins of Omission: Spanish-American Quechua Confessions in the Viceroyalty of Peru
Regina Harrison, Bates College

Sacrifice and Salvation: Ritual versus Providential Truth in Hans Staden’s Warhaftig Historia
Ronald H. Peters, Indiana University

COMMENT: Asunción Lavrin
Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

23. INTERNATIONAL CULTURE AND THE SHAPING OF ARGENTINA, 1900-1940
Sheraton, Warren Room

CHAIR: Daniel James, Duke University

¿Patria? ¿Que Patria? Italo-Argentines and German-Argentines in the Age of Fascist National Renewal, 1922-1945
Ronald Newton, Simon Fraser University

Argentina, Pan Americanism, and the Pan American Union, 1910-1933
David Sheinin, Trent University

Divide and Conquer: State Responses to Immigrants and Labor Unrest in the United States and Argentina
Nicholas Biddle, Appalachian State University

COMMENT: Sandra McGee Deutsch, University of Texas at El Paso

24. TEACHING WITH HISTORIC WORK PLACES, AN INNOVATIVE TEACHING METHOD
Sheraton, Maryland Suite C

CHAIR: John J. Patrick, Indiana University

Heritage Education and the Role of the National Trust for Historic Preservation
Kathleen Hunter, National Trust for Historic Preservation

The National Register and Heritage Education
Beth M. Boland, National Park Service

American Work: American Workplaces
Rita G. Koman, National Trust for Historic Preservation

COMMENT: The Audience
Monday, December 28: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

CONFERENCE ON ASIAN HISTORY
Sheraton, Warren Room
PRESIDING: George M. Wilson, Indiana University
Preserving the Family Tradition in Japan: The Kumagais of Tanohata
Jackson H. Bailey, Earlham College

MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY SECTION
Sheraton, Maryland Suite C
PRESIDING: Vernon L. Lidtke, Johns Hopkins University
Going Public: Shopping, Sexual Harassment, and Streetwalking in Victorian London
Judith Walkowitz, Johns Hopkins University

ORGANIZATION OF HISTORY TEACHERS
Sheraton, Holmes Room
PRESIDING: Earl P. Bell, University of Chicago Lab School
Moral Reflections on 1492
James Axtell, College of William and Mary

PHI ALPA THETA
Shoreham, Executive Room
PRESIDING: Thomas S. Morgan, Winthrop College, and president, Phi Alpha Theta
Teaching American History in the New Russia
Elbert Smith, University of Maryland, College Park

SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF THE GILDED AGE AND PROGRESSIVE ERA
Shoreham, Capitol Room
PRESIDING: Roger Daniels, University of Cincinnati
PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:
Late Nineteenth-Century Politics Revisited
Charles W. Calhoun, East Carolina University
25. HISTORIOGRAPHY DURING THE COLD WAR: THE CASE OF EAST AND WEST ASIA
Shoreham, Cabinet Room

CHAIR: Hisham Sharabi, Georgetown University

China: Finding a Place for Itself in World History
Dorothea A.L. Martin, Appalachian State University

Middle Eastern History as World History: Competing Metaphors of Global Change
Donald C. Holsinger, Seattle Pacific University

The Cold War and Western Historiography of Iran
Khosrow Shakeri, Harvard University

COMMENT: William A. Pelz, DePaul University

26. BODY AND CULTURE: EARLY ANATOMY IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE
Shoreham, Senate Room

Joint session with the History of Science Society

CHAIR: Nancy G. Siraisi, Hunter College, and Graduate School, City University of New York

On the Significance of Letting Blood: Greece and China
Shigeisaka Kuriyama, Emory University

Anatomy and Rhetoric: Galen on Dissection and Persuasion
Heinrich von Staden, Yale University

The Sensitive Corpse: Opening the Body in Late Medieval Europe
Katharine Park, Wellesley College

COMMENT: Nancy G. Siraisi
Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

27. POPULAR RITUAL AND THE SOCIAL ORDER
Shoreham, Forum Room

CHAIR: Ronald C. Finucane, Oakland University

Angilbert's Liturgy for St. Riquier and the Right Order of Carolingian Society
Mary Alberi, Pace University

Festive Cruelty: Ceremonial Child Abuse at Childermas in Late Medieval and Early Modern England
Terence R. Murphy, American University

The Law Clerks' 'Kingdom of the Basoche' in Eighteenth-Century Paris
David A. Bell, Yale University

COMMENT: Ronald C. Finucane

28. MONASTIC WOMEN IN THE OLD AND NEW WORLDS:
WOMEN'S POWER WITHIN RELIGIOUS LIFE
Shoreham, Congressional Room

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association

CHAIR: Bennett D. Hill, Georgetown University

Who Shall Find a Virtuous Woman? The Story of Hildegund of Schönau
Martha G. Newman, University of Texas at Austin

The Myth of Bad Management: Surviving Administrative Documents for Cistercian Women's Houses in Medieval France
Constance H. Berman, University of Iowa

Pocket Money and Political Power: The Reform of Santa Catalina de Arequipa
Mary A.Y. Gallagher, The Papers of Robert Morris, Queen’s College-City University of New York

COMMENT: Edith B. Couturier, National Endowment for the Humanities
Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

29. WORKERS’ RESPONSE TO ECONOMIC CHALLENGES IN THE DUTCH REPUBLIC, 1650-1800
   Sheraton, Woodley Room

   CHAIR: Wayne Te Brake, State University of New York at Purchase

   Guild or Union? A Case Study of Rural Dutch Weavers, 1682-1750
   Joyce M. Mastboom, Cleveland State University

   Artisans, Urban Governments, and Industrial Decline in Holland, 1670-1800
   Karel A. Davids, Rijksuniversiteit Leiden

   Insubordinate, Unruly, and Audacious Creatures: Servants in Early Modern Holland
   Marybeth Carlson, University of Dayton

   COMMENT: Wayne Te Brake

30. THE CULTURAL HISTORY OF THE FIRST BRITISH EMPIRE: NEW APPROACHES
   Sheraton, Virginia Suite B

   CHAIR: W.A. Speck, University of Leeds

   The Royal Society and the Creolization of Empire
   Joyce E. Chaplin, Vanderbilt University

   The Origins of Anti-Imperialism in Early-Modern Britain
   David Armitage, Emmanuel College, Cambridge

   The Williamite Imperium Pelagi and the Rise of Grubstreet
   David S. Shields, The Citadel

   COMMENT: Stephen Saunders Webb, Syracuse University

31. NATIONAL SENTIMENT IN NAPOLEONIC EUROPE
   Sheraton, Wisconsin Room

   CHAIR: Jeanne A. Ojala, University of Utah

   Russian Conservatism in the Napoleonic Era
   Alexander M. Martin, University of Pennsylvania

   The Forging of a Nation: Unification of Italy under Napoleon, 1805-1814
   Frederick C. Schneid, Purdue University

   Napoleon and the Portuguese Struggle for Independence
   Donald Horward, Florida State University

   COMMENT: Alexander Grab, University of Maine
Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

32. PHILANTHROPY, VAGRANCY, AND LABOR IN SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORY
Sheraton, Calvert Room
CHAIR: Leonard Thompson, Yale University

Land, Labor, and Cape Families: The Introduction of Slavery and Serfdom
Robert Shell, Princeton University

South African Vagrancy Legislation and Its Opponents, 1800-35
Elizabeth Elbourne, McGill University

Social Science, Philanthropy, and Development: The Carnegie Corporation in South Africa
Roberta Balstad Miller, St. Antony’s College, Oxford

COMMENT: Leonard Thompson

33. PRELUDE TO UNIFICATION: CONSTITUTION, CAPITAL, AND THE COURT IN POSTREVOLUTIONARY PRUSSIA
Sheraton, Johnson Room
CHAIR: Dagmar Herzog, Michigan State University

Monarchy, Court, and Society in Constitutional Prussia, 1848-1890
David E. Barclay, Kalamazoo College

Bismarck Anticipated? The Manteuffel ‘System’ and the Politics of Reaction in Postrevolutionary Prussia, 1848-58
 Günther Grünthal, Universität Karlsruhe

The Negotiated Settlement: Entrepreneurs and the Prussian State, 1848-58
James M. Brophy, University of Delaware

COMMENT: Mary Lee Townsend, University of Tulsa
Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

34. THE ORGANIZATION OF KNOWLEDGE IN THE NEW WORLD AND THE OLD
Shoreham, Caucus Room
Joint session with the American Association for the Study of Hungarian History and the Czechoslovak History Conference
CHAIR: Catherine Albrecht, University of Baltimore

*The Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts, 1891-1948*
Stanley B. Winters, New Jersey Institute of Technology

*John Franklin Jameson and the International Historical Community*

*The Decline of Wissenschaft: The Two-Culture Division and the Communist Takeover in Hungary’s Academy of Science, 1945-49*
György Péteri, Institute of Economic History, Uppsala University, Sweden

COMMENT: Catherine Albrecht

35. CARTELS, IRON, COAL, AND STEEL: EARLY EUROPEAN INTEGRATION
Sheraton, Virginia Suite C
CHAIR: Sherrill Brown Wells, George Washington University

*Economic Integration without European Unity: The Rise and Fall of the International Iron and Steel Industry in the Era of World War I*
Carl J. Strikwerda, University of Kansas

*The Functional Integration of the Western European Coal and Steel Industries in Interwar Europe*
Andrew Campana, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

*National Coordination and International Integration between the Wars*
Daniel Barbezat, Amherst College

COMMENT: John Gillingham, University of Missouri-St. Louis
36. ETHNICITY, NATIONALISM, AND REBELLION IN EARLY TWENTIETH-CENTURY CENTRAL AMERICA, 1880-1920
Sheraton, Colorado Room

CHAIR: Deborah T. Levenson-Estrada, Columbia University

'They Don’t Care About Our History': Politics and Ethnicity in Western Nicaragua, 1920-32
Jeffrey L. Gould, Indiana University

Reassessing Ethnicity, Social Structure, and Revolt in El Salvador, 1920-32
Aldo A. Lauria Santiago, New School for Social Research

Peasant Nationalism?: Reinventing the Nation during the First Sandinista Revolution in Nicaragua, 1927-1934
Michael J. Schroeder, University of Michigan

COMMENT: William Roseberry, New School for Social Research

37. DISCUSSION: THE PROMISED LAND: THE GREAT BLACK MIGRATION AND HOW IT CHANGED AMERICA BY NICHOLAS LEMANN
Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North

Joint session with the Journal of Urban History

CHAIR: Kenneth T. Jackson, Columbia University

PANEL: Mary Frances Berry, University of Pennsylvania
James Grossman, The Newberry Library
Nicholas Lemann, New York City, New York
Joe Trotter, Carnegie-Mellon University

COMMENT: The Audience
Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

Sheraton, Delaware Suite A
CHAIR: David F. Trask, U.S. Army Center of Military History

Private Battles on Public Wars: Army Officers' Personal Reflections on the Indian Wars
Sherry Smith, University of Texas at El Paso

The American Garrison in China: Chinese-American Interaction, 1912-1938
Katherine K. Reist, University of Pittsburgh, Johnstown

Contact and Conflict in the American Empire: The United States Army in the Pacific, 1898-1941
Brian M. Linn, Texas A&M University

COMMENT: Carol Morris Petillo, Boston College

39. ALMANACS AND UNIFICATION OF EARLY AMERICAN CULTURE
Sheraton, Marshall Room

Joint session with the American Antiquarian Society and the American Printing History Association
CHAIR: John Hench, American Antiquarian Society

The Almanac: What's In It for the Farmers?
Claudia L. Bushman, New York City, New York

Astrology, Colonial Almanacs, and the Understanding of the Weather
Peter Eisenstadt, New York City, New York

Politics and Ideology in Early American Almanacs
William Pencak, Penn State University, Ogontz

COMMENT: Richard D. Brown, University of Connecticut
Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

40. GENDER AND MORAL REGULATION IN THE ANTEBELLUM SOUTH
    Sheraton, Holmes Room

CHAIR: Ted Ownby, University of Mississippi

'In Bonds of Love': The Search for Order and Discipline among Mississippi Evangelicals, 1770-1865
    Randy J. Sparks, College of Charleston

The Language of Sin: Gender and the Regulation of Profanity, 1800-1846
    Christopher Waldrep, Eastern Illinois University

COMMENT: Harriet E. Amos Doss, University of Alabama, Birmingham
    Stephanie McCurry, University of California, San Diego

41. PRESIDENTS, POPULAR MOODS, AND THE POLITICS OF SYMBOLISM
    Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South

CHAIR: Gary W. Reichard, Florida Atlantic University

Patriotic Gore: The Symbolic Politics of the Civil War Centennial
    Richard M. Fried, University of Illinois at Chicago

Malaise Revisited: Jimmy Carter and the 'Crisis of Confidence'
    Leo P. Ribuffo, George Washington University

COMMENT: Mary C. Brennan, Southwest Texas State University
    Gary W. Reichard
Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

42. SURVIVING THE FRONTIER: INDIAN PERSISTENCE IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY NORTH AMERICA
Sheraton, Delaware Suite B

CHAIR: James H. Merrell, Vassar College

Indian Persistence in an Anglo-American Commonwealth: Eighteenth-Century Massachusetts
Daniel Mandell, DePauw University

Pressured into Being 'Vanishing Indians': The Pamunkey, Gingaskin, and Nottoway Reservations, 1750-1850
Helen C. Rountree, Old Dominion University

The Necessity of the Other: Formation of Choctaw Indian Identity in the Eighteenth Century
Patricia Galloway, Mississippi Department of Archives and History

COMMENT: James Merrell

43. IN PUBLIC: TRANS-ATLANTIC VISIONS OF SEXUALITY
Sheraton, Warren Room

CHAIR: Jeffrey Nunakawa, Princeton University

'She Meant What I Said': Lesbians Confront Passing in the 1920s
Allida M. Black, Gallaudet University

Gail L. Savage, George Washington University

COMMENT: Judith A. Allen, Griffith University, Australia
Jeffrey Nunakawa
Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

44. THE TRANSFORMATION OF POLITICAL CULTURE IN SPANISH AMERICA DURING THE INDEPENDENCE PERIOD
Sheraton, Maryland Suite A

CHAIR: Christon I. Archer, University of Calgary

The Impact of the Constitution of 1812 on the Indian Communities of Peru, 1812-1814
Scarlett O’Phelan, Escuela de Estudios Hispano-Americanos, Sevilla, España

A New Form of Political Organization: The Secret Society of Jalapa, 1812
Virginia Guedea, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México/ Instituto de Investigaciones José M. Mora

The Transition from Colony to Nation: México, 1821-1824
Jaime E. Rodríguez, University of California, Irvine

COMMENT: Hira de Gortari, Instituto de Investigaciones José M. Mora

45. THE SECOND CONQUEST OF THE AMERICAS? THE EXPORT BOOM IN LATIN AMERICA
Sheraton, Maryland Suite B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Mira Wilkins, Florida International University

Latin America and the Foreign Oil Companies
Jonathan C. Brown, University of Texas at Austin

Coffee: Invigorating or Addictive?
Steven C. Topik, University of California, Irvine

Henequen and the Hard Fibers Market: Hard Lessons from the Gilded Age
Allen Wells, Bowdoin College

COMMENT: Carlos Marichal, El Colegio de México
46. NATIONAL EXPANSION IN HISTORIC PERSPECTIVE: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF POLICIES TOWARDS INDIGENOUS PEOPLE IN CANADA, NEW ZEALAND, AND THE UNITED STATES, 1815-1860

Sheraton, Virginia Suite A

CHAIR: Frederick E. Hoxie, The Newberry Library

Canadian Indian Policy, 1815-1840: War, Land Cessions, Resources, and Civilization
Robert J. Surtees, Nipissing University

The Treaty of Waitangi and Recognition of Maori Land Title in New Zealand, 1840-1860
Michael Belgrave, Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, New Zealand

Humanitarian Rhetoric and Concern for Justice Toward Indians Removed by Treaty in the 1830s
Henry E. Fritz, St. Olaf College

COMMENT: Olive P. Dickason, University of Alberta

47. APPROACHES TO PROMOTING HISTORY IN THE SCHOOLS

Sheraton, Maryland Suite C

CHAIR: Paul A. Gagnon, Fund for the Improvement and Reform of Schools and Teaching, U.S. Department of Education

The History Academy for Ohio Teachers
Elaine W. Reed, History Academy for Ohio Teachers and the National Council for History Education

Building Teacher Leadership Through School-University Collaboration: The California History-Social Science Project
Edward G. Berenson, University of California, Los Angeles

A Multidisciplinary Approach: The Connecticut Academy for English, Geography, and History
Lawrence B. Goodheart, University of Connecticut

COMMENT: Richard H. Brown, The Newberry Library
Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

48. ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION: ‘WORKING LIVES’
Sheraton, Idaho Room
Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

CHAIR: Gerald Robert Gill, Tufts University
PANEL: Jane Caplan, Bryn Mawr College
Sylvia M. Jacobs, North Carolina Central University
Cynthia J. Little, Historical Society of Philadelphia
Gloria Lund Main, University of Colorado

COMMENT: The Audience

Graduate students in particular are encouraged to take part in a discussion of career patterns.

49. ‘MARGINAL JEWS’? MIDDLE EASTERN JEWS AND WORLD JEWRY
Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room

CHAIR: Reeva S. Simon, Columbia University

Women and Synagogue within the World of Islam
Sara Reguer, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Jewish Female Education in the Ottoman Empire
Rachel Simon, Princeton University

Sephardim and Zionism in the Mediterranean Basin and in the New World
Michael M. Laskier, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Reeva S. Simon
Monday, December 28: 8:30 p.m.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
GENERAL MEETING

Sheraton, Washington Ballroom

PRESIDING: Louise A. Tilly, New School for Social Research

AWARD OF PRIZES:
- Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
- George Louis Beer Prize
- Albert J. Beveridge Prize
- Paul Birdsall Prize
- James Henry Breasted Prize
- Albert Corey Prize
- John K. Fairbank Prize
- Herbert Feis Award
- Leo Gersho Award
- Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
- Littleton-Griswold Prize
- Howard R. Marraro Prize
- Premio del Rey Prize
- James Harvey Robinson Prize

AHA AWARDS FOR SCHOLARLY DISTINCTION: To be announced

EUGENE ASHER DISTINGUISHED TEACHING AWARD:
To be announced

NANCY LYMAN ROELKER MENTORSHIP AWARD:
To be announced

HONORARY FOREIGN MEMBER: To be announced

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:
Voyages Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr., University of California, Berkeley
Tuesday, December 29: 7:30-9:00 a.m.

BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE
AHA COMMITTEE ON WOMEN HISTORIANS
Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South

PRESIDING: Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University, and chair,
AHA Committee on Women Historians

P.C. and the Politics of Multiculturalism
Evelyn Hu-DeHart, University of Colorado at Boulder

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the enclosed
Program registration form. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of
tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost:
$15. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier’s window at
the annual meeting.

Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

50. OPERATION TORCH: NEW PERSPECTIVES AFTER FIFTY
YEARS
Sheraton, Delaware Suite A

CHAIR: Arthur L. Funk, emeritus, University of Florida

Springboard to Weltherrschaft: Germany and Northwest Africa, 1940-42
Norman J.W. Goda, University of Maine at Presque Isle

The Colonial Factor: France, North Africa, and the Allied Landings of
November, 1942
William A. Hoisington, Jr., University of Illinois at Chicago

‘What Are We Fighting For?’ The American Debate on War Aims, 1942-1943
Michaela Hönicke, University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill

COMMENT: Arthur L. Funk
51. THE FEDERAL RECORD: PROGRAMS AND HOLDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Sheraton, Delaware Suite B

CHAIR: Don W. Wilson, Archivist of the United States

*A New National Archives Building: Benefits for the Historical Researcher*
Adrienne C. Thomas, National Archives and Records Administration

*The Archival Information System: A Unified Finding Aid for the Office of the National Archives*
Richard R. Higgins, National Archives and Records Administration

*The National Archives: Uniting Scattered Historical Sources*
Charles F. Downs, National Archives and Records Administration

COMMENT: The Audience

52. CONCEPTUALIZING WORLD HISTORY: THE PROBLEM OF PERIODIZATION

Sheraton, Calvert Room

CHAIR: John A. Mears, Southern Methodist University

*Periodization in Pre-modern World History*
Jerry H. Bentley, University of Hawaii, Manoa

*Global Periodization: Classical Canons and Local Traditions, 300 BC-1200 AD*
Lynda N. Shaffer, Tufts University

*Periodization in Western and World History: The Question of Modernity*
William A. Green, College of the Holy Cross

COMMENT: John A. Mears
Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

53. OBJECTIVITY, SUBJECTIVITY, AND COMMUNITY: THREE EMPIRICAL STUDIES
Shoreham, Diplomat Room
Joint session with the History of Science Society
CHAIR: Peter Dear, Cornell University

Objectivity, Modernism, and the Scientific Revolution: Some Problems
Barbara Shapiro, University of California, Berkeley

The Objective Persona: Polarizing Artistic and Scientific Selves in the Mid-Nineteenth Century
Lorraine Daston, University of Chicago, and
Peter Galison, Harvard University

Objectivity and Community in Science
Theodore M. Porter, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Allan Megill, University of Virginia

54. RELIGION AND THE CITY IN LATE ANTIQUITY
Shoreham, Cabinet Room
CHAIR: Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University

The Urban Imagery of Triumph in Late Imperial Rome
Joseph D. Alcichymes, University of Minnesota

Obscene Tales and Moral Instruction in Early Byzantine Hagiography: The Case of the Lives of Holy Fools
Derek Krueger, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Early Christian Pilgrimage and the Sociology of Tourism
Blake Leyerle, Notre Dame University

COMMENT: Susanna Elm, University of California, Berkeley
55. NEIGHBORHOOD, COMMUNITY, AND CLASS: URBAN SPACE AND URBAN IDENTITY IN EARLY MODERN VENICE

Sheraton, Idaho Room

CHAIR: Judith C. Brown, Stanford University

Networking Citizens: Class Consciousness and Family Ties Among the Cittadini in Sixteenth-Century Venice
Anna Bellavitis, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris

Women on the Town: Gender, Class, and Mobility in Early Modern Venice
Monica Chojnacka, Stanford University

Celebrating in the Belly of the Beast: The Persistence of Neighborhood Festivity in Late-Renaissance Venice
Robert C. Davis, Ohio State University

COMMENT: Guido Ruggiero, University of Connecticut

56. RELIGIOUS AND ECONOMIC REACTIONS IN ENGLAND TO IMMIGRANTS FROM EUROPE

Shoreham, Caucus Room

CHAIR: Anthony Gregg Roeber, University of Illinois at Chicago

Changing Attitudes in England toward Continental Immigrants
Alison G. Olson, University of Maryland, College Park

Continental Protestant Refugees and Their Protectors in Germany and London: Commerce and Religion Linked
Renate Wilson, Johns Hopkins University

German Refugees in England and America (1688-1750): Religious and Pastoral Care
Daniel L. Brunner, St. Matthew Church

COMMENT: Arno Sames, University of Halle
Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

57. THE VICTORIAN BODY: SEDUCED, DRESSED, AND DEAD
Sheraton, Wisconsin Room

CHAIR: Martha Verbrugge, Bucknell University

'Chastity Is Only Good for the Work It Can Do': The Rise and Fall of Seduction Suits in Nineteenth-Century America
Pamela Susan Haag, Yale University

The Body as Unifier: Aesthetic Dress and Cultural Authority in Gilded Age America
Mary W. Blanchard, Rutgers University

The Victorian Body and Cremation
Allen Horstman, Albion College

COMMENT: Martha Verbrugge

58. HERESY, DISSENT, AND FREE THOUGHT: THE POLITICS OF RELIGION IN THE ENGLISH EARLY ENLIGHTENMENT FROM JOHN LOCKE TO EDMUND LAW
Sheraton, Warren Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Margaret Jacob, New School for Social Research

Heresy, Priestcraft, and Toleration: John Locke against the 'Empire of Darkness'
John Marshall, Reed College

Dissent, Toleration, and Sociability: Daniel Defoe and the 'bloody flag' of High-church Persecution
Katherine R. Penovich, University of La Verne

Freethinking and Freedom of Thought in Eighteenth-Century Britain
Peter N. Miller, Cambridge University

COMMENT: Margaret Jacob
Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

59. URBAN POLICE IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE: STUDIES OF PATROLMEN IN RIO DE JANEIRO, CHENGDU, AND DETROIT

Sheraton, Colorado Room

CHAIR: Wilbur R. Miller, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Of the People, Against the People: The Street Patrolman of Nineteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro
Thomas H. Holloway, Cornell University

Western-style Police in a Chinese City: The Role of the Constable in Chengdu, Sichuan, 1903-1937
Kristin Stapleton, Harvard University

Recasting the State: The ‘Modern and Scientific’ Police Officer in Detroit, 1880-1918
Rebecca Reed, University of Michigan

COMMENT: Wilbur R. Miller

60. SOCIAL DEMOCRACY IN SAXONY, 1890-1933: FROM ‘RED’ TO ‘BROWN’ HEGEMONY

Sheraton, Woodley Room

CHAIR: Ben Tipton, University of Sydney

Social Democracy in Saxony, 1890-1914
Simone Laessig, KFW Wander Paedagogische Hochschule, Dresden

The Impact of the Inflation on the SPD in Saxony
William Mathews, State University College of New York at Potsdam

The Social and Political Basis of National Socialism in ‘Red’ Saxony
Benjamin Lapp, Montclair State College

COMMENT: Ben Tipton
61. CHRISTIANITY AND NATIONALISM IN EARLY REPUBLICAN CHINA
Shoreham, Senate Room

CHAIR: Samuel H. Chao, Chinese Christian Center, Ontario, California

Christianity and Nationalism in Modern China: The Case of Wen-She (Literary Society)
Peter Chen-main Wang, National Chung-hsing University, Taiwan

The Y and Chinese Nationalism
Jessie G. Lutz, Rutgers University

COMMENT: Suzanne Wilson Barnett, University of Puget Sound
Michael Gasster, Rutgers University

62. PROBLEMS OF IDENTITY IN THE POLITICAL CULTURE OF THE FRENCH THIRD REPUBLIC
Sheraton, Holmes Room

CHAIR: James A. Leith, Queen’s University, Kingston

Women and the Prussian Siege of Paris (1870-71): De-eroticized Public Spaces and Masculinized Allegories
S. Hollis Clayson, Northwestern University

Monument as Ex-voto, Monument as Historiosophy: The Basilica of Sacré Coeur
Raymond A. Jonas, University of Washington

Classicism and the Culture of French Republicanism
Martha Hanna, University of Colorado at Boulder

COMMENT: Miriam Levin, Case Western Reserve University
Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

63. GENDER AND IDEOLOGY IN SOUTHERN AFRICAN HISTORY
Sheraton, Virginia Suite C

CHAIR: Elizabeth Schmidt, Loyola College

The Ideology of 'Mozambican Women' and Nation-Building
Kathleen Sheldon, University of California, Los Angeles

'A Chief is Like a Bag of Dung': Chieftainship and Gender in Rural Lesotho
Cora Presley, Tulane University

Engendering Controversy: Race, Class, Culture, and Debates over Education in Southern Rhodesia, 1919-1935
Carol Summers, University of Richmond

COMMENT: Learthen Dorsey, University of Nebraska
Sid Lemelle, Pomona College

64. THE JEWISH HERITAGE IN AMERICA: A CENTENNIAL SYMPOSIUM
Sheraton, Washington Ballroom

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

CHAIR: Howard M. Sachar, George Washington University

The European Sephardic Legacy: A Golden Tradition
Raphael Patai, Herzl Institute

The Central European Heritage: A Family Retrospective
Henry Morgenthau, III, Cambridge, Massachusetts

The East European Legacy: 'Remembering Father Abraham'
Alfred Kazin, Graduate School and University Center of the City University of New York

COMMENT: Majid Khadduri, Johns Hopkins University
Seymour Martin Lipset, George Mason University
Deborah Dash Moore, Vassar College
Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

65. RACE AND FREEDOM IN THE FRENCH CARIBBEAN, 1760-1848
Sheraton, Marshall Room

CHAIR: Robert Forster, Johns Hopkins University

Race, Slavery, and French Law: The Legal Context of the ‘Police des Noirs’
Sue Peabody, University of Iowa

Contraband Indigo and Saint-Domingue’s Free People of Color
John Garrigus, Jacksonville University

Les Nouveaux Affranchis: Manumission and Slave Society in Martinique under the July Monarchy
Dale Tomich, State University of New York at Binghamton

COMMENT: Robert Forster

66. UNITED STATES POLITICAL-SOCIAL HISTORY AND THE ETHNOCULTURAL INTERPRETATION RECONSIDERED
Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South

CHAIR: Michael Zuckerman, University of Pennsylvania

The Invention of the ‘Ethnocultural Interpretation’
Ronald P. Formisano, University of Florida

COMMENT: Jean Baker, Goucher College
Richard Oestreicher, University of Pittsburgh
Michael Zuckerman

67. ENCOUNTERING ‘THE OTHER’ IN AMERICAN CULTURE
Sheraton, Maryland Suite A

CHAIR: Ronald Hoffman, Institute for Early American History and Culture

Women and Race Relations in Colonial Pennsylvania
Alison Duncan Hirsch, Penn State University at Harrisburg

Encounters with ‘the Other’: American Intellectuals in the 1790s
Eve Kornfeld, San Diego State University

COMMENT: Jean V. Matthews, University of Western Ontario
Jean R. Soderlund, University of Maryland, Baltimore County
Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

68. PERCEPTIONS OF HOMELESSNESS: CLASS ATTITUDES AND SOCIAL WELFARE RESPONSES
Sheraton, Maryland Suite B

CHAIR: Edward Berkowitz, George Washington University

The Yale Hope Mission: Serving New Haven’s Homeless, 1907-1978
Joan M. Crouse, Hilbert College

Unattached Women at Risk: Documentation of Female Homelessness through Public Records, 1930s
Beverly Stadium, St. Cloud State University

Mary E. Richmond and the Charity Organization Society: Helping the Homeless, 1889-1913
Sarah Henry Lederman, Columbia University

COMMENT: Joel Blau, State University of New York at Stony Brook

69. BETWEEN BLACK, RED, AND BROWN: ETHNIC AND RACIAL INTERACTION IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
Sheraton, Maryland Suite C

CHAIR: Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University

Reciprocal Models for Black and Indian Reform at Hampton Institute, 1877-1923: Diffusing Black Citizenship through Shaping of Indian ‘Freedom’
Donal F. Lindsey, Kent State University

Africans and Mexicans in Southern California: A Speculative Essay
Lonnie Bunch, Smithsonian Institution

COMMENT: Kenneth Kusmer, Temple University
Daniel F. Littlefield, Jr., University of Arkansas
70. AMERICAN TECHNOLOGY TRANSFERS TO THE SOVIET UNION BETWEEN THE WORLD WARS: ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES TRANSCEND IDEOLOGY

Sheraton, Virginia Suite A

CHAIR: Christine A. White, Penn State University

Henry Ford and the Soviets: Impact of Disfranchised American Workers on the Soviet Auto Industry of the 1930s
Anatoli Michael Ilyashov, Unity Productions

The Soviet Commissariat of Foreign Affairs and American Business, 1919-1921
Katherine A. S. Siegel, St. Joseph’s University

American Participation in the Development of the Soviet Aircraft Industry, 1920-1939
Christine A. White

COMMENT: Jonathan Coopersmith, Texas A&M University

71. AMERICAN INDIANS AND EUROPEAN EMPIRES

Shoreham, Congressional Room

CHAIR: Karen Ordahl Kupperman, University of Connecticut

Carnival and Statecraft: Indian Embassies to London and Paris, 1710 and 1725
Eric Hinderaker, University of Utah

‘A Death Preferable to Slavery’: French-Natchez Relations in Colonial Louisiana
Daniel H. Usner Jr., Cornell University

‘Abominable Filthiness’: The Liquor Trade and the Course of Empire in British America
Peter C. Mancall, University of Kansas

COMMENT: Karen Ordahl Kupperman
Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

72. BRAZILIAN STATE AND SOCIETY, 1850-1950: REGIONAL STUDIES
    Sheraton, Johnson Room
    Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
    CHAIR: Todd A. Diacon, University of Tennessee, Knoxville
    The Rural Poor and the State in Northeast Brazil, 1850-88: Responses to the 'Labor Question'
    Joan E. Meznar, University of South Carolina
    Cabanagem and Farroupilha: The Rise and Demise of Nativist Nationalism on Two Brazilian Frontiers
    John C. Chasteen, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
    Peasants and Populists: São Paulo Farmworkers and the Vargas Administration
    Cliff Welch, Grand Valley State University
    COMMENT: Barbara Weinstein, State University of New York at Stony Brook

73. THE UNITED STATES AS AN ISSUE IN THE DOMESTIC POLITICS OF OTHER NATIONS
    Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room
    CHAIR: Linda Killen, Radford University
    Debating America: The U.S. and New Zealand's Quest for an 'Independent' Foreign Policy
    Roberto Rabel, University of Otago
    Taboo of a Kind: America in China, 1957
    Jing Li, St. Mary’s College of Maryland
    French Newspaper Coverage of the Tet Offensive, 1968
    Dag Ryen, University of Kentucky
    COMMENT: Nancy Bernkopf Tucker, Georgetown University
Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

74. PRIMARY HISTORICAL SOURCES AND THEIR USE AT ALL LEVELS OF THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM

SESSION I: EXPOSITORY
Sheraton, Virginia Suite B
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee for History in the Classroom
CHAIR: Paula Gillette, San Jose State University

Perestroika in the Classroom: New Departures in Russian History Teaching Materials since 1988
David Poltorak, Academy of Pedagogical Sciences, Moscow

Original Sources for Teaching the History of Asian and Hispanic Immigration and of African Americans
Alice Lucas, Francisco (CA) Middle School, and Wendell Brooks, Berkeley (CA) High School

Primary Source Materials in United States History for High School and Middle School Classrooms
John Duffy, Maywood (IL) High School

COMMENT: John Anthony Scott, Rutgers University

Tuesday, December 29: 12:00-2:00 p.m.

SESSION II: DEMONSTRATION AND DISPLAY
This is a continuation of the morning session but is also open to interested individuals who were not able to attend the first part.
Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

75. ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION: THE HISTORY PROFESSION AND THE ACADEMIC MARKETPLACE IN THE 1990S
Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North
Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

CHAIR: Susan Socolow, Emory University, and vice-president, AHA Professional Division

PANEL: Professional Division members:
Paul Conkin, Vanderbilt University
Barbara Alpern Engel, University of Colorado at Boulder
Nell Irvin Painter, Princeton University
Anand Yang, University of Utah

COMMENT: The Audience

Note that at 2:30 p.m., the Professional Division and the CCWHP/CGWH will cosponsor an interviewing workshop for job candidates in this same room. See page 106 for additional information.
Tuesday, December 29: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

ADVANCED PLACEMENT AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN HISTORY
Sheraton, Maryland Suite C
PRESIDING: Mildred Alpern, Spring Valley (NY) Senior High School
Meaning Over Memory: The Challenge of Teaching Historical Analysis
Peter N. Stearns, Carnegie Mellon University

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North
PRESIDING: Caroline Walker Bynum, Columbia University
INVOCATION:
Archbishop Agostino Cacciavillan, Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to the United States
1892 and 1992: From Celebration of Discovery to Encounter of Cultures
Gerald P. Fogarty, S.J., University of Virginia

CONFERENCE ON LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY
Shoreham, Executive Room
PRESIDING: Judith Ewell, College of William and Mary, and president, Conference on Latin American History

COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON WOMEN IN THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION/CONFERENCE GROUP ON WOMEN'S HISTORY
Sheraton, Delaware Suite A
PRESIDING: Mary Elizabeth Perry, Occidental College, and Nancy Hewitt, Duke University
Global Implications of Reproductive Freedom
Rosalind Pollack Petchesky, Hunter College-City University of New York
Tuesday, December 29: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

POLISH AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Sheraton, Marshall Room

WELCOME: John J. Bukowczyk, Wayne State University, and president, Polish American Historical Association

PRESIDING: John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America

AWARDS PRESENTATION:
Thaddeus V. Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America

ADDRESS: Kazimierz Dziewanowski, Ambassador of the Republic of Poland to the United States, or, if scheduling requires, a member of Ambassador Dziewanowski's staff

SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS
Sheraton, Delaware Suite B

PRESIDING: Warren Kimball, Rutgers University-Newark
*The Tragedy of Cold War History*
John Gaddis, Ohio University

SOCIETY FOR MILITARY HISTORY/U.S. COMMISSION ON MILITARY HISTORY
Shoreham, Cabinet Room

PRESIDING: Carol Reardon, Penn State University
*Navalists, Realists, and the Framing of National Security*
Mark Russell Shulman, Yale University
Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

76. SITUATING THE SOVIET COLLAPSE AMONG IMPERIAL DECLINES: A SOVIET-OTTOMAN COMPARISON

Shoreham, Palladian Room

CHAIR: Peggy McInerny, Kennan Institute

_The Ottoman Collapse: Restructuring [Tanzimat] Maintains a Tenacious System_ Cemal Kafadar, Harvard University

_The Soviet Collapse: Restructuring [Perestroika] Shatters a Fragile System_ Charles H. Fairbanks, Jr., Johns Hopkins University

_Explaining the Fragility of the Soviet System_ Martin Malia, University of California, Berkeley

COMMENT: Bernard Lewis, Princeton University

77. THE POLITICS AND PERILS OF ACCESS TO PRIVATE AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Sheraton, Washington Ballroom

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Joint AHA-OAH-SAA Committee on Historians and Archivists

CHAIR: Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York, and vice-president, AHA Research Division

PANEL: Scott Armstrong, American University

Stanley Goldberg, National Museum of American History

Thomas G. Paterson, University of Connecticut, Storrs

Gerda W. Ray, University of Missouri-St. Louis

Athan Theoharis, Marquette University

Louis Wolf, _Covert Action Information Bulletin_

COMMENT: The Audience
78. TWO EXODUSES: FROM SPAIN AFTER 1492 AND GERMANY AFTER 1933
Sheraton, Idaho Room
Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America
CHAIR: Stanley Payne, University of Wisconsin-Madison

1492: Expulsion of the Jews from Spain, the Myth and the Reality
Norman Roth, University of Wisconsin

The Muslim Haven: Turks and Jewish Refugees in the 1490s and 1930s
Steven Rosenthal, University of Hartford

The American Haven: German-Jewish Refugee Scholars in Historically Black Colleges from 1933
Gabrielle Simon Edgcomb, Washington, D. C.

COMMENT: Stephen Haliczer, Northern Illinois University

79. WOMEN AT LAW IN LATE MEDIEVAL ENGLAND
Sheraton, Colorado Room
Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies
CHAIR: Paul Hyams, Cornell University

‘By Husband’s Grant or by a Third of His Lands:’ Changing Provisions for Support of the Thirteenth-Century Widow
Janet Senderowitz Loengard, Moravian College

The Widow and the Men of Law: Litigant Agency in Late Thirteenth- and Early Fourteenth-Century Dower Pleas
Sue Sheridan Walker, Northeastern Illinois University

Women as Petitioners in the Early Fifteenth-Century Court of Chancery
Timothy S. Haskett, University of Victoria

COMMENT: Paul Hyams
Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

80. KINGDOM AND PRINCIPALITIES IN MEDIEVAL FRANCE
Sheraton, Woodley Room
Joint session with the Haskins Society and the Medieval Academy of America
CHAIR: William Chester Jordan, Princeton University
Recovery and Reform of Monasticism in Eleventh-Century France: Normandy and Its Neighbors
Cassandra W. Potts, Middlebury College
From Enemies to Allies: The Rulers of Boulogne and Normandy from the Tenth through the Early Twelfth Centuries
Heather J. Tanner, University of California, Santa Barbara
Francia and Byzantium: Competing Views of Empire
Steven Fanning, University of Illinois at Chicago
COMMENT: Lynn K. Barker, Mississippi State University

81. IMAGES OF ILLNESS IN RENAISSANCE EUROPE
Sheraton, Calvert Room
CHAIR: Jeffrey Watt, University of Mississippi
Medieval Madness and the Seduction of Reason
William Schara, University of Wisconsin at Madison
Sixteenth-Century Medical Perceptions of Wrath
Maureen Flynn, Hobart and William Smith Colleges
Female Illness and the Male Political World
Magdalena Sanchez, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
COMMENT: James Goodyear, Johns Hopkins University
Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

82. TOWN AND COMMUNITY IN THE HISPANIC WORLD

Shoreham, Cabinet Room

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

CHAIR: Ida Altman, University of New Orleans

Postconquest Coyoacan: Race and Ethnicity in a Central Mexican Province
Rebecca Horn, University of Utah

Mobility and Migration in Sixteenth-Century Spanish Villages
David E. Vassberg, University of Texas-Pan American

Transformations and Exchanges in Spanish and Indian Town Government in Colonial Mexico
Helen Nader, Indiana University

COMMENT: Richard Kagan, Johns Hopkins University

83. COLLABORATION AND SURVIVAL IN EARLY MODERN IRELAND

Shoreham, Senate Room

Joint session with the American Conference for Irish Studies

CHAIR: Jerrold Casway, Howard Community College

Colonial Conflicts: Gerald the XIth, Earl of Kildare, and Tudor Rule in Ireland
Vincent Carey, State University of New York at Plattsburgh

Survival and Anglicization in the West of Ireland, 1570-1640
Thomas G. Connors, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Patriots for Whom? Collaborators and Survivors in Seventeenth-Century Ireland
Jane Ohlmeyer, Urbana, Illinois

COMMENT: Jerrold Casway
Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

84. CONFESSIONAL CONFLICT AND CO-EXISTENCE IN SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE
Shoreham, Forum Room

CHAIR: Frances Malino, Wellesley College

War and Remembrance: Calvinists, Catholics, and the Crown in Early Seventeenth-Century France
Diane Margolf, University of Charleston, South Carolina

Jews and Christians in the Marketplace: The Politics of Kosher Meat in Metz
Patricia E. Behre, Fairfield University

Friends and Feuds in Academe: Protestants and Catholics in the Academy of Caen, 1652-1670
Katherine Stern Brennan, Loyola College

COMMENT: Keith Luria, North Carolina State University

85. SIGMUND FREUD AND HISTORIANS: NEW INTERPRETATIONS AND DIRECTIONS
Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South

Joint session with the Group for the Use of Psychology in History

CHAIR: Nellie L. Thompson, New York Psychoanalytic Institute

Sigmund Freud's Philosophical ‘Ego Ideals’: Brentano, Feuerbach, and Schopenhauer
Jacques Szaluta, United States Merchant Marine Academy

Sigmund Freud: The Uses of Memory in Historical Psychology
Patrick H. Hutton, University of Vermont

Freud and Dora Historicized: Gender Construction in the Formation of Psychoanalysis
John E. Toews, University of Washington

COMMENT: Peter Gay, Yale University
86. NATIONALISM AND THE POLITICS OF IDENTITY IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY CENTRAL EUROPE
Sheraton, Warren Room
CHAIR: Marjorie Lamberti, Middlebury College

Politicization of National Consciousness: The Impact of the Illyrianist Movement on Serbs and Croats in the Habsburg Lands
Pamela B. Rothstein, Yale University

Inventing Germanness: Class and Ethnicity at the Margins of Cisleithania
Pieter M. Judson, Pitzer College

Nationalism and Religious Discord in Imperial Germany
Helmut W. Smith, Vanderbilt University

COMMENT: Istvan Deak, Columbia University

87. THE POLITICS OF SOCIAL CONTROL
Shoreham, Congressional Room
CHAIR: Peter Buckley, The Cooper Union

Alcohol, Respectability, and the Worker: Morality and Working-Class Politics in Hamburg and Stockholm, 1870-1914
Madeleine Hurd, Harvard University

Class, Culture, Politics, and the Pulpit in Turn-of-the-Century New Haven, Connecticut
Kathryn J. Oberdeck, University of Michigan

Self-Control, Alcohol, and Domestic Violence among Eighteenth-Century Peasants in Germany
Beate Popkin, University of Pittsburgh

COMMENT: Peter Buckley
Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

88. INCORPORATING AND TEACHING EAST EUROPEAN HISTORY AT SMALL INSTITUTIONS AND SATELLITE CAMPUSES
Sheraton, Holmes Room

CHAIR: Melissa K. Bokovov, University of New Mexico

Eastern Europe: Ghetto or Europe? Eastern European Studies in the Liberal Arts College
Elinor Murray Despalatovic, Connecticut College

The Inclusion of Eastern Europe into the Western Civilization/World Civilization Survey Course
Gregory C. Ference, Salisbury State University

Eastern Europe as a Component of Cultural Area Studies
Peter Wozniak, Auburn University at Montgomery and American University in Bulgaria

COMMENT: Alexandros K. Kyrou, Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne

89. FRENCH POLICIES AND IDEAS REGARDING EUROPEAN INTEGRATION
Shoreham, Caucus Room

CHAIR: Anton W. De Porte, New York University

Briand's Plan for a United Europe
Gordon Dutter, Rochester, New York

Reconciling Economic Modernization and Integration: France and the Making of the European Payments Union, 1948-50
Chiarella Esposito, University of Mississippi

Breaking Malthusian Mentality: The Marshall Plan's Productivity Drive and French Business Resistance to European Economic Integration
Kai Pedersen, Daeman College

COMMENT: Irwin M. Wall, University of California, Riverside
Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

92. AMERICA'S BRITAIN IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY: REVISIONS REVISED AND COMPARISONS COMPARED
Sheraton, Delaware Suite A

CHAIR: Linda K. Salvucci, Trinity University

America's Britain in the Eighteenth Century: Revisings in Need of Revision
T. H. Breen, Northwestern University

COMMENT: Lawrence Stone, emeritus, Princeton University
John Murrin, Princeton University
Susan Deans-Smith, University of Texas at Austin

93. SOCIAL AND CULTURAL DIMENSIONS OF THE RESERVATION EXPERIENCE
Sheraton, Maryland Suite A

CHAIR: Duane Champagne, University of California, Los Angeles

Infant Mortality on the Yakima Reservation, 1900-1964
Clifford E. Trafzer, University of California, Riverside

The Family Factor: Culture and Population Growth for Five American Indian Communities in 1900
Nancy Shoemaker, Texas Christian University

Wild Nomads to Hardworking Farmers: Shoshones, Arapahoes, and Episcopalians at Wind River
Henry E. Stamm, IV, University of Wyoming

COMMENT: Terry P. Wilson, University of California, Berkeley

94. EPISTEMIC AND POLITICAL COMMUNITIES: TOWARD A POST-ETHNIC PERSPECTIVE?
Sheraton, Delaware Suite B

Joint session with the History of Science Society

CHAIR: John Higham, Johns Hopkins University

How Wide the Circle of the We? American Intellectuals and the Problem of Ethnos in the Post-World War II Era
David A. Hollinger, University of California, Berkeley

COMMENT: Adolph Reed, Jr., Northwestern University
Evelyn Fox Keller, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame
Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

90. NATIONALISM, REGIONALISM, AND THE CRISIS OF IDENTITY IN SOUTH ASIA
Sheraton, Marshall Room

CHAIR: Ainslie Embree, Columbia University

Interplay of Linguistic Nationalism and Regional Identity in Orissa in the
Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries
Ravi Kalia, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Nation, Region, and the Public Sphere in Post-Colonial India
Sandria Freitag, University of California

Ecology, Islam, and Punjabi Identity
David Gilmartin, North Carolina State University

COMMENT: Ainslie Embree

91. RACIAL IMAGES, RACIAL ROLES: ASSUMPTIONS AND PROPOSALS ABOUT RACE IN BRAZIL, 1860-1940
Sheraton, Eisenhower Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Robert M. Levine, University of Miami

Scientific Physiognomy, Race, and Beauty in Brazil, 1860-1930
Dain E. Borges, University of Pennsylvania

Imagine Nation in Brazilian Painting: Caipiras, Indians, and Kings in the
1880s Caren Meghreblian, Art Institute of Seattle

Race and the State: Oliveira Viana, Gilberto Freyre, and the Role of Afro-
Brazilians in the Brazilian Polity Jeffrey D. Needell, University of Florida

COMMENT: Robert M. Levine
Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

95. CHALLENGES TO INSTITUTIONALIZING WOMEN’S HISTORY IN MUSEUMS, HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, AND HISTORIC SITES: COLLECTIONS, EXHIBITIONS, AND INTERPRETATIONS
Sheraton, Maryland Suite B
Joint session with the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession
CHAIR: Eileen Boris, Howard University
PANEL: Elizabeth Clark-Lewis, Howard University
Katharine T. Corbett, Missouri Historical Society
James B. Gardner, American Historical Association
Edith Mayo, Smithsonian Institution
Mary Wiseman, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
COMMENT: The Audience

96. REBELS, PILGRIMS, AND RUNAWAYS: CULTURAL INTERPRETATIONS OF LEAVING ANTEBELLUM VIRGINIA
Sheraton, Virginia Suite A
CHAIR: Robert Hall, Northeastern University
‘A Scheme From God’: The Evangelical Culture of Colonization in Virginia
Marie Tyler-McGraw, Valentine Museum
Escape From Slavery: The Newby Family of Virginia and Ohio
Philip J. Schwarz, Virginia Commonwealth University
‘A Place of Asylum’: The Virginia Colonization Debates of 1801-1804
Douglas Egerton, LeMoyne College
COMMENT: Robert Hall
Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

97. INMATES AND INSTITUTIONS: SOCIAL HISTORIES OF THE AMERICAN ASYLUM
Sheraton, Virginia Suite B

CHAIR: Jack Pressman, University of California, San Francisco

Prison Reform, Convict Labor, and Prisoner Culture in Massachusetts, 1800-1880
Larry Goldsmith, University of Pennsylvania

'Days of Recurring Desire': Patient Life Inside and Outside the Massachusetts Hospital for Dipsomaniacs and Inebriates, 1893-1919
Sarah Tracy, Rutgers University, New Brunswick

Daily Life at a Colony for Epileptics: 1905-1940
Ellen Dwyer, Indiana University

COMMENT: Susan Porter, Simmons College

98. WINNING THE WAR ON THE HOME FRONT: FROM POLICY TO IMPLEMENTATION
Sheraton, Virginia Suite C

CHAIR: Susan M. Hartmann, Ohio State University

Combatting Complacency on the Home Front: The Office of Civilian Defense, Voluntarism, and Wartime Morale, 1941-45
Robert Miller, University of Cincinnati

Continuity or Change: The Second World War at Home
Carolyn Vacca, University of Rochester

Community Responses to Social Problems during World War II
Gretchen Knapp, State University of New York at Buffalo

COMMENT: Richard Polenberg, Cornell University
Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

99. WORLD CITIES AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
   Sheraton, Wisconsin Room
   Joint session with the Journal of Urban History
   CHAIR: Josef Konvitz, Michigan State University
   Capital Cities and Urban Networks in the Early Modern Period
   David Ringrose, University of California, San Diego
   Transactional Cities as International Cities: The Case of Washington, D.C.
   Carl Abbott, Portland State University
   COMMENT: Penelope J. Corfield, University of London, Royal Holloway
   Josef Konvitz

100. HISTORIANS AS PERFORMERS: RECREATING HISTORICAL CHARACTERS AS A METHOD OF TEACHING HISTORY
   Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom North
   Being Christopher Columbus in the Quincentennial Year: Reflections of a Performer and Teacher
   W. Gregory Monahan, Eastern Oregon State College
   Recreating the Pilgrim Story as a Teaching Device
   Ronald A. Ratheir, Plimouth Plantation
   COMMENT: Abel Lopez, GALA Hispanic Theatre, Washington, D.C.

101. THE POLITICS OF COLONIAL CARIBBEAN EDUCATION: VIEWS FROM THE CARIBBEAN
   Sheraton, Maryland Suite C
   Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
   CHAIR: Blanca G. Silvestrini, University of Puerto Rico
   Colonial Politics and Liberal Education: Miguel La Torre’s Governorship in Puerto Rico, 1823-1837
   Teresita Martínez-Vergne, Macalester College
   Education and Nationality: Cuban Public Education during United States Occupation
   Ada Ferrer, University of Michigan
   Colonial Education and Elite Formation in the Twentieth-Century British West Indies
   Darrell E. Levi, Florida State University
   COMMENT: Blanca G. Silvestrini
Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

INTERVIEWING IN THE ACADEMIC JOB MARKET OF THE 1990s: A WORKSHOP
Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North
Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

Session attendees will be divided into small interviewee groups, each led by a college or university faculty member who will conduct mock interviews and lead discussion of successful interviewing strategies. Current and future job candidates are also encouraged to attend session 75, The History Profession and the Academic Marketplace in the 1990s, which will focus on college and university employment prospects.

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION GUIDE TO HISTORICAL LITERATURE: ISSUES IN DESIGN AND EXECUTION
Sheraton, Johnson Room
Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Association for the Bibliography of History

CHAIR: Nancy C. Cridland, University of Indiana
PANEL: Thomas Dublin, State University of New York at Binghamton
Carter V. Findley, Ohio State University
Pamela Gerardi, University of Maryland, College Park, and Associate Editor
Mary Beth Norton, Cornell University, and General Editor
COMMENT: The Audience
Tuesday, December 29: 4:45 p.m.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
BUSINESS MEETING

Colorado Room

PRESIDING: Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr., University of California, Berkeley

Report of the Executive Director
Samuel R. Gammon (p. 158)

Report of the Editor
David L. Ransel, Indiana University (p. 163)

Report of the Nominating Committee
Pete Daniel, National Museum of American History

Report of the Vice-Presidents:
Professional Division
Susan Socolow, Emory University

Research Division
Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York

Teaching Division
Robert A. Blackey, University of California, San Bernardino

Other Business

PARLIAMENTARIAN:
Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

Tuesday, December 29: 5:30 p.m.

COMMITTEE ON MINORITY HISTORIANS RECEPTION
Sheraton, Idaho Room

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1992 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Sheraton’s Idaho Room.
THE RENAISSANCE IN FILM: THE SCIENTIST
Sheraton, Calvert Room

Joint session with the History of Science Society

CHAIR: Nadine Ishitani Hata, El Camino Community College

Comments on the Historian's Role
Theodore K. Rabb, Princeton University

Comments on the Director's Role
Lee R. Bobker, Vision Associates

Comments on Classroom Use
Sherrin Marshall, United States Department of Education

Comments on Community College Use
Jon J. Alexiou, Miami-Dade Community College

HISTORY AND COMPUTERS: THE EMERGENCE OF TEXTUAL RESOURCES
Sheraton, Woodley Room

Joint session with the Association for Documentary Editing

CHAIR: Susan Hockey, Center for Electronic Texts in the Humanities

The Papers of Henry Laurens: Toward an Eclectic Electronic Text
David Chesnutt, Papers of Henry Laurens

The Founding Fathers Papers: The Advantages of CD-ROM
Dorothy Twohig, Papers of George Washington

Electronic Texts in the Historical Profession: The Perspectives of Historians, Librarians, and Publishers
Wendy Plotkin, University of Illinois at Chicago

COMMENT: Charles Creesy, Princeton University Press
Daniel Greenstein, Glasgow University
Tuesday, December 29: 8:30 p.m.

ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION: THE IMPACT OF MULTICULTURALISM, EUROCENTRISM, AND AFROCENTRISM ON THE STUDY OF ANCIENT, CARIBBEAN, AND AMERICAN HISTORY IN COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Sheraton, Colorado Room

CHAIR: Joyce Toney, Hofstra University

PANEL: Alan Singer, Hofstra University
       Frank Snowden, Vassar College
       Joyce Toney

COMMENT: Charles Howlett, Amityville (NY) Memorial High School
          Erich Martel, Woodrow Wilson High School, Washington, D.C.
          Barbara Williams, Bayard Rustin High School, New York City

The Audience
Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

102. MEDIEVAL FAMILIAE AND SOCIETY
    Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North

    A memorial to former AHA President David Herlihy

    CHAIR: Barbara M. Kreutz, emerita, Bryn Mawr College

    Gender and Monastic Space: Policies of Exclusion and Accommodation, ca. 500-1200
    Jane T. Schulenberg, University of Wisconsin-Madison

    When Heaven Came Down to Earth: The Family of St. Martial in Aquitaine and 'The Terrors of the Year 1000'
    Daniel F. Callahan, University of Delaware

    The Ennoblement of the Aristocracy in Medieval Provence
    Stephen Weinberger, Dickinson College

    COMMENT: Francis X. Hartigan, University of Nevada

103. THE POLITICS OF LAND DEVELOPMENT IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY CHINA
    Shoreham, Cabinet Room

    CHAIR: William T. Rowe, Johns Hopkins University

    The State and Land Development in the Mid-Qing
    William T. Rowe

    Breaking Ground: Land Reclamation in Lower Yangzi Highlands
    Anne Osborne, Rider College

    Property Rights in the Settlement of Xinjiang
    Peter C. Perdue, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

    COMMENT: Sara Berry, Johns Hopkins University
Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

104. THE POLITICS OF VISIONARIES IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE
Shoreham, Congressional Room

CHAIR: Maarten Ultee, University of Alabama

False Claimants and the Tudors in Time of Crisis: The Case of Anne Burnell, the Butcher’s Daughter
Carole Levin, State University College of New York at New Paltz

Delusions, Assimilation, and Survival: A Christianized Muslim Holy Woman in Seventeenth-Century Spain
Mary Elizabeth Perry, Occidental College

The Mother Will Reign: Religious Enthusiasm and the Politics of the Terror
Elaine Kruse, Nebraska Wesleyan University

COMMENT: Esther Cope, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

105. THE FORMATION OF SOCIAL NETWORKS IN LONDON, 1580-1750
Sheraton, Calvert Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: David Harris Sacks, Reed College

‘The gingerbread wall and the street pav’d all over with sugar-plumes’: Citizens, Courtiers, and ‘the Town’ 1580-1640
James C. Robertson, Beloit College

London and the Country: The Social Networks of John Verney, 1660-1700
Susan E. Whyman, Princeton University

The Social Networks of Life Insurance Policyholders in Augustan London
Geoffrey Clark, Princeton University

COMMENT: Nicholas Rogers, York University
Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

106. JEWS IN THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE AND THE USSR
Sheraton, Idaho Room
CHAIR: Michael Stanislawski, Columbia University

Russians, Poles, and Jews, 1862-1914: The Death of the Ideal of Assimilation in the Kingdom of Poland
Theodore R. Weeks, Hebrew University of Jerusalem

Beyond the Pale: Jews, Russians, and the 'Jewish Question' in St. Petersburg, 1859-1905
Benjamin I. Nathans, University of California, Berkeley

Purge and Politics in the Periphery: Birobidzhan in the 1930s
Robert Weinberg, Swarthmore College

COMMENT: Bernice G. Rosenthal, Fordham University

107. BUSINESS-STATE RELATIONS IN THE CONTEXT OF THE
NINETEENTH-CENTURY SINO-WESTERN ENCOUNTER
Sheraton, Wisconsin Room
CHAIR: Lillian M. Li, Swarthmore College

Qing Recruitment of Private Shippers in the 1826 Sea Transport Experiment
Jane Kate Leonard, University of Akron

From State Preeminence to Private Predominance to Foreign Influence: Public and Private Accounting in Late Imperial China
Robert Gardella, United States Merchant Marine Academy

Developing Western Expertise for Chinese Modernization: The Chinese Educational Mission in Historical Perspective
Louis T. Sigel, Eastern Kentucky University

COMMENT: The Audience
Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

108. LEAVING THE JEWISH FOLD IN EARLY MODERN AND MODERN GERMANY
Sheraton, Woodley Room

CHAIR: Todd Endelman, University of Michigan

Jews, Christians, and the Messiah, 1650-1750: A Life of Friedrich Albrecht Christiani
Elisheva Carlebach, Queens College, City University of New York

‘Less their Peculiar Beliefs than their Peculiar Noses’: The Efficacy of Conversion in Germany, 1812-1847
Deborah Hertz, State University of New York at Binghamton

The Conversionary Impulse in Fin de Siècle German Jewry
Alan Levenson, Cleveland College of Jewish Studies

COMMENT: Todd Endelman

109. CULTURE, CLASS, AND COLONIALISM: RETHINKING THE REMAKING OF THE ENGLISH WORKING CLASS
Shoreham, Caucus Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: John W. Cell, Duke University

Missionary Imperialism and Social Reform
Susan Thorne, Duke University

The Devil and Me We Can’t Agree: The Salvation Army and the Working Class Community, 1870-1895
Pamela Walker, Carleton University

Loyal Subjects of His Imperial Majesty: The Legacy of Empire in British Race Relations, 1900-1935
Laura Tabili, University of Arizona

COMMENT: Deborah Valenze, Barnard College, Columbia University
110. IMPACT OF PEACE MOVEMENTS ON THE END OF THE COLD WAR: A ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION  
Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South  
Joint session with the Council on Peace Research in History  
CHAIR: Lawrence Wittner, State University of New York at Albany  
PANEL: David Cortright, Fourth Freedom Foundation, Goshen, Indiana  
Verdiana Grossi, École Superiéure de Commerce, Geneva  
Karl Holl, Bremen University  
Ruzanna Ilukhina, Institute of General History, Moscow  
Fritz Klein, emeritus, Academy of Sciences, Berlin  
Nadine Lubelski-Bernard, Free University of Brussels  
COMMENT: The Audience  

111. BLACK, WHITE, AND LINCOLN  
Sheraton, Washington Ballroom  
CHAIR: William Safire, New York Times  
British Caricatures of Abraham Lincoln, 1860-1865  
Gabor S. Boritt, Gettysburg College  
Who Freed The Slaves?  
James M. McPherson, Princeton University  
COMMENT: David Herbert Donald, emeritus, Harvard University  
Leslie S. Rowland, University of Maryland, College Park
Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

112. THE NEW DEAL STATE: INTERVENTION AND TRANSFORMATION
Sheraton, Virginia Suite A
Joint session with the New England Historical Association

CHAIR: Brian Balogh, University of Virginia

Mobilization, Racial Friction, and State Response in the United States, 1941-1945
Daniel Kryder, New School for Social Research

A New Deal for Crime: The FBI and the Rise of State Power, 1933-1936
Claire Potter, Wesleyan University

COMMENT: Alice Kessler-Harris, Rutgers University
Brian Balogh

113. MYTHS AND REALITIES OF FRONTIERS: A NEW PARADIGM
Sheraton, Virginia Suite B

CHAIR: Wilcomb E. Washburn, Smithsonian Institution

Those Scholastic Angels Are Still Dancing
Francis Jennings, Newberry Library

Métis, Halfbreeds, and Other Real People: Challenging Cultures and Categories
Jennifer Brown, University of Winnipeg

Expansion and Democracy
William T. Hagan, University of Oklahoma

COMMENT: Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder

114. MURDER TRIALS AND POPULAR CULTURE IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA
Sheraton, Virginia Suite C

CHAIR: David R. Papke, Indiana University

The Story of Jason Fairbanks: Trial Reports and the Rise of Sentimental Fiction
Daniel A. Cohen, Florida International University

The Mystery of Helen Jewett: Romantic Fiction and the Eroticization of Violence
Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California, Santa Barbara

COMMENT: Amy Gilman Srebnick, Montclair State College
David R. Papke

115
115. POSTWAR INTERNATIONAL TRADE
Sheraton, Marshall Room

CHAIR: William H. Becker, George Washington University

*The Response to United States Government Trade Liberalization: The Case of the International Trade Organization*
Susan Aaronson, Johns Hopkins University

*American Trade Policy in the 1960s: Statism as a Unifying Concept*
Thomas W. Zeiler, University of Colorado at Boulder

COMMENT: Robert Hathaway, Foreign Affairs Committee, United States House of Representatives
Robert Schulzinger, University of Colorado at Boulder

Sheraton, Holmes Room

CHAIR: Jon A. Peterson, Queen’s College, City University of New York

*Putting L’Enfant’s Plan in Perspective*
Pamela Scott, Cornell University

*The Narrowed Vision of America’s First Comprehensive Plan*
Howard Gillette, Jr., George Washington University

*Building New Towns On and Apart from the Washington Tradition*
Patrick L. Pinnell, Yale University

COMMENT: Jon A. Peterson

117. BORN-AGAIN HISTORY?
Shoreham, Hampton Room

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

CHAIR: Daniel Walker Howe, Oxford University

*The ‘New Evangelical Thesis’ in American Historiography: A Description and Critique*
Jon Butler, Yale University

COMMENT: Catherine Albanese, University of California, Santa Barbara
Paul Boyer, University of Wisconsin, Madison
Nathan O. Hatch, University of Notre Dame
Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

118. DOCUMENTING AMERICAN HISTORY WITH FACSIMILES FOR THE CLASSROOM
Sheraton, Delaware Suite A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: James F. Adomanis, Anne Arundel (MD) County Public Schools

From Segregation to Integration: The Donald Murray Case, 1935-37
Edward C. Papenfuse, Maryland State Archives, and
Mercer Neale, The Gilman School

The African-American Experience in Nineteenth-Century Maryland: The Documentary Evidence
Constance Schulz, University of South Carolina, and
James F. Adomanis

COMMENT: Mary A. Guinta, National Historic Publications and Records Commission

119. EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY MERCHANTS AND MARKETS IN WESTERN EUROPE AND BRAZIL
Shoreham, Senate Room

CHAIR: Gail Bossenga, University of Kansas

The Eighteenth-Century Brazilian and Portuguese Merchant as a Colonial Type
Bill M. Donovan, Loyola College

The Spanish Sherry Merchants of the Eighteenth Century
Donald Abbott, San Diego Mesa College

Middlemen and Market Networks in the French Wine Trade
Thomas Brennan, United States Naval Academy

COMMENT: Gail Bossenga
Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

120. COLLISION AND CONNECTION: THE FRONTIER IN COLONIAL YUCATÁN
Shoreham, Forum Room
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Sarah Cline, University of California, Santa Barbara

Prophetic Negotiations: Time and Politics on the Itza Frontier
Grant D. Jones, Davidson College

Exploring the Limits: Spatial Boundaries in Colonial Yucatán
William F. Hanks, University of Chicago

Between Stone Mounds: The Maya Perspective on the Intracolonial Frontier
Matthew B. Restall, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Kevin Gosner, University of Arizona

121. STATE AND FINANCE IN LATIN AMERICA: NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES
Shoreham, Council Room
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Richard J. Salvucci, Trinity University

Foreign Advisors and Lenders in Latin America, 1890s-1990s
Paul Drake, University of California, San Diego

The State and Its Financial Policies in Peru, 1880-1950
Alfonso Quiroz, Baruch College and Graduate Center, City University of New York

COMMENT: Nils Jacobsen, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Richard J. Salvucci
Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

122. MYTH, MUSIC, AND COMMERCE: UTOPIAN DREAMS IN THE GLOBAL VILLAGE
Sheraton, Delaware Suite B

CHAIR: Thomas Day, Salve Regina University

Did Pop Smash the Wall? The Utopia of Rock Ideology Meets the Red Trap of Communism
Jolanta Peckacz, University of Alberta

New Age Music: The Music of the Future or Today’s Commercial Venture?
William L. Peebles, Michigan State University

The Deceptive Populism: Totalitarian Aesthetics in American Popular Religious Music
Conrad L. Donakowski, Michigan State University

COMMENT: Rose Rosengard Subotnik, Brown University

123. CENTENARY CELEBRATIONS AND THE INVENTION OF NEW NATIONS: THE UNITED STATES AND AUSTRALIA
Sheraton, Colorado Room

CHAIR: Marc Rothenberg, The Joseph Henry Papers, Smithsonian Institution

America (Re)Invents Itself: Centenary Celebrations of the Columbian Voyage, 1792-1992
Matthew Dennis, University of Oregon

Colonial Innocents Abroad? Late Nineteenth-Century Australian Visitors to United States and New Nations
Peter H. Hoffenberg, California State University, Chico

Centennial Celebrations in Australia and the United States: Imagining Integration and Enacting Dependence
Lyn Spillman, University of Notre Dame

COMMENT: David Glassberg, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Marc Rothenberg
Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

124. INCREASING THE DEPTH AND DISSEMINATION OF HISTORICAL INFORMATION THROUGH TECHNOLOGY

Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room

CHAIR: David Hounshell, Carnegie Mellon University

Bridging the Gap Between Science and Art History: The Case of Albert Pinkham Ryder

Ingrid Alexander, Conservation Analytical Laboratory, Smithsonian Institution

Color as Historical Information

Alan Calmes, National Archives and Records Administration

American Memory: Disseminating Computerized Source Materials

Carl Fleischhauer, Library of Congress

COMMENT: Steven Lubar, National Museum of American History

125. SICKNESS AND SUFFERING IN CULTURAL CONTEXT: NINETEENTH-AND TWENTIETH-CENTURY REPRESENTATIONS OF DISEASE

Sheraton, Maryland Suite A

Joint session with the History of Science Society

CHAIR: Daniel J. Kevles, California Institute of Technology

The Prostitute Becomes A Saint: Tuberculosis and the Suffering Woman in Nineteenth-Century France

David S. Barnes, University of California, San Francisco

The Gender of the Therapist: An Exploration of Differences in Male and Female Psychotherapists’ Treatment of Women between 1920 and 1940

Margo Horn, Stanford University

Genetic Illness and the Discourse of Heredity: Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Constructions of Huntington’s Disease

Alice R. Wexler, Riverside, California

COMMENT: Sander Gilman, Cornell University
Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

126. BECOMING CHRISTIAN: ASPECTS OF RELIGIOUS CONVERSION IN THE MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN WORLD

Shoreham, Caucus Room

CHAIR: Benjamin Z. Kedar, Hebrew University of Jerusalem

Conversion by Treaty: Event and Process in Early Medieval Europe
Karen Jolly, University of Hawaii, Manoa

Conversions and Baptisms: Missionary Objectives in China and India in the High Middle Ages
James D. Ryan, Bronx Community College, City University of New York

What Happens after Conversion: Acceptance of Jewish Converts in Early Modern Spain
Linda Martz, Bethesda, Maryland

COMMENT: Benjamin Z. Kedar

127. TEXT AND CONTEXT: LITERATURE AND HISTORY IN LATE MEDIEVAL ENGLAND

Sheraton, Woodley Room

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Richard W. Kaeuper, University of Rochester

Literature and History in Late Medieval England
Joel T. Rosenthal, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Chaucer’s Man of Law and the Historians
Richard F. Green, University of Western Ontario

COMMENT: Susan Crane, Rutgers University
128. MARRIAGE CONTRACTS IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE
Sheraton, Delaware Suite A

CHAIR: Sarah Hanley, University of Iowa

*The Renaissance State and Private Life: Marriage Contracts in Venice ca. 1350-1500*
Stanley Chojnacki, Michigan State University

*Marriage, Property, and Patriarchy: Aristocratic Marriage Contracts in Yorkist and Early Tudor England*
Barbara J. Harris, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

*Marriage Stakes in Late Medieval Douai: The Interests of Class, Family, and Gender*
Martha C. Howell, Columbia University

COMMENT: Sarah Hanley

129. NEW DIRECTIONS IN THE HISTORIOGRAPHY OF THE ENGLISH CIVIL WARS
Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Charles Carlton, North Carolina State University

*Codes and Conduct during the British Civil Wars*
Barbara L. Donagan, Huntington Library

*Why Men Fought during the British Civil Wars*
Ian Gentles, York University

*The Causes of the British Civil Wars*
John Morrill, Cambridge University

*Regionalism in the Civil Wars*
David Underdown, Yale University

COMMENT: The Audience
Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

130. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND THE CREATION OF MODERN POLITICAL CULTURE
Sheraton, Virginia Suite A

CHAIR: Darline Gay Levy, New York University

Institutional Reform and Electoral Practice in France before 1789
Peter Jones, University of Birmingham

The Persistence of the Old Regime: The Elections to the Estates General and the Revolutionary Electoral System
Malcolm Crook, Keele University

The French Revolution and the Creation of Modern Political Culture
Melvin Edelstein, William Paterson College

COMMENT: Timothy Tackett, University of California, Irvine

131. LITERATURE, GENDER, AND POLITICS IN FRANCE, 1848-1939
Sheraton, Virginia Suite B

CHAIR: Bonnie Smith, Rutgers University

Writing the 1848 Revolution: Problems of Gender and Class for Women in the Public Sphere
Whitney Walton, Denison University

Pornography, Literature, and Virility in France, 1880-1920
Carolyn Dean, Brown University

The Silences of Mme. 60bis and of Henriette Valet: French Social Realities and Literary Politics of the 1930s
Fred 'Bud' Burkhard, Morgan State University

COMMENT: Bonnie Smith
Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

132. AUTHORITY, DISCIPLINE, CONTROL: PROFESSIONAL GROUPS IN CENTRAL EUROPE, 1700-1933
Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History
Sheraton, Calvert Room

CHAIR: Kees Gispen, University of Mississippi

Law, Medicine, and Aufklärung: Infanticide in Early Modern Germany
Mary Wessling, Stanford University

Clerical Authority and Religious Culture in Nineteenth-Century Austria
William David Bowman, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

State, Profession, Client: German Lawyers and Professional Discipline, 1878-1933
Kenneth F. Ledford, Case Western Reserve University

COMMENT: Anthony J. LaVopa, North Carolina State University

133. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON LONDON
Sheraton, Delaware Suite B
Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Standish Meacham, University of Texas at Austin

Nexus of Imperialism: London’s Docks in 1900
Jonathan Schneer, Georgia Institute of Technology

Racial Rhetoric and London Radicalism before the Great War
Susan Pennybacker, Trinity College

A New London Survey: The Gendered Metropolis, 1870-1920
Dina M. Copelman, George Mason University

COMMENT: Margot Finn, Emory University
Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

134. LEFT INTELLECTUALS, PHILOSOPHY, AND POLITICS IN THE WEST SINCE 1945
Sheraton, Maryland Suite A

CHAIR: Joan Wallach Scott, Institute for Advanced Study

Heidegger II: The Remake ('The Letter on Humanism' as Text and Event)
Anson Rabinach, The Cooper Union

Marcuse and Foucault: From Eros and Civilization to History of Sexuality
Paul Breines, Boston College

Poststructuralism and Postmarxism
Judith Butler, Johns Hopkins University

COMMENT: Joan Wallach Scott

135. THE WILLINGNESS TO PAY: GERMAN INDUSTRY AND REPARATIONS, 1919-1932
Sheraton, Marshall Room

CHAIR: Gerhard L. Weinberg, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The German Chemical Industry and Reparations
Craig Patton, University of Alabama in Huntsville

Payments and Profits: The German National Railway and Reparations
Alfred C. Mierzejewski, Athens State College

Radios, Ships, and Bonbons: German Businesses and Reparations
Russel Van Wyk, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

COMMENT: Sally Marks, Providence, Rhode Island
Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

136. THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOCIAL CATEGORIES IN THE FORMATION OF THE SOVIET UNION, 1917-31
Sheraton, Holmes Room

CHAIR: Sheila Fitzpatrick, University of Chicago

The Construction of Nationality in the Russian Civil War: The Case of Bashkiria
Daniel E. Schafer, University of Michigan

From Estate to Class: The Soviet Search for Social Support on the Don, 1917-21
Peter Holquist, Columbia University

The Attempt to Transform the Russian Countryside: The Agrarian Bureaucracy and the Communist Party 1917-29
James Heinzen, University of Pennsylvania

COMMENT: Ronald Grigor Suny, University of Michigan

137. HOLOCAUST SURVIVORS IN ISRAEL AND THE UNITED STATES: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS
Sheraton, Warren Room

CHAIR: Michael R. Marrus, University of Toronto

Holocaust Survivors as New Immigrants: The Case of Israel
Dalia Ofer, Hebrew University of Jerusalem

Holocaust Survivors in the United States: The Early Period
William B. Helmreich, City College, City University of New York

COMMENT: Leonard Dinnerstein, University of Arizona
Henry Friedlander, Brooklyn College
Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

138. HISTORICAL RESEARCH ON EUROPEAN INTEGRATION
Sheraton, Maryland Suite B
CHAIR: Pierre-Henri Laurent, Tufts University

Encouraging Research and Doing It
Clifford Hackett, American Council for Jean Monnet Studies

Nationalism in the Historical Process
Richard Griffith, European University Institute, Florence

The Pluridisciplinary Nature of Integration Studies
Lily Gardner-Feldman, Johns Hopkins University

The Institutional Focus of Integration Historiography
Juliet Lodge, University of Hull

COMMENT: Pierre-Henri Laurent

139. COMMERCE, CULTURE, AND POWER: COLONIAL MERCANTILE COMMUNITIES IN THE AMERICAS, 1600-1800
Shoreham, Senate Room
CHAIR: Mark A. Burkholder, University of Missouri-St. Louis

Merchants and Miners: Economy and Culture in Colonial Boston and Potosi
Margaret E. Newell, Ohio State University

Clergy, Markets, and Slaves in Colonial North American Atlantic Perspective
Thomas N. Ingersoll, Université de Montréal

Servants in Seventeenth-Century Virginia and Barbados
Alison F. Games, Grinnell College

COMMENT: Mark A. Burkholder
Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**140. ACCESS TO PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES**
Sheraton, Wisconsin Room

**CHAIR:** Hugh Davis Graham, Vanderbilt University

*The Policies of the Reagan Library: The Impact of the 1978 Presidential Records Act*  
John T. Fawcett, National Archives and Records Administration

*The ‘Nixon Problem’ and Its Consequences for Presidential Libraries*  
Nancy Kegan Smith, National Archives and Records Administration

*The Next Library: Prospects and Problems of the Bush Library and the Advent of Electronic Records*  
David Alsobrook, National Archives and Records Administration

**COMMENT:** Herbert Parmet, Graduate School and University Center of the City University of New York

**141. ECHOES OF THE ENCOUNTER: BROADENING THE AUDIENCE AND RENEWING SCHOLARSHIP**
Shoreham, Cabinet Room

**CHAIR:** Tim Matthewson, National Endowment for the Humanities

*Texts of the Encounters of the Pre-Columbian and Spanish Cultures, 1492-1650: A Summer Institute*  
George L. Scheper, Essex Community College, Maryland

*The Ethnohistory of Southeastern Indians*  
Theda Perdue, University of Kentucky, and Michael Green, Dartmouth College

*Buried Roots and Indestructible Seeds: The Survival of Indian Life in Story, History, and Spirit*  
Martin N. Zanger, Wisconsin Humanities Committee

**COMMENT:** James Ronda, University of Tulsa
Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

142. CHANGING PARADIGMS FOR COLLECTING NATIVE AMERICAN ARTIFACTS, 1786-1980
Shoreham, Congressional Room

CHAIR: Penny Lazarus, Carnegie Mellon University

For ‘Peace and Good Will’; or ‘The Record of Christian Violence’: Native American Artifacts in Peale’s Museum, 1786-1827
David R. Brigham, National Museum of American Art

Collecting Zuni, 1879-1910: The Aesthetic Appeal of Southwestern Artifacts in Victorian America
Curtis M. Hinsley, Jr., Flagstaff, Arizona

Repatriation as Social Drama: The Kwakiutl Indians of British Columbia, 1922-1980
Ira Jacknis, Hearst Museum of Anthropology

COMMENT: Duane H. King, National Museum of the American Indian

143. THE COLLAPSE OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS CONSENSUS: RACIAL AND CLASS RELATIONS IN THE URBAN NORTH DURING THE 1960s
Sheraton, Washington Ballroom

CHAIR: Cheryl Greenberg, Trinity College

‘We Speak Different Languages’: The Ocean Hill-Brownsville Controversy and the Fall of New York City’s Liberal Consensus, 1960-1970
Jerald E. Podair, Princeton University

‘The Last Steep Ascent’: The Chicago Freedom Movement and the Civil Rights Impasse
James Ralph, Middlebury College

Thomas Jackson, Stanford University

COMMENT: Raymond O. Arsenault, University of South Florida
Frederick Siegel, The Cooper Union
Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

144. IMAGE CREATION AND STEREOTYPES IN CANADIAN AND AMERICAN HISTORY

Shoreham, Forum Room

Sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee

CHAIR: Peter Wood, Duke University

*Imagining the 'Half-Breed': British Columbia in the Late Nineteenth Century*
Jean Barman, University of British Columbia

*Imagining the 'Indian': The Role of Protestant Missionaries in the Unification of Native White Relations in North America*
C.L. Higham, Duke University

*Imagining the 'Indian Woman': Aboriginal Women and Newcomers to Western Canada, 1870-1920*
Sarah Carter, University of Calgary

COMMENT: Peter Wood

145. THE SOCIAL CONSTRUCTION OF NATURE

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom North

CHAIR: Simon Schama, Harvard University

*Race, Breed, and Myths of Origin: Chillingham Cattle as Ancient Britons*
Harriet Ritvo, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

*Urban Visions of Nature in the Post-War United States: A Serious Look at the Plastic Pink Flamingo*
Jennifer Price, Yale University

COMMENT: Yi-Fu Tuan, University of Wisconsin-Madison
Simon Schama
Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

146. RACE AND REFORM: A REEVALUATION OF THE SETTLEMENT HOUSE MOVEMENT
Sheraton, Colorado Room

CHAIR: Allen Davis, Temple University

African American Women and the Origins of the Settlement House Movement
Floris Barnett Cash, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Variations on a Theme: Settlement Work among Black Americans
Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn, Syracuse University

COMMENT: Ralph Luker, Antioch College
Penny Russell, Stanford University

147. AMERICAN WORKERS AND SOCIAL ORDER
Sheraton, Virginia Suite C

CHAIR: Jacqueline Jones, Brandeis University

Larry A. Greene, Seton Hall University

Domestic Workers and 1965: A Turning Point in Ethnic Succession
Alana J. Erickson, Columbia University

COMMENT: Elizabeth Clark-Lewis, Howard University
Mark Naison, Fordham University
Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

148. VISUALIZATIONS: THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE AS THE HISTORY OF IMAGING
Sheraton, Idaho Room
Joint session with the History of Science Society
CHAIR: Barbara Maria Stafford, University of Chicago
From Traditional Histories of Representation to an Imaging Art-Science of the Future
Barbara Maria Stafford
Leaving a Permanent Trace: Cook’s Mapping of the South Pacific
Richard Sorrenson, Indiana University
Spatial Thinking Before and After Computers
James Elkins, School of the Art Institute of Chicago
Visions of Theory
Timothy Lenoir, Stanford University
COMMENT: Norton Wise, Princeton University

149. THE EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH PROGRAM OF THE UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM
Sheraton, Maryland Suite C
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division
CHAIR: Sybil Milton, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
Reassessing Existing Curricula and In-service Training
William S. Parsons, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
The Education Outreach Programs of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
Stephen Goodell, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
Holocaust Education: Models of Implementation
William R. Fernekes, Hunterdon Central Regional High School, Flemington, New Jersey
COMMENT: Warren Marcus, St. Andrew’s Episcopal School, Bethesda, Maryland
Clayson, S. Hollis 62
Cline, Sarah 120
Coe, David B. 13
Cohen, Daniel A. 114
Cohen, I. B. p. 28
Cohen, Patricia Cline 114, p. 29
Cohen, Robert p. 27
Cohn, Samuel K. 3
Cole, Joshua p. 29
Conkin, Paul 75
Connors, Thomas G. 83
Cook, Blanche Wiesen 77, p. 51, p. 107
Coon, Deborah J. 19
Cooper, Brian p. 30
Cooper, Catherine p. 19
Coopersmith, Jonathan 70
Cope, Esther 104
Copelman, Dina M. 133
Coppa, Frank J. p. 18, 35
Corbett, Katharine T. 95
Corrigan, John p. 21
Cortright, David 110
Cottrell, Debbie 4
Coudert, Alison P. p. 29
Couturier, Edith B. 28
Crane, Susan 127
Creasy, Charles p. 108
Cridland, Nancy C. p. 106
Croce, Paul p. 27
Crosby, John F. p. 18, 21
Crouse, Joan M. 68
Crowe, Gregory D. p. 28
Crowe, Michael J. p. 28, 29
Cueto, Marcos p. 28

D’Aniello, Charles A. p. 22, 23
Daniel, Pete p. 107
Daniels, Mindy p. 23
Daniels, Roger p. 64
Danziger, Kurt p. 29
Daston, Lorraine 53
Dauben, Joseph W. p. 28, 29
Davis, Allen 146
Davis, Natalie Zemon p. 34
Davis, Robert C. 55
Day, Thomas 122
De Krey, Gary S. 6
De Porte, Anton W. 89
Deak, Istvan 86

Dean, Carolyn 131
Deans-Smith, Susan 92
Dear, Peter 53
Degen, Peter p. 29
Delaney, John J. 11
Demolen, Richard L. p. 18, 35
Dennis, Matthew 123
Dennis, Michael Aaron p. 30
Densmore, Ann E. p. 28
Densmore, Dana p. 29
Despalatovic, Elinor Murray 88
Dettelbach, Michael p. 27
Deutsch, Sandra McGee 23
DeVorkin, David p. 28
Diacon, Todd A. 72
Dick, Steve p. 28
Diephouse, David p. 20
Dinnerstein, Leonard 137
Doel, Ronald E. p. 29
Donagan, Barbara L. 129
Donakowski, Conrad L. 122
Donald, David Herbert 111
Donatelli, Frank 1
Donovan, Arthur p. 30
Donovan, Bill M. 119
Dorsey, Learthen 63
Doss, Harriet E. Amos 40
Downs, Charles F. 51
Drake, Paul 121
Dublin, Thomas p. 106
Duffy, John 74
Dutter, Gordon 89
Dwyer, Ellen 97

Eamon, William p. 27
Edelstein, Melvin 130
Edgcomb, Gabrielle Simon 78
Edgerton, Samuel p. 27
Edsall, John T. p. 29
Egerton, Douglas 96
Eisenstadt, Peter 39
Elkins, James 148
Elm, Susanna 54
Elukin, Jonathan M. p. 31
Embree, Ainslie 90
Endelman, Todd 108
Engel, Barbara Alpern 75
Ericksen, Robert p. 20
Green, Michael 141
Green, William A. 52
Greenberg, Cheryl 143
**Greenberg, Douglas p. 22, 23**
Greene, Larry A. 147
**Greene, Victor R. p. 33**
Greenleaf, Richard E. 22
Grele, Ron p. 29
Grinde, Jr., Donald A. 15
Gromada, Thaddeus V. p. 93
Grossman, James 37
Grumet, Robert S. 14
**Guelzo, Allen C. p. 21**
Guinta, Mary A. 118
Guttmann, Allen 4

Haag, Pamela Susan 57
**Hachten, Elizabeth A. p. 28**
**Hacker, Barton p. 28**
Hackett, Clifford 138
**Hackett, David G. p. 19**
Hagan, William T. 113
**Hagen, Kenneth G. p. 21**
Haliczer, Stephen 78
Hall, Robert 96
Hamerow, Theodore S. p. 51
Hanks, William F. 120
Hanley, Sarah 128
Hanna, Martha 62
**Hannaway, Owen p. 28**
Hapak, Joseph T. p. 33
Harjo, Suzan Shown 1
Harp, Gillis p. 21
**Harrington, Anne p. 29**
Harris, Barbara J. 128
Harrison, Regina 22
Hartigan, Francis X. 102
Hartmann, Susan M. 98
Hata, Nadine Ishitani p. 108
Hatch, Nathan O. 117, p. 21
**Hatch, Robert A. p. 29**
Hathaway, Robert 115
Hauck, George W. F. p. 28
Hauptman, Lawrence 14
Hayford, Charles W. 10
**Haynes, John E. p. 24, 27**
Hays, Samuel P. p. 36
**Headley, John M. p. 18, p. 35**
Heinzen, James 136

Helmreich, William B. 137
Hench, John 39
**Henderson, James P. p. 30**
Henige, David p. 22
**Henson, Pamela p. 22**
Hertz, Deborah 108
Herzog, Dagmar 33
**Heschel, Susannah p. 20**
Hevly, Bruce p. 27
Hewitt, Nancy p. 92
Hibbard, Caroline M. 6
**Hiebert, Erwin N. p. 29**
Higgins, Richard R. 51
Higham, C. L. 144
Higham, John 94
Hill, Bennett D. 28
**Hill, David p. 29**
Hinderaker, Eric 71
**Hineline, Mark Lawrence p. 28**
Hinsley, Jr., Curtis M. 142
Hirsch, Alison Duncan 67
Hirsch, Arnold R. 20
Hockey, Susan p. 108
**Hoddeson, Lillian p. 29**
Hoff, Joan 17
Hoffenberg, Peter H. 123
Hoffman, Ronald 67
Hoisington, Jr., William A. 50
Hollinger, David 94
Holloway, Thomas H. 59
**Holmes, David L. p. 19**
**Holmes, Frederic L. p. 30**
Holquist, Peter 136
Holsinger, Donald C. 25
Homze, Edward L. 11
Hönigke, Michaela 50
Horn, Margo 125
Horn, Rebecca 82
**Horowitz, Maryanne Cline p. 34**
Horstman, Allen 57
**Horvath-Peterson, Sandra p. 17**
Horward, Donald 31
Hounshell, David 124
**Howell, Craig p. 23**
Howell, Martha C. 128
Howlett, Charles p. 109
Hoxie, Frederick E. 46
**Hsia, R. Po-chia p. 34**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hu-DeHart, Evelyn</td>
<td>78, p. 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hußbauer, Karl</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Thomas P.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Bruce</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, David</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Kathleen</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurd, Madeleine</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutton, Patrick H.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyams, Paul</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilyashov, Anatoli Michael</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immerman, Richard</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacknis, Ira</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Kenneth T.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Thomas</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, Margaret</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs, David</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs, Sylvia M.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobsen, Nils</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobson, Matthew</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jahn, Hubertus</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaimes, M. Annette</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Daniel</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarasusch, Konrad</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Reese V.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings, Francis</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Dale A.</td>
<td>19, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, David</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jolly, Karen</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonas, Raymond A.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Daniel P.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Grant D.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Jacqueline</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joravsky, David</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, William Chester</td>
<td>80, p. 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judson, Pieter M.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaeuper, Richard W.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kafadar, Cemal</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagan, Richard</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagay, Donald J.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser, David</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalia, Ravi</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kameny, Frank</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karras, Ruth</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasaba, Resat</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufman, Peter L.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kawashima, Yashuhide</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazin, Alfred</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keddie, Nikki</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keil, Charles</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keil, Sharon</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller, Evelyn Fox</td>
<td>94, p. 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, Jr., James E.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemen, Stephanie H.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerber, Linda K.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kessler-Harris, Alice</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevles, Daniel J.</td>
<td>125, p. 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyssar, Alexander</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khadduri, Majid</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidwell, Peggy</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killen, Linda</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimball, Warren</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimmelman, Barbara A.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Duane H.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Jeremy R. N.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinney, Dale</td>
<td>18, 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkley, Evelyn A.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein, Judy L.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kloppenberg, James</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp, Gretchen</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knorr, Wilbur</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohan, Mark</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohlstedt, Sally Gregory</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolbaba, Tia</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolinski, Dennis</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koman, Rita G.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Komlos, John</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konvitz, Josef</td>
<td>99, p. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kopperl, Sheldon J.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kornfeld, Eve</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korrol, Virginia Sánchez</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kors, Alan C.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kramer, Cheryce M.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraut, Alan M.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreutz, Barbara M.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kromkowski, John</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krueger, Derek</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kruse, Elaine</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kryder, Daniel</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunze, Bonnellyn Young</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kupperman, Karen Ordahl</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuriyama, Shigehisa</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurtz, Marion L.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kusmer, Kenneth</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle, Right G.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyrou, Alexandros K.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lagerstrom, Larry Randtes p. 28
Lamberti, Marjorie 86
Lankford, John p. 29
Lanouette, William p. 29
Lapp, Benjamin 60
Laqueur, Thomas p. 30
Larkin, Emmet p. 17
Larson, James p. 29
Lasch-Quinn, Elisabeth 146
Laskier, Michael M. 49
Laurent, Pierre-Henri 138
LaVopa, Anthony J. 132
Lavrin, Asunción 22
Lazarus, Penny 142
Le Roy, LeeAnn Hansen p. 30
LeBaron, Alan V. 15
Lécuyer, Christophe p. 28
Lederman, Sarah Henry 68
Ledford, Kenneth F. 132
Lemann, Nicholas 37
Lemelle, Sid 63
Lenoir, Timothy 148
Leon-Guerrero, Anna p. 30
Leonard, Jane Kate 107
Leslie, Stuart W. p. 29
Lestition, Steven p. 27
Levenson, Alan 108
Levenson-Estrada, Deborah T. 36
Levi, Darrell E. 101
Levin, Carole 104
Levin, Miriam 62
Levine, Robert M. 91
Levy, Darline Gay 130
Lewis, Bernard 76
Lewis, Earl p. 52
Leyerle, Blake 54, p. 19
Leys, Ruth p. 30
Leyser, Conrad p. 19
Li, Jing 73
Li, Lillian M. 107
Lidtke, Vernon L. p. 64
Limerick, Patricia Nelson 113
Lindee, M. Susan p. 28, 30
Lindsey, Donal F. 69
Linn, Brian M. 38
Linz, Susan B. p. 36
Lipset, Seymour Martin 64
Little, Cynthia J. 48
Littlefield, Jr., Daniel F. 69
Loengard, Janet Senderowitz 79
Lombardo, Richard p. 28
Long, Kathryn T. p. 20
Long, Pamela O. p. 28
Longfield, Bradley J. p. 18, 21
Lopez, Abel 100
Lubar, Steven 124
Lucas, Alice 74
Lukens, Michael Baird p. 20
Luker, Ralph 146
Lunbeck, Elizabeth p. 28
Lurie, Keith 84
Lutz, Jessie G. 61
Lynch, Katherine A. 2
Lyons, Sherrie p. 28
MacDonald, William L. p. 28
Mack, Pamela E. p. 28
MacLeod, Roy p. 28
Macrakis, Kristie p. 29
Mahoney, Michael S. p. 28
Maienschein, Jane p. 27
Main, Gloria Lund 48
Malia, Martin 76
Malino, Frances 84
Mallon, Florencia E. 7
Malone, Robert J. p. 28
Mancall, Peter C. 71
Mandell, Daniel 42
Marcus, Warren 149
Margolf, Diane 84
Marks, Harry M. p. 27
Marks, Sally 135
Marsden, George M. p. 21
Marshall, Caroline T. p. 24
Marshall, John 58
Marshall, Sherrin p. 108
Martel, Erich p. 109
Martin, Alexander M. 31
Martin, Dorothea A. L. 25
Martínez-Vergne, Teresita 101
Martz, Linda 126
Marx, Leo p. 28
Mastboom, Joyce M. 29
Mathews, William 60
Matossian, Mary Kilbourne 2
Matthews, Donald p. 19
Matthews, Jean V. 67
Matthewson, Tim 141, p. 31
Roseberry, William 36
Rosenberg, Jane p. 31
Rosenheim, James M. 6
Rosenthal, Bernice G. 106
Rosenthal, Joel T. 127
Rosenthal, Steven 78
Roth, Norman 78
Rothberg, Morey D. 34
Rothenberg, Marc 123
Rothstein, Pamela B. 86
Rountree, Helen C. 42
Rowe, William T. 103
Rowland, Leslie S. 111
Ruggiero, Guido 55
Russell, Penny 146
Ryan, James D. 126
Ryen, Dag 73

Sachar, Howard M. 64
Sacks, David Harris 105
Safire, William 111
Salvucci, Linda K. 92
Salvucci, Richard J. 121
Sanchez, Magdalena 81
Santiago, Aldo A. Lauria 36
Savage, Gail L. 43
Scanlon, Thomas F. 4
Schaaf, Larry J. p. 29
Schaefer, Daniel E. 136
Schara, Simon 145
Schara, William 81
Schepfer, George L. 141
Schmidt, Elizabeth 63
Schneer, Jonathan 133
Schneider, Frederick C. 31
Schnucker, Robert V. p. 22, 23
Schreiner, Susan E. p. 21
Schroeder, Michael J. 36
Schulenberg, Jane T. 102
Schulz, Constance 118
Schulzinger, Robert 115
Schwarz, Philip J. 96
Schweber, Sylvan S. p. 29
Scott, Joan Wallach 134
Scott, John Anthony 74
Scott, Karen p. 20
Scott, Pamela 116
Segerstrale, Ullica p. 29
Sellers, Christopher C. p. 29

Settle, Thomas B. p. 28
Shaffer, Lynda N. 52
Shakeri, Khosrow 25
Shank, Michael p. 28
Shapiro, Barbara 53
Sharabi, Hisham 25
Shattuck, Jr., Gardiner H. p. 20
Sheldon, Kathleen 63
Shell, Robert 32
Shen, Xiao Hong 10
Shields, David S. 30
Shields, Sarah 9
Shipps, Jan p. 21
Shoemaker, Nancy 93
Shulman, Mark Russell p. 93
Siegel, Daniel M. p. 30
Siegel, Frederick 143
Siegel, Katherine A. S. 70
Siegmund-Schultze, Reinhard p. 29
Sigal, Peter p. 23
Sigel, Louis T. 107
Silverberg, Helene N. p. 29
Silverman, Robert J. p. 30
Silverstein, Arthur p. 30
Silvestrini, Blanca 101
Simon, Larry J. p. 17
Simon, Rachel 49
Simon, Reeva S. 49
Singer, Alan p. 109
Siraisi, Nancy G. 26
Sklar, Kathryn Kish p. 34
Skocpol, Theda 16
Sloan, Phillip p. 29
Smith, Bonnie 131
Smith, Bruce p. 23
Smith, Dorothy p. 31
Smith, Elbert p. 64
Smith, Gerald L. 20
Smith, Helmut W. 86
Smith, Nancy Kegan 140
Smith, Pamela H. p. 28
Smith, Robert W. p. 28, 29
Smith, Sherry 38
Smith, Steve p. 23
Smocovitis, V. Betty p. 30
Snowden, Frank p. 109
Socolow, Susan 75, p. 51, p. 107
Soderlund, Jean R. 67
Sokal, Michael M. p. 27
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sorrenson, Richard</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparks, Randy J.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spillman, Lyn</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Srebnick, Amy Gilman</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stadium, Beverly</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford, Barbara Maria</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalls, Clay</td>
<td>p. 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamm, IV, Henry E.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanislawski, Michael</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stapleton, Kristin</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns, Peter N.</td>
<td>p. 92, p. 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steckel, Richard H.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Janet E. p.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinmetz, David C.</td>
<td>p. 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, Elizabeth Wade</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stern, Steve J.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Larry</td>
<td>p. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillwell, Craig R. p.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock-Morton, Phyllis</td>
<td>p. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Lawrence</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stout, Harry S. p.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strickland, Stuart</td>
<td>p. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strikwerda, Carl J.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strong, John A.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturrock, Peter</td>
<td>p. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subotnik, Rose Rosengard</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summers, Carol</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suny, Ronald Grigor</td>
<td>136, p. 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swords, Michael</td>
<td>p. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylla, Edith Dudley</td>
<td>p. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szaluta, Jacques</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szymczak, Robert</td>
<td>p. 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabili, Laura</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tackett, Timothy</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanner, Heather J.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatareiwicz, Joseph N. p.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Te Brake, Wayne</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terborg-Penn, Rosalyn</td>
<td>69, p. 78, p. 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teslow, Tracy p.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theerman, Paul</td>
<td>p. 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoharis, Athan</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Adrienne C.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, John L. p.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Leonard</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Nellie L.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorne, Susan</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorpe, Rochella p.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibbo, Helen Ruth</td>
<td>p. 22, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilly, Charles</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilly, Louise A. p.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toews, John E.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomich, Dale</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toney, Joyce p.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topik, Steven C.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Mary Lee</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy, Sarah</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trufzer, Clifford E.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trask, David F.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trexler, Richard p.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trotter, Joe</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumbach, Randolph p.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuan, Yi-Fu</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuchman, Arleen</td>
<td>p. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Jennifer p.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Nancy Bernkopf</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, James</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twohig, Dorothy p.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler-McGraw, Marie</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultee, Maarten</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underdown, David</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwood, Ted L. p.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usner, Jr., Daniel H.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacca, Carolyn</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valenze, Deborah</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valone, David p.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Wyk, Russel</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vann, Theresa p.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vassberg, David E.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veldman, Meredith</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventresca, Mark p.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbrugge, Martha</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>von Arx, Jeffrey p.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Von Eschen, Penny p.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>von Staden, Heinrich</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voss, Mary J. p.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacker, Grant p.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakeman, Jr., Frederic E. p.</td>
<td>51, p. 77, p. 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldrep, Christopher</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Sue Sheridan</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, William p.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkowitz, Judith p.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Irwin M.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Jr., Charles p.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Dewey D. p.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Walters, Alice p. 30
Walton, Whitney 131
Warnow-Blewett, Joan p. 30
Washburn, Wilcomb E. 113
Watkins, Sallie A. p. 29
Watt, Jeffrey 81
Weart, Spencer R. p. 29
Webb, Stephen Saunders 30
Wee, Paul p. 20
Weidman, Nadine p. 30
Weinberg, Gerhard L. 135
Weinberg, Robert 106
Weinberger, Stephen 102
Weinstein, Ronald F. E. 8
Welch, Cliff 72
Wells, Allen 45
Wells, Sherrill Brown 35
Wessling, Mary 132
West, Cornell p. 51
Wexler, Alice R. 125
White, Christine A. 70
White, Paul p. 28
Whyman, Susan E. 105
Wickham-Crowley, Tim 5
Wilken, Robert L. p. 21
Wilkins, Mira 45
Willen, Diane p. 20
Williams, Barbara p. 109

Williams, Peter W. p. 19
Williams, Rhonda p. 23
Wilson, Don W. 51
Wilson, George M. p. 64
Wilson, Renate 56
Wilson, Terry P. 93
Winslow, Barbara p. 26
Winters, Stanley B. 34
Wise, Norton 148
Wiseman, Mary 95
Wittner, Lawrence 110
Wolf, Kenneth p. 31
Wolf, Louis 77
Wolff, Richard p. 18, 35
Wood, Peter 144
Woods, Randall B. 17
Wozniak, Peter 88

Xing, Wayne W. J. 10

Yang, Anand 75
Young, Glennys 7
Young, Marilyn p. 32
Young, Robin Darling p. 19, 21

Zanger, Martin N. 141
Zapatka, Francis p. 33
Zeiler, Thomas W. 115
Zenderland, Leila p. 27
Zucker, Lynne G. p. 30
Zuckerman, Michael 66
SCHOLARS FROM ABROAD
PARTICIPATING IN THE 1991 MEETING

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.)

Alexandrov, Daniel A p. 28
Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow

Allen, Judith 43
Griffith University, Australia

Archer, Christon I. 44
University of Calgary

Armitage, David 30
Emmanuel College, Cambridge

Barman, Jean 144
University of British Columbia

Belgrave, Michael 46
Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, New Zealand

Bellavitis, Anna 55
École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

Bozhich, Serge p. 28
Moscow, Russia

Brown, Jennifer 113
University of Winnipeg

Carter, Sarah 144
University of Calgary

Corfield, Penelope J. 99
University of London, Royal Holloway

Cormack, Lesley B. p. 28
University of Alberta

Crook, Malcolm 130
Keele University

Davids, Karel A. 29
Rijksuniversiteit Leiden

de Gortari, Hira 44
Instituto de Investigaciones José M. Mora

Dickason, Olive P. 46
University of Alberta

Dörries, Matthias p. 29
CNRS, Paris

Dziewanowski, Kazimierz p. 93
Ambassador of the Republic of Poland to the United States

Elbourne, Elizabeth 32
McGill University

Foerster, Juergen p. 36
German Military History Research Office

Gaudillière, Jean-Paul p. 29
CNRS, Paris

Gellately, Robert 11
Huron College, University of Western Ontario

Gentles, Ian 129
York University

Gorodetsky, Gabriel p. 36
Tel Aviv University

Green, Richard F. 127
University of Western Ontario

Greenstein, Daniel p. 108
Glasgow University

Grendler, Paul F. pp. 18, 34, 35
University of Toronto

Griffith, Richard 138
European University Institute, Florence

Grossi, Verdiana 110, p. 26
École Supérieure de Commerce, Geneva

Grünsthal, Günther 33
Universität Karlsruhe

Guarini, Elena Fasano 3
Università degli Studi, Pisa

Guedea, Virginia 44
Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México/Instituto de Investigaciones José M. Mora

Hackett, Timothy S. 79
University of Victoria

Hentschel, Klaus p. 29
University of Göttingen, Germany

Hoch, Paul K. p. 29
University of Nottingham

Holl, Karl 110, p. 26
Bremen University

Howe, Daniel Walker 117
Oxford University

Ilukhina, Ruzanna 110
Institute of General History, Moscow

Ingersoll, Thomas N. 139
Université de Montréal

Jackson, Myles W. p. 30
Technical University, Berlin
Jones, Peter 130
University of Birmingham
Kedar, Benjamin Z. 126
Hebrew University of Jerusalem
Klapisch-Zuber, Christiane 3
École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales
Klein, Fritz 110
Academy of Sciences, Berlin, emeritus
Laessig, Simone 60
KFW Wander Paedagogische Hochschule, Dresden
Leith, James A. 62
Queen's University, Kingston
Little Bear, Leroy Robert 15
University of Lethbridge
Lodge, Juliet 138
University of Hull
Lubelski-Bernard, Nadine 110, p. 26
Free University of Brussels
MacLeod, Roy p. 28
University of Sydney
Malkavaara, Mikko p. 20
University of Helsinki
Marichal, Carlos 45
El Colegio de México
Marrus, Michael R. 137
University of Toronto
Miller, Peter N. 58
Cambridge University
Miller, Roberta Balstad 32
St. Antony's College, Oxford
Morpurgo, Pietro p. 29
Universitá degli Studi di Parma, Italy
Morrill, John 129
Cambridge University
Newton, Ronald 23
Simon Fraser University
O'Phelan, Scarlett 44
Escuela de Estudios Hispano-Americanos, Sevilla, España
Ofer, Dalia 137
Hebrew University of Jerusalem
Peckacz, Jolanta 122
University of Alberta
Péteri, György 34
Institute of Economic History, Uppsala University, Sweden
Poltorak, David 74
Academy of Pedagogical Sciences, Moscow
Rabel, Roberto 73
University of Otago
Rambow, Aileen 12
Free University, Berlin
Roff, Sue Rabbitt p. 28
Dundee University
Rossianov, Kirill p. 29
Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow
Sames, Arno 56
University of Halle
Schabas, Margaret p. 29
York University
Schneider, Ivo p. 29
Deutsches Museum, Munich
Sheinin, David 23
Trent University
Söderqvist, Thomas p. 30
University of Roskilde, Denmark
Speck, W. A. 30
University of Leeds
Stephenson, Jill 11
University of Edinburgh
Surtees, Robert J. 46
Nipissing University
Tipton, Ben 60
University of Sydney
Vakkari, Pertti p. 30
University of Tampere, Finland
Vicedo, Jarga p. 30
University of Salamanca, Spain
Walker, Pamela 109
Carleton University
Wang, Peter Chen-main 61
National Chung-hsing University, Taiwan
Webster, Jill p. 16, p. 17
University of Toronto
Weeks, Theodore R. 106
Hebrew University of Jerusalem
All Booths Are 8' Deep x 10' Wide
All Aisles Are 8' Wide
(UNLESS MARKED OTHERWISE)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibitors &amp; Representatives</th>
<th>Booth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC-CLIO</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Quinby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euzetta Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy Chicago Publishers</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elma Pador</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historical Association</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecelia Dadian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Townsend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association of American University Presses</td>
<td>102, 103, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsha Levell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra Pierre-Lys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avon Books</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christine Joshi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmella Pecone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Baeck Institute Inc.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Jacobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Books</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy Bennett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annalise Carol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Fraser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell Inc.</td>
<td>118, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Davey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandywine Press</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra Ayers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Bernhard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Burner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California Press</td>
<td>34, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stan Holwitz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheila Levine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nick Setka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Weidman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>99, 100, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Fisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson Publishing, Inc.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Carlson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Grove</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Press</td>
<td>11, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graig Gill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Mitchell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jo Robling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>52, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Sherman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kate Wittenberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference of Historical Journals</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith Austin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara B. Bearss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael J. Moore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>86, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ackerman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Agree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risa Mednick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee, Inc.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Dee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Malley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel Toor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marnie Wiss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Van Hof</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Free Press</td>
<td>41, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce Seltzer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Silk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright Scholar Program/Council for International Exchange of Scholars</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Adams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven A. Blodgett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite Hulbert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muriel Joffe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Pettit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitors &amp; Representatives</td>
<td>Booth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland Publishing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen Lyman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Georgia Press</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm L. Call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood Publishing Group</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia M. Harris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Arrieta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Bolin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny Burke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake Bush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoebe Culp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Layner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyson Lubin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abby Ziff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Davidson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maureen Gilgore Hewitt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers, Adult Trade Division</td>
<td>81, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Stanley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Urban</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers, College Division</td>
<td>84, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Borland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean Esposito</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy Landrum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Saling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Slack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>79, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aida Donald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C. Heath and Company</td>
<td>108, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debbie Westcott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Porter Hamann</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvia Mallory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk Bleemer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur W. Wang</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Database</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David L. Clark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes &amp; Meier Publishers</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheila Friedling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miriam H. Holmes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Co.</td>
<td>23, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sean Wahely</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Press International</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatriz Ashfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith Ashfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judy Camlin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
<td>38, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carole S. Appel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August Meier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard L. Wentworth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td>69, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Sloan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel Stewart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Early American History &amp; Culture</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Hoffman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gil Kelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederika J. Teute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns Hopkins University Press</td>
<td>17, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Brugger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Tom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Briggs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kentucky</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Jerome Crouch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Murphy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krieger Publishing Co.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Patterson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary J. Roberts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lang Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christine Marra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary McLaughlin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher S. Myers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exhibitors & Representatives

Booth: 54, 55
Longman Publishing Group
Andrew MacLennan
Norman Kosanovich
Phil Olvey

Louisiana State University Press
Margaret Dalrymple
Catherine H. Fry
Booth: 28, 29

MacMillan Publishing Co./Reference Books Division
Dave Horvath
Booth: 25

University of Massachusetts Press
Paul Wright
Booth: 7

McGraw-Hill, College Division
Edwin Mellen Press
Leslie Howe
Booth: 125, 126

University of Michigan Press
Joyce Harrison
Booth: 5

National Archives
Booth: 131

University of Nebraska Press
Daniel Ross
Booth: 110

New York University Press
Collin Jones
Doreen Major
Niko Pfund
Booth: 9

University of North Carolina Press
Lewis Bateman
Kate Douglas Torrey
Booth: 44, 45

Northern Illinois University Press
Mary Lincoln
Booth: 60

W. W. Norton & Co., Inc.
Stephen Dunn
John Durbin
Steve Forman
John Kelly
Booth: 50, 51

Ohio State University Press
Alex Holzman
Booth: 59

Exhibitors & Representatives

Booth: 64, 65, 66, 67
Oxford University Press
Nancy Lane
Sheldon Meyer

Penguin USA
Thomas Flynn
Elizabeth Halpern
Booth: 20, 21, 22

Penn State Press
Peter Potter
Booth: 59

University of Pennsylvania Press
Tim Clancy
Tom Rotell
Booth: 73

Prentice-Hall/College Division
Amy Alevy
Steve Dalphin
Dan Pellow
Booth: 135

Princeton University Press
Walter Lippincott
Gretchen Oberfranc
Lauren Osborne
Sara Van Rheenen
Booth: 74, 75

Random House
Peter Dimock
Booth: 116, 117, 123, 124

Routledge, Chapman & Hall
Cecelia Cancellaro
Claire L’Enfant
Booth: 96, 97

Rutgers University Press
Bonnie Kaplan
Mark Wasserman
Marlie Wasserman
Booth: 68

St. Martin’s Press/College Division
Sabra Scribner
Louise Waller
Booth: 57, 58

St. Martin’s Press/Scholarly & Reference
Marcus Errico
Simon Winder
Booth: 47, 48
Exhibitors & Representatives

Scholarly Resources, Inc.
Richard M. Hopper
Jonathan R. Stolper

Scribner Reference
Karen Day
John Fitzpatrick
Joe Schmerler

M.E. Sharpe Inc.
Michael Weber

Simon & Schuster, Academic Reference Division
Paul Bernabeo
Geraldine Curran
Claire Schoen
Charles Smith

Stanford University Press
Wes Peverieri
Norris Pope

Temple University Press
David M. Bartlett
Janet M. Francendese

Twayne Publishers
Karen Day
Carol Chin
Jacob Conrad

Exhibitors & Representatives

University Press of New England
including Wesleyan University Press
Jeanne West

University Publications of America
Randy Boehm
Gwendolyn Bole

University Press of Virginia
Richard Holway
Nancy Mills

Markus Weiner Publishing /
James Agee Film Project
Dale Moore
Markus Weiner

West Publishing Co.
Clark Baxter

Westview Press
Peter Kracht

John Wiley & Sons
Kitt Allan

University of Wisconsin Press
Sheila Leary

Yale University Press
Charles Grench
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 1993

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize: The Adams Prize is awarded annually and in 1993 will be for an author’s first substantial book dealing with modern European history from 1815 to the present. Cash award is $1000.

George Louis Beer Prize: The Beer Prize is awarded annually for the best work on European international history since 1895. Cash award is $1000.

Albert J. Beveridge Award: Awarded annually for the best work on American history from 1492 to the present (history of the United States, Canada, Latin America). Cash award is $1000.

James Henry Breasted Prize: The Breasted Prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book in any field of history prior to 1000 A.D. in a four-year chronological cycle. The prize in 1993 will be offered for the best book in ancient near Eastern and Egyptian history. Cash award is $1000.

John H. Dunning Prize: A biennial prize for a book on any subject relating to United States history. Cash award is $1000.

John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History: Established in 1968 by friends of John K. Fairbank for an outstanding book in the history of China proper, Vietnam, Chinese Central Asia, Mongolia, Korea, or Japan since the year 1800, this prize is an annual award and carries a cash amount of $1000.

Herbert Feis Award: Established in 1984, this prize is awarded annually for the best book, article/articles, or policy paper by a public historian or independent scholar. Funded by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, the cash award is $1000.

Morris D. Forkosch Prize: To be awarded for the first time in 1993, this biennial award is offered for the best book in English in the field of British, British Imperial, or British Commonwealth history, replacing the Robert Livingston Schuyler Prize. Cash award is $1000.

Leo Gershoy Award: This annual prize, established by a gift from Mrs. Ida Gershoy in memory of her late husband, is awarded annually to the author of the most outstanding work in English on any aspect of the field of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century Western European history. Cash award is $1000.

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women’s History: Established in 1984 by the CCWH/CGWH and administered by the AHA, the prize is offered annually for the best work in women’s history and/or feminist theory. Cash award is $1000.

Littleton-Griswold Prize: Established in 1985, this prize is awarded annually for the best book in any subject on the history of American law and society.

Howard R. Marraro Prize: The Marraro Prize is awarded annually for the best work in any epoch of Italian history, Italian cultural history, or Italian-American relations. Cash award is $500.

J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of
Congress by young historians. Stipend is $10,000. Deadline for the next competition is March 15, 1993.

**NASA Fellowship:** Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship is offered to provide applicants of unusual ability to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: Postdoctoral $25,000; predoctoral $16,000. Deadline for applications is February 1, 1993.

**Albert J. Beveridge Grants:** Modest grants not to exceed $1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western Hemisphere. AHA members only.

**Michael Kraus Research Grant in History:** First awarded in 1986, this grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. AHA members only. Cash award up to $800.

**Littleton-Griswold Research Grants:** Grants up to $1000 are offered to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. AHA members only.

**Bernadotte F. Schmitt Grants:** Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960, modest grants of up to $1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. AHA members only.

**Deadline for Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold grant applications:** February 1, 1993.

**Deadline for book awards:** May 15, 1993.

**Deadline for Schmitt Research Grant applications:** September 15, 1993.

Further details may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Assistant, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003.
FIFTY-YEAR MEMBERS
OF THE
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Edward P. Alexander  Daniel B. Fegley
Milton V. Anastos  B. Floyd Flickinger
Herbert Aptheker  Elizabeth R. Foster
William C. Askew  John Hope Franklin
Alexander Baltzly  Philip J. Furlong
Charles A. Barker  Paul W. Gates
Georgia Robison Beale  Leroy P. Graf
Arthur Bestor  Henry F. Graff
Cyril E. Black  Thomas H. Greer, Jr.
Nelson M. Blake  Lewis Hanke
Woodrow Borah  Sidney S. Harcave
Marjorie N. Boyer  Paul H. Hardacre
J. Duncan Brite  Mary W. Hargreaves
T. Robert S. Broughton  Edward G. Hartmann
Walter D. Brown  Ernst C. Helmreich
Homer L. Calkin  Francis H. Herrick
Meribeth E. Cameron  Donald B. Hoffman
Harvey L. Carter  William D. Hoyt, Jr.
Eugene K. Chamberlin  Pauline J. Hudders
David Sanders Clark  Frank B. Hurt
Evalyn A. Clark  W. Turrentine Jackson
Thomas D. Clark  Edward T. James
Paul H. Clyde  Solomon Katz
Thomas C. Cochran  Mary Frear Keeler
Carl V. Confer  Donald L. Kemmerer
LaWanda Cox  Donald F. Lach
Harold C. Deutsch  Barnes F. Lathrop
Marshall Dill, Jr.  Guy A. Lee
Thomas E. Drake  Richard W. Leopold
Bernard Drell  Hyman Levinson
Arthur A. Ekirch, Jr.  Philip H. Lowry
David Maldwyn Ellis  William L. Ludlow
David R. Estlow  E. Wilson Lyon
Joseph W. Martin
Newell O. Mason
Samuel Clyde McCulloch
Blake McKelvey
Thomas C. Mendenhall II
Joseph N. Moody
Milton E. Muelder
Charles F. Mullet
Lysbeth W. Muncy
John A. Munroe
Harry W. Nerhood
Ransom E. Noble
Gerhard Ottersberg
R. R. Palmer
Harold T. Parker
Stow S. Persons
David H. Pinkney
Julian S. Rammelkamp
Wayne D. Rasmussen
R. John Rath
Caroline Robbins
Madeline R. Robinton
Raymond G. Rocca
Raymond O. Rockwood
James Bruce Ross
Benjamin Rowe
Ambrose Saricks, Jr.
Arthur M. Schlesinger, jr.
Ernest G. Schiebert
Franklin D. Scott
Joseph I. Shulim
Catherine S. Sims
Louis L. Snyder
Kenneth E. St. Clair
Chester G. Starr
Dewitt Asiel Stern
Bayrd Still
Charles F. Strong
Peter W. Topping
Joseph H. Vielbig
Theodore H. Von Laue
Wayne S. Vucinich
Evelyn A. Walker
Willard M. Wallace
John C. Warren
Richard L. Watson, Jr.
Joseph E. Wisan
John B. Wolf
George Woodbridge
C. Vann Woodward
C. Conrad Wright
Dorothea E. Wyatt
Henry J. Young
John H. Yzenbaard
Sydney H. Zebel
Oscar Zeichner
REPORT OF THE
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, 1991-92

After 108 years of existence, the Association is in sound condition. At the end of 1991, membership totalled 14,607 individuals, an increase of 4.6 percent over the previous year and a continuation of the last several years steady growth. The AHA ended its fiscal year 1991-92 on June 30 with a small deficit of just about ten thousand dollars, caused by the decision to reinvest a slightly larger amount in income from our general endowment. The Council adopted in May the budget for the 1992-93 fiscal year which is balanced for the eighth successive year at $1,700,000. The auditor’s report on the 1991-92 year will be found elsewhere in this annual meeting program.

The December 1991 annual meeting in Chicago, our fifteenth visit to that city, drew 3,324 registrants, an increase of 8 percent over our last previous meeting there in 1986. The job market for the profession, though slightly below the previous two academic years, continued strong in most fields of history. Current annual Ph.D. production continues to be below the number of new hires necessary to sustain present levels of academic employment over the long term.

GENERAL

The Association during the past year continued its active support of various advocacy organizations for the profession. Our chief lobby is the National Coordinating Committee to which AIIA is the largest single contributor both in cash and in kind. NCC is following up on its major victory last fall in obtaining legislation on the State Department’s Foreign Relations series, which included the requirement that the State Department establish a systematic declassification program to open all but the most sensitive records after thirty years. It is prodding individual agencies to develop similar systematic declassification programs and seeking passage of a comprehensive national declassification policy.

Work on legislation to clarify the fair use of unpublished copyrighted material by amending the Copyright Law continues to be an NCC priority. The legislation which has passed the Senate and is pending in the House responds to recent, truly Dickensian rulings of the U.S. Second Circuit Court, which have exposed historians and biographers to legal perils if they quote from unpublished manuscript material without obtaining authorization from the writer or writer’s heirs. The NCC has also been working with the Joint Committee on Historians and Archivists to examine questions of historical training in graduate programs for archivists and research methodology and training in history graduate programs. Two conferences have been held, funded by the Bentley Library of the University of Michigan, to explore these twin issues.

After a decade of lobbying, the Consortium of Social Science Associations, which the AHA also supports, obtained the creation of a separate National Science Foundation division for the social sciences. This promises over the long run a respectable slice of the research fund pie rather than the previous modest supply of crumbs from the physical sciences table.

TEACHING

i. The History Teaching Alliance

The past year was a transitional one for the Alliance, which sponsors the development of collaborative local organization of precollegiate and postsecondary history
teachers. The sudden resignation of its director earlier in the period is being followed by a change of base from the University of Florida to the University of Tulsa. A search is now underway for an individual to direct both the Alliance and the National History Education Network, a new coalition of organizations being formed to influence educational policy at the state level.

With funding from the Pew Charitable Trusts, the AHA and the American Political Science Association awarded through this initiative in 1991-1992 over $250,000 in regrants to 79 individuals and institutions. Established in 1990 and building on the success of Project ’87, an earlier joint venture during the bicentennial of the Constitution, BREC has provided in the past two years over $950,000 in financial support to teachers, schools, colleges, universities, state humanities councils, and others committed to enhancing understanding of and teaching about constitutional rights.

ii. Pamphlets

The year saw the publication of two new AHA series developed for secondary school and college history teachers and classes. *Essays on the Columbian Encounter*, edited by Carla Rahn Phillips and David J. Weber, includes four titles on Columbus’s early years, on the first encounters of Europeans and Native Americans, the beginnings of European colonization, and the exploration of North America. The second series to make a debut this year begins with a revised edition of Robert L. Harris, Jr.’s, *Teaching African American History* and launches a *Diversity Within America* series sponsored by the Committee on Minority Historians. The series will provide historiographic information about previously neglected ethnic and minority groups’ history. Essays planned will discuss Native Americans, Latino Americans, and Asian Americans. Gender and women’s roles will also be specifically addressed with these subjects.

iii. Eugene Asher Award for Distinguished Teaching

The fourth presentation of the Association’s joint teaching award with the Society for History Education was made at the Chicago meeting to Professor Jackson Bailey of Earlham College. The new Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award will be presented for the first time at the 1992 annual meeting.

iv. Other Teaching-Related Activities

The Association has participated actively in the development of a conceptual framework for the U.S. Department of Education’s 1994 National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) U.S. history tests. It has also agreed to play a similar role in the National History Standards Project, a separate but related effort being undertaken by the National Center for History in the Schools at UCLA, funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities and the U.S. Department of Education.

In NAEP the AHA’s primary role is to advise on content-related matters, such as central organizing themes, periodization, and the balance of breadth versus depth in coverage. While testing can be a useful tool, which we support, we are concerned about any tendencies to treat it as an end in itself. In the Standards project, the AHA joins seven other organizations in advising the newly established National Council for History Standards on the focus, content priorities, and processes for setting national achievement standards in both U.S. and world history.
PROFESSIONAL

i. Ethical Concerns

The Professional Division’s work in the field of defining standards of professional conduct by members of the profession has been arduous and time-consuming. Under the Act of Congress of 1889 which chartered the Association, the AHA was described as having certain responsibilities for “American history and history in America,” and the division has endeavored to carry out that charge responsibly and fairly.

During the year the division acted on eight formal cases and five informal complaints, all but one of which was resolved. Of the formal cases, three dealt with allegations of plagiarism or use of source material without proper acknowledgment, one case alleged flawed hiring procedures, two charged abridgement of academic freedom, and two focused on other charges of unprofessional conduct.

ii. Perspectives and related publications and activities

The AHA newsletter continued to provide members with interesting and timely Association news and articles. The contributing editors successfully solicited pieces for their respective columns, including articles addressing database management, the teaching of world history, archival preservation, and the critical review of museum exhibitions. Though the number of employment ads was 9 percent less than the high reached in 1988-90, listings were still well above those received in previous years. Prior Perspectives editor Kathy Herbert resigned to start a new career—motherhood—and Eve Weisberg was promoted from assistant editor to succeed her.

The annual meeting Job Register ran smoothly in December 1991 thanks to good planning, a highly competent Local Arrangements Committee, and hardworking student helpers. Changes made by the Professional Division in 1990 seem to have made the process more productive and less stressful for both job hunters and headhunters.

Volume 15-16 of Doctoral Dissertations in History differed from previous editions. Information was gathered directly from the Ph.D.-granting departments rather than from individual degree candidates, and a database program was used to organize and index the material. The result is a much more extensive and useful publication.

iii. Women’s and Minorities’ Issues

The Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History and the AHA decided to sponsor jointly a prize in the history of the African diaspora to be named the Charles H. Wesley-Rayford W. Logan Prize. The Committee on Minority Historians is raising funds for the prize’s endowment. The committee continues its active support of the University of Florida’s Collegiate Scholars in History Program to encourage minority scholars’ recruitment and training in history.

The Association’s Committee on Women Historians held one of its largest-ever breakfasts at the Chicago annual meeting, addressed by Darlene Clark Hine, Purdue University. The committee decided to collect data on the status and experiences of gay and lesbian historians, designing a questionnaire for concerned historians to be disseminated in the fall. Despite some criticism during the year of the principle of working vigorously to achieve gender-integrated programs at the AHA annual meeting, the committee maintained its position on the issue with the support of the Research Division and the Council.
iv. **Directory of History Departments and Organizations**

The eighteenth edition of the *Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada* included 750 listings, over three times the number which appeared in the first edition in 1975. The *Directory* has further expanded its representation of the historical profession over the last three years by placing a greater emphasis on including more two-year colleges and specialized history departments as well as traditional departments in four-year institutions.

**RESEARCH**

i. **Bibliographic Activities**

The task of producing a two-volume, third edition of the Association’s *Guide to Historical Literature* is nearing its midpoint. Past editions have been invaluable to both teachers and researchers. Some completed sections of the *Guide* are already in the hands of the associate editor, and strong financial support from the Mellon Foundation, the National Endowment for the Humanities, and the Rockefeller Foundation ensures that the project can be brought to publication in 1995 by Oxford University Press. Sales are expected to be substantial and to generate sufficient royalties for the Association to produce revised editions as necessary much more frequently than our past every third-of-a-century practice!

Another very large research-related project now appears to be possible with receipt of word that the National Endowment for the Humanities has approved the AHA’s proposal to prepare a guide to Hispanic archival holdings in the United States. The project, originally conceived by the Conference on Latin American History, will be located at the University of Florida. It is seen as an appropriate project to launch during the 500th year after the Columbian encounter. It will give future researchers a reliable finding aid for documentary source material in many collections in the U.S. relating to the Hispanic experience since 1492.

ii. **Fellowships**

The Association sponsors two research fellowships, the Jameson fellowship in American History with the Library of Congress and the NASA fellowship in Aerospace History funded by the National Aeronautic and Space Administration.

The Jameson Fellowship for 1992-93, its fifteenth year, has been awarded to David Sheinin of Trent University in Peterborough, Ontario, who is researching the United States and the early development of the Pan American Union, 1900-1940. The fellowship is jointly funded by the Library of Congress and the AHA for a semester of research in the LC. Selection is based both on the intrinsic merit of the project and the relevance of Library holdings to the subject.

The eighth year of the NASA Fellowship is marked by the first offer of the award to a woman researcher. Suzanne Kolm, a Ph.D. candidate at Brown University, is researching the cultural history of flight attendants, 1930-78.

iii. **AHA Research Grants**

Since 1980 the Association has conducted an active program of small research grants. It began with a series of grants from the AHA’s Beveridge Fund. Later, its Littleton-Griswold Fund added a similar grants and in 1988, the AHA’s Bernadotte Schmitt Fund made it possible to add projects in European, African, and Asian history to the original Latin American and American history programs. During the past year
a total of forty grants, each under a thousand dollars, were made in the three programs totalling nearly twenty-thousand dollars. Since 1980 a total of 361 grants have been made, expending $211,800 and facilitating the completion of a great number of books, articles, and dissertations.

iv. Prizes

The AHA administers a total of twenty-one book prizes (11 annual, 6 biennial, 4 quinquennial), fourteen of which were awarded at the 1991 annual meeting in Chicago. One of the awards was honorific but the other thirteen prize endowments produced $12,000 in awards to the talented winners.

v. International Activities

Early September 1992 is the occasion for the convening in Prague of the General Assembly of the Comité internationale des sciences historiques (CISH), the global historical organization in which the Association represents the profession in the United States. Our representatives to the Assembly are the chair of the AHA’s Committee on International Historical Activities, Jean Quataert of SUNY-Binghamton, delegate, and our president, Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr., alternate. Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University and a former AHA president, is on the governing Council of CISH. The Prague meeting will approve the topics around which the program of the 1995 international congress in Montreal will be focussed.

July 15, 1992

Samuel R. Gammon, Executive Director
A number of the AHR Forums and review articles that we have published since my last report have attracted wide attention and provoked instructive debates. The December 1991 issue, dedicated to the modern history of the Middle East, brought favorable comment from our colleagues in that field, with the exception of the specialists on Turkish history, who felt that Turkey had been unfairly left out. The review articles on the Black Athena series and the AHR Forum on the film JFK elicited many responses, favorable and unfavorable, by phone and by letter. Of the two, the essays on JFK excited the greater response. Many people were happy to find that the AHR could react to an event of this type with such speed and feature a number of informed views that cut against the grain of the wholesale dismissal of Oliver Stone’s film in the major media. Others believed that we had abused our trust in bringing attention to the film without providing at the same time a thorough examination of its claims and evidence. Some of the written comments and responses to them appear in the Communications section of our October issue. That issue, due out about the time this report appears, contains a series of studies on East European historiography, which we hope history teachers will use as guides in integrating East European history into courses on the history of Europe and world history. A review article in the same issue surveys the burgeoning literature on the United States in Vietnam. The December issue features an AHR Forum on the history of popular culture.

The October issue also carries our annual film review section, and I want to thank Robert A. Rosenstone, our contributing editor for film, for the excellent job he continues to do in identifying important historical films, obtaining review copies of the films, and selecting expert reviewers. The film reviews are, by all accounts, eagerly awaited by our readers. In his introduction to this year’s section, Rosenstone gives a frank explanation of the process by which he selects films. Rosenstone was also a contributor to the AHR Forum in the April issue on the Oliver Stone film JFK.

I am happy to report that an article published in the AHR last year (April 1991) by Steven J. Ross, “Struggles for the Screen: Workers, Radicals, and the Political Uses of Silent Film,” received the eighth annual Covert Award in Mass Communication History.

We are planning a new section for the AHR to be called Featured Reviews; the projected start-up is set for the February 1993 issue. The section will contain longer than usual reviews of important and innovative studies, and we will move these books through the process of assignment and review faster than other books. We plan to speed the process by the use of telephone and computer networks and, in this way, place reviews of works we consider especially instructive and influential into the hands of readers as early as possible. We are able to allocate resources to this project because of our success in clearing the backlog of unpublished reviews in-house that had built up in recent years.

Although the production side of the journal has been computerized for nearly a decade, we put off until this year the computerization of our book review files because of the expense, the problems of creating software, and the disruption of our office procedures that would inevitably be involved in a project of such magnitude. At long last, we have purchased the equipment and written the software, and the system is now
up and running. In the first seven months, we have entered nearly 3,500 reviewers and 2,500 new books, on our way to 10,000 reviewers and 5,000 books by the end of this year. We have designed our system to serve as a dynamic inventory of scholars active in history and closely related disciplines. Special thanks go to Guta Davis, our production manager, and to Assistant Editor William Bishel for the skill and many hours of overtime they have put in to make a success of this effort.

In connection with the initiation of this project, we placed a facsimile reviewer card in the April issue of AHA Perspectives and encouraged scholars already in our files and others who would like to become reviewers to complete the card with up-to-date information about their publications, scholarly interests, foreign languages, date and place of degrees, present employment, and addresses so that our entries would be current. The response has been excellent. We plan to publish the card in Perspectives again later this year for members of the AHA who missed the April issue. Scholars can, of course, write to us at any time with information of the kind mentioned above for consideration and possible inclusion in the reviewer file. The normal requirement for inclusion is the publication of at least one historical monograph.

Finally, I want to express publicly my gratitude to two members of the Board of Editors who finished their terms of service this year. To Lynn Hunt of the University of Pennsylvania, I owe a special debt, since she stepped in to fill the unexpired term of her predecessor on the board and then served a normal term, four and a half years in all. She and Paul W. Schroeder of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign covered modern Europe for us, and I do not know how we could have found a more impressive range of knowledge and marvelously complementary set of interests and abilities than we enjoyed in the case of these two scholars. Their replacements, whose choice was approved at this spring’s meeting of the AHA Council, are Philip Nord of Princeton University (modern France) and Isabel V. Hull of Cornell University (modern Germany).

Staff turnover at the AHR editorial office has been less than usual this year, a source of great relief to the editors, because our people have been doing their usual superb work. We did, however, have to find replacements for two editorial assistants who received grants that will take them away from Bloomington. Andrew R. Davies (modern France) is now serving as a Schuman Fellow at the offices of the European Community, and his place was taken by Steven Harp, a specialist in French and German history. Stuart J. Little (U.S. history) received a Harry S. Truman Dissertation Year Fellowship and a Paul V. McNutt Dissertation Fellowship. Deborah Gershonowitz succeeds him.

July 15, 1992

David L. Ransel, Editor
The total assets of the American Historical Association on June 30, 1992, amounted to $2,234,182 compared to $2,591,946 in 1991. This amount is the sum of the three funds:


b) Special Funds and Grants—temporary and permanent investments, restricted as to use of income, and grants. $1,657,266.

c) Plant Fund—property and equipment, less depreciation. $77,895.

Permanent investments included in the General Fund and Special Funds and Grants are carried at book cost. Land and buildings of the Association are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. For further information concerning the aforementioned funds and revenue and expense statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1992, your attention is directed to the Auditors’ Report contained herein. All permanent investments are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York, under the direction of the Association’s Board of Trustees. Temporary investments are in the form of short and medium term money market certificates. The Fiduciary Trust Company’s report is filed at the Association’s office and is available for inspection by interested members.

As shown on Schedule 2, the General Fund Budget for FY 1991-92 as adopted by the Council projected a deficit of $4,325. Actual operations of the General Fund for the fiscal year ended with a deficit of $10,553.

Operating revenue, excluding capital gains on security sales, increased over that of the prior year by $73,066 or 5%. This increase is in part attributable to dues income and annual meeting revenue that were greater than anticipated. The various other income items were within the budget parameters.

Operating expenses exceeded that of the prior year by $88,864 or 6%. The continuing procurement of computer equipment for the headquarters office, increased salaries, and increased committee meeting expenses constitute a major portion of the increase.

Over the past several years the Association has experienced modest surpluses from general operations and with associated capital gains of the permanent investments. The continued review of revenue programs as well as strict measures of cost control will continue to provide the Association a sound financial basis.

Lanigan, Ryan, Malcolm, McGivern, & Cox, P.C., Certified Public Accountants’ audit report and supplementary financial detail and information are on file and available for inspection at the Association’s office.

September 15, 1992

Randy B. Norell, Controller
The Council
American Historical Association:

Independent Auditors' Report

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1992 and 1991, and the related statements of revenue collected, expenses paid and changes in fund balances and changes in cash for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation and the recording of financing of depreciable assets. This is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions, the recognition of depreciation and the recording of financing of depreciable assets of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1992 and 1991 and its revenue collected, expenses paid, and changes in cash for the years then ended, on the basis of accounting described in Note 1.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information included in Schedules 1 through 5 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Lanigan, Ryan, Malcolm,
McGivern & Cox, P.C.

Rockville, Maryland
July 25, 1992
# Statements of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balances

## (Arising from Cash Transactions)

### June 30, 1992 and 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assets</th>
<th>1992</th>
<th>1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
<td>Restricted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>$140,724</td>
<td>$349,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of deposit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>29,427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments, at cost of participation (market value 1992 $2,159,122; 1991 $2,640,088) (Note 2)</td>
<td>358,927</td>
<td>1,278,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, plant and equipment, at cost (net of accumulated depreciation 1992 $347,494; 1991 $312,001) (Note 3)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total liabilities</strong></td>
<td>$499,021</td>
<td>$1,657,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Liabilities and fund balances</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll taxes and other withholdings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund balances</td>
<td>$499,021</td>
<td>$1,657,266</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.
**AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**

**Statements of Revenue Collected, Expenses Paid and Changes in Fund Balances**

*Years Ended June 30, 1992 and 1991*

---

### Revenue:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Funds</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total Fund</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Funds</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dues</td>
<td>$820,823</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$820,823</td>
<td>$768,824</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$768,824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions to <em>American Historical Review</em></td>
<td>167,814</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>167,814</td>
<td>168,453</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>168,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions, grants and contracts</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>673,205</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>673,205</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,349,411</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,349,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>225,893</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>225,893</td>
<td>209,898</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>209,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>131,881</td>
<td>2,105</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>133,986</td>
<td>130,980</td>
<td>5,498</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>136,478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royalties and reprint fees</td>
<td>23,219</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>23,219</td>
<td>19,211</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration fees</td>
<td>126,422</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>124,422</td>
<td>138,421</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>138,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit rentals</td>
<td>101,460</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>101,460</td>
<td>92,709</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>92,709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative fees</td>
<td>15,799</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15,799</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment revenue, net of management fees</td>
<td>42,697</td>
<td>69,206</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>111,903</td>
<td>51,683</td>
<td>85,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>137,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gain (loss), net, on security sales</td>
<td>(5,315)</td>
<td>(10,631)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(16,146)</td>
<td>39,021</td>
<td>47,174</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>86,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>863</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total revenue</strong></td>
<td>1,648,573</td>
<td>733,885</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,382,458</td>
<td>1,620,043</td>
<td>1,487,583</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,107,626</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Expenses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Funds</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total Fund</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Funds</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>686,578</td>
<td>165,757</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>852,335</td>
<td>639,141</td>
<td>154,642</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>793,783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee benefits</td>
<td>131,836</td>
<td>28,414</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>150,250</td>
<td>113,758</td>
<td>25,566</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>139,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House operating</td>
<td>19,367</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,367</td>
<td>16,506</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16,506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td>154,229</td>
<td>27,204</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>181,433</td>
<td>143,304</td>
<td>21,815</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>165,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment rentals and maintenance</td>
<td>21,815</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22,575</td>
<td>38,485</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>39,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication, printing and distribution</td>
<td>427,035</td>
<td>7,156</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>434,191</td>
<td>423,814</td>
<td>70,476</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>493,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and related meetings</td>
<td>129,721</td>
<td>31,716</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>161,437</td>
<td>122,723</td>
<td>27,688</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>149,911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General insurance</td>
<td>11,405</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11,405</td>
<td>13,187</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit fees</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>13,071</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues and subscriptions</td>
<td>21,470</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>21,470</td>
<td>5,545</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants - PEW</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>378,666</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>378,666</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>219,130</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>219,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting and editing fees</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>90,126</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>90,126</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>29,355</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>29,355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(continued)
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Statements of Revenue Collected, Expenses Paid and Changes in Fund Balances (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expenses (continued):</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awards and fellowships</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 74,483</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 74,483</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 43,257</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 43,257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative fees</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,967</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,967</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,229</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation (Note 3)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>35,493</td>
<td>35,493</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34,209</td>
<td>34,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>4,261</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,261</td>
<td>4,319</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total expenses</strong></td>
<td>1,622,712</td>
<td>1,079,331</td>
<td>35,493</td>
<td>2,737,536</td>
<td>1,531,853</td>
<td>916,865</td>
<td>34,209</td>
<td>2,482,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses</td>
<td>25,856</td>
<td>(345,446)</td>
<td>(35,493)</td>
<td>(355,038)</td>
<td>86,190</td>
<td>572,119</td>
<td>(34,209)</td>
<td>624,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund balances, beginning of year</td>
<td>509,574</td>
<td>1,986,212</td>
<td>93,479</td>
<td>2,589,265</td>
<td>462,475</td>
<td>1,396,994</td>
<td>105,097</td>
<td>1,964,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers for equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments (Note 6)</td>
<td>(19,909)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,909</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(22,591)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22,591</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add (deduct) transfers (Note 5)</td>
<td>(16,500)</td>
<td>16,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(16,500)</td>
<td>16,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund balances, end of year</td>
<td>$499,021</td>
<td>$1,657,266</td>
<td>$77,895</td>
<td>$2,234,182</td>
<td>$509,574</td>
<td>$1,986,212</td>
<td>$93,479</td>
<td>$2,589,265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.
## Sources of Cash:

Cash provided by operations:
- Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses

Items that did not use (provide) cash:
- Depreciation
- Loss (gain) on security sales

## Items that did not use (provide) cash:

- Proceeds from maturities of certificates of deposit
- Increase (decrease) in payroll taxes and other withholdings
- Proceeds from sale of investments

## Uses of Cash:

- Purchase of certificates of deposit
- Purchase of investments
- Purchase of plant fund assets
- Payment of notes payable
- Transfers:
  - Equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments (Note 6)
  - Other (Note 5)

## Increase (decrease) in cash:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>34,209</td>
<td>06.199</td>
<td>572,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>143,189</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>760,538</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Increase (decrease) in cash for year:

- General Fund: 519,619
- Restricted Fund: 22,591
- Total: 542,210

## Cash at beginning of year:

- General Fund: $140,724
- Restricted Fund: $192,597
- Total: $333,321

## Cash at end of year:

- General Fund: $542,210
- Restricted Fund: $22,591
- Total: $564,701

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.
Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Organization

The American Historical Association is a nonprofit membership corporation founded in 1884 and incorporated by Congress in 1889 for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and the dissemination of historical research.

Basis of Accounting

The Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the Plant Fund's depreciable assets and the recording of the notes payable for the computer equipment acquisition; consequently, certain revenue and the related assets are recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred.

Fund Accounting

The Association records its transactions in three separate, self-balancing funds. Each fund reflects only those transactions applicable to its designated functional area.

General Fund - Reflects transactions related to the general operations of the Association. Additionally, investment revenue of two restricted funds, the Endowment Fund and two-thirds of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment, inures to the General Fund. Use of General Funds for property, plant and equipment acquisitions and principal debt services payments are accounted for as transfers to Plant Funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are transferred to the General Fund balance.

Restricted Funds - Reflects transactions under various prize funds and special projects that are funded by contributions and grants (which are restricted as to use by the donor) and revenue generated by fund activities and investments.

Plant Fund - Reflects transactions relating to the property, plant and equipment owned by the Association, which is purchased through transfers from the General Fund and charged to operations by that Fund in the year of acquisition.
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Notes to Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Investments

The Association's investments, consisting principally of government securities, corporate bonds and common stocks, are carried at cost.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost, with depreciation being computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets ranging from 3 to 40 years. Land is not depreciated.

Income Tax

The Association is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and has been determined not to be a private foundation. Net income, if any, from publication advertising and mailing list sales is subject to taxation as unrelated business income.

Reclassifications

Certain items from the 1991 Financial Report have been reclassified to facilitate comparability with the 1992 Financial Report.

Note 2. Investments

The Association's investment balances at cost at June 30, 1992 and 1991 consisted of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1992</th>
<th>1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temporary investments</td>
<td>$275,272</td>
<td>$308,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Government securities</td>
<td>422,263</td>
<td>880,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Government securities</td>
<td>96,753</td>
<td>96,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate bonds and other</td>
<td>99,463</td>
<td>99,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convertible issues</td>
<td>60,625</td>
<td>35,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common stock</td>
<td>682,341</td>
<td>647,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninvested cash</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$1,636,932</td>
<td>$2,068,038</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 3. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment in the Plant Fund consisted of the following at June 30, 1992 and 1991:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1992</th>
<th>1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>106,184</td>
<td>106,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and equipment</td>
<td>311,205</td>
<td>291,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less accumulated depreciation</td>
<td>425,389</td>
<td>405,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>347,494</td>
<td>312,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$77,895</td>
<td>$93,479</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Depreciation charged to expense during 1992 and 1991 totaled $35,493 and $34,209, respectively.

Note 4. Pension Plan

The Association has a defined contribution pension plan which is funded through the purchase of individual annuity contracts. The plan, which covers all eligible employees, allows an employee to defer at least five percent of his or her annual salary. Ten percent of the employee's annual salary is contributed by the Association. Pension expense is recorded in the periods the disbursements are made. The Association's pension expense for the years ended June 30, 1992 and 1991 was $56,377 and $39,715, respectively.

Note 5. Grants and Contracts

The Association is a recipient of various grant and contract awards. Upon completion or expiration of a grant or contract, unexpended funds which are not available for general purposes of the Association are either returned or maintained for future restricted purposes.

Based on Board authorizations, $16,500 was transferred to the Restricted Funds from the General Fund during the years ended June 30, 1992 and 1991.

Note 6. Interfund Transfers

During the years ended June 30, 1992 and 1991, the Association's management authorized transfers from the General Fund to the Plant Fund in the amount of $19,909 and $22,591, respectively, representing furniture and equipment purchased and note principal payments made with resources of the General Fund.
Unrecorded Liabilities

At June 30, 1992 and 1991 the Association had unrecorded liabilities of approximately $5,700 and $11,000, respectively. These amounts will be recorded in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

Additionally, the Association had liabilities at June 30, 1992 and 1991, for accrued vacation earned but not taken approximating $63,000 and $59,000, respectively, and for deferred compensation approximating $51,000 and $47,000, respectively. These liabilities will be charged to operations in the periods in which the disbursements are made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund, Grant or Contract</th>
<th>Balances, July 1, 1991</th>
<th>Contributions, Grants and Contracts</th>
<th>Interest and Dividends</th>
<th>Loss on Security Sales</th>
<th>Other Income</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
<th>Transfers (to)/from</th>
<th>Balances, June 30, 1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund</td>
<td>$17,011</td>
<td>$527 ($72)</td>
<td>$1,101</td>
<td>$16,365</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient History Prize Fund</td>
<td>$10,229</td>
<td>$343 ($46)</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$10,436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. Breasted Fund</td>
<td>$29,255</td>
<td>$883 ($121)</td>
<td>$1,095</td>
<td>$28,922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Louis Beer Prize Fund</td>
<td>$181,701</td>
<td>$13,979 ($2,002)</td>
<td>(9,349)</td>
<td>$184,329</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund</td>
<td>$11,212</td>
<td>$342 ($46)</td>
<td>$87</td>
<td>$11,033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicentennial Essay</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Birdsell Prize Fund</td>
<td>$10,847</td>
<td>$316 ($43)</td>
<td>$87</td>
<td>$11,212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Corey Prize Fund</td>
<td>$23,993</td>
<td>$887 ($121)</td>
<td>$5</td>
<td>$24,754</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premio Del Rey Prize</td>
<td>$9,360</td>
<td>$650 ($88)</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$8,922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Dunning Prize Fund</td>
<td>$200,291</td>
<td>8,480</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$268,771</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John K. Fairbank Prize Fund</td>
<td>$22,352</td>
<td>$823 ($112)</td>
<td>$1,089</td>
<td>$21,974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris D. Forkosch Prize</td>
<td>$18,952</td>
<td>$526 ($72)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$19,606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Gershoy Prize Fund</td>
<td>$27,023</td>
<td>$789 ($108)</td>
<td>(1,109)</td>
<td>$26,595</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide to Historical Literature (NEH/Rockefeller)</td>
<td>$9,689</td>
<td>168,072</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$161,822</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide to Historical Literature (Mellon)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund</td>
<td>$9,877</td>
<td>268 ($37)</td>
<td>(529)</td>
<td>$9,579</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image as Artifacts Videodisk</td>
<td>1,292</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,292</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image as Artifacts Tape</td>
<td>1,017</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson Fund</td>
<td>$25,522</td>
<td>834 ($113)</td>
<td>(40,201)</td>
<td>$26,243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson, NHPCR</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>47,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson Papers, NEH</td>
<td>4,671</td>
<td>31,620</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Kelly Prize Fund</td>
<td>$17,213</td>
<td>633 ($86)</td>
<td>(1,228)</td>
<td>$16,532</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kraus Prize Fund</td>
<td>$30,185</td>
<td>574 ($79)</td>
<td>(1,225)</td>
<td>$29,460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton-Griswoold Fund</td>
<td>$133,363</td>
<td>5,050 ($692)</td>
<td>(13,769)</td>
<td>$123,990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund</td>
<td>$10,058</td>
<td>611 ($83)</td>
<td>(600)</td>
<td>$9,456</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David H. Matteson Fund</td>
<td>$130,162</td>
<td>14,216 ($1,920)</td>
<td>(809)</td>
<td>$141,649</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAEP</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Aeronautics and Space Administration Fellowship Program</td>
<td>(5,443)</td>
<td>16,131</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>(39,059)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History</td>
<td>51,226</td>
<td>62,105</td>
<td>2,510</td>
<td>(67,788)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCHS Grant</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(896)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Historical Educational Network</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(888)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press - Guide to Historical Literature</td>
<td>$17,029</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$17,429</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEW Grant</td>
<td>570,193</td>
<td>189,700</td>
<td>17,490 ($3,963)</td>
<td>(677,936)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(continued)
### Schedule I

**American Historical Association**

Changes in Restricted Funds (continued)  
(Arising from Cash Transactions)

Year Ended June 30, 1992

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund, Grant or Contract</th>
<th>Balances, July 1, 1991</th>
<th>Contributions, Grants and Contracts</th>
<th>Interest and Dividends</th>
<th>Loss on Security Sales</th>
<th>Other Income</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
<th>Transfers (to from)</th>
<th>Balances, June 30, 1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Roelker Award</td>
<td>$ 18,965</td>
<td>$ - $ -</td>
<td>$ 400</td>
<td>$ - $ -</td>
<td>$ - $ -</td>
<td>$ - $ -</td>
<td>$ - $ -</td>
<td>$ 19,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller Foundation Grant - Herbert Feis Prize</td>
<td>11,640</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>(50)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,008)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment</td>
<td>320,604</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td>5,556#</td>
<td>(752)#</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(5,127)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>320,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund</td>
<td>1,157</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew O. White Fund</td>
<td>5,262</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>(17)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History Standards</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(4,903)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**  
$ 1,966,212 | $ 673,205 | $ 69,206 | $(10,631) | $ 2,105 | $(1,079,331) | $ 16,500 | $ 1,657,266

* Investment revenue and gain of the Endowment Fund inures to the General Fund  
# Two-thirds of investment revenue and gain of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment inures to the General Fund
## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

### Schedule 1

Revenue Collected and Expenses Paid Compared with Budget - General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 1992

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Over or (Under)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue collected:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues</td>
<td>820,823</td>
<td>761,900</td>
<td>58,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions to <em>American Historical Review</em></td>
<td>167,814</td>
<td>178,650</td>
<td>(10,836)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>225,893</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>25,893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>131,881</td>
<td>130,100</td>
<td>1,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royalties and reprints</td>
<td>23,219</td>
<td>20,900</td>
<td>2,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration fees</td>
<td>124,422</td>
<td>132,675</td>
<td>(8,253)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit rentals</td>
<td>101,440</td>
<td>92,500</td>
<td>8,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative fees</td>
<td>15,799</td>
<td>62,000</td>
<td>(46,201)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment revenue, net of management fees</td>
<td>42,697</td>
<td>50,800</td>
<td>(8,103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gain (loss), net, on security sales</td>
<td>(5,515)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(5,515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenue collected</strong></td>
<td>1,648,573</td>
<td>1,629,525</td>
<td>19,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expenses paid:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>686,578</td>
<td>676,000</td>
<td>10,578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee benefits</td>
<td>131,836</td>
<td>117,100</td>
<td>14,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House operating</td>
<td>19,367</td>
<td>26,150</td>
<td>(6,783)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td>134,229</td>
<td>169,500</td>
<td>(35,271)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment rentals and maintenance</td>
<td>21,815</td>
<td>8,500</td>
<td>13,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication, printing and distribution</td>
<td>427,035</td>
<td>434,000</td>
<td>(6,965)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and related meetings</td>
<td>129,721</td>
<td>116,400</td>
<td>13,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General insurance</td>
<td>11,405</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>(2,595)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit and legal fees</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues and subscriptions</td>
<td>21,470</td>
<td>26,350</td>
<td>(4,880)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive director contingency fund</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>(1,500)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>4,261</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenses paid</strong></td>
<td>1,622,717</td>
<td>1,602,500</td>
<td>20,217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other receipts (disbursements):</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax refund (expense)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers for equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments</td>
<td>(19,909)</td>
<td>(13,000)</td>
<td>(6,909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other transfers</td>
<td>(16,500)</td>
<td>(16,500)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Other receipts (disbursements)</strong></td>
<td>(36,409)</td>
<td>(31,500)</td>
<td>(5,059)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$(10,553)</td>
<td>$(4,325)</td>
<td>$(6,228)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The cash balance at June 30, 1992 of the respective funds consisted of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Checking accounts -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill Lynch, Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$60,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings accounts -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs National Bank, Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>$50,583</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposits and other assets</td>
<td>$1,856</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petty cash</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$140,724</strong></td>
<td><strong>$349,204</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Land Fund

Summary of the Association's investment in property, plant and equipment at June 30, 1992 follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Accumulated Depreciation</th>
<th>Carrying Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400-402 A Street, S.E., Washington, D.C.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>$106,184</td>
<td>82,678</td>
<td>$23,506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and equipment</td>
<td>$311,205</td>
<td>264,816</td>
<td>$46,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$425,389</strong></td>
<td><strong>$347,494</strong></td>
<td><strong>$77,895</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face Value or number of Shares</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>Market Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Convertible Issues:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>NBD Bancorp Inc., Subordinated Debentures Convertible</td>
<td>$ 35,875</td>
<td>$ 37,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.25%, due 3/15/06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>Bank New York, Inc. Subordinated Debentures Convertible</td>
<td>$ 24,750</td>
<td>$ 30,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.5%, due 8/15/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Common Stock:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Amoco Corporation</td>
<td>41,072</td>
<td>38,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Apple Computer Inc.</td>
<td>38,875</td>
<td>38,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bell Atlantic Corporation</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>Connecticut Energy Corporation</td>
<td>24,900</td>
<td>67,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Corning, Inc.</td>
<td>27,298</td>
<td>30,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>Walt Disney Company</td>
<td>12,749</td>
<td>72,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>Dupont Ei DeNemours and Company</td>
<td>42,310</td>
<td>75,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>Elizabethtown Corporation</td>
<td>35,750</td>
<td>50,944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Exxon Corporation</td>
<td>2,005</td>
<td>4,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Fluor Corporation</td>
<td>39,965</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>General Electric Company</td>
<td>49,496</td>
<td>69,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>General RE Corporation</td>
<td>22,977</td>
<td>38,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>GTE Corporation</td>
<td>31,216</td>
<td>31,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>Heinz (HJ) Company</td>
<td>6,570</td>
<td>46,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>Masco Corporation</td>
<td>33,510</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>Merck and Company Incorporated</td>
<td>31,699</td>
<td>87,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>PepsiCo Incorporated</td>
<td>29,787</td>
<td>90,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>Philip Morris Cos. Inc.</td>
<td>43,047</td>
<td>80,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Reuters Holdings</td>
<td>35,912</td>
<td>52,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,800</td>
<td>Rubbermaid, Inc.</td>
<td>23,097</td>
<td>82,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>Southerwestern Bell Corporation</td>
<td>39,613</td>
<td>42,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Union Pacific Corporation</td>
<td>49,120</td>
<td>50,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>Waste Management Incorporated</td>
<td>21,373</td>
<td>50,438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>682,341</td>
<td>1,180,231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total securities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,636,717</td>
<td>2,158,784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uninvested cash</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total investments</td>
<td>$ 1,636,932</td>
<td>$ 2,158,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face Value or number of Shares</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>Market Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>General Motors Acceptance Corporation Master Participant Notes</td>
<td>$41,272</td>
<td>$40,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234,000</td>
<td>Trust for Government Cash Reserves</td>
<td>234,000</td>
<td>234,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>275,272</td>
<td>274,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>U.S. Government Securities:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>Federal National Mortgage Association Debentures:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.9%, due 3/10/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>82,056</td>
<td>82,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.875%, due 6/26/95</td>
<td></td>
<td>51,906</td>
<td>54,531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>Federal National Mortgage Association Debentures:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.375%, due 7/15/92</td>
<td></td>
<td>51,738</td>
<td>50,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.75%, due 8/15/94</td>
<td></td>
<td>49,938</td>
<td>53,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.125%, due 11/15/94</td>
<td></td>
<td>37,625</td>
<td>38,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5%, due 8/15/95</td>
<td></td>
<td>49,859</td>
<td>54,219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.875%, due 7/15/96</td>
<td></td>
<td>50,141</td>
<td>53,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5%, due 5/15/97</td>
<td></td>
<td>49,000</td>
<td>54,578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>422,263</td>
<td>441,543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non U.S. Dollar:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110,000</td>
<td>Canadian Dollar, Canada Government Securities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.75%, due 12/15/95</td>
<td></td>
<td>96,753</td>
<td>101,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Corporate Bonds and Other:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,281</td>
<td>International Income Fund</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>46,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24,000</td>
<td>Shell Oil Company, Sinking Fund Debentures</td>
<td>24,990</td>
<td>24,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debentures 6%, due 10/1/04</td>
<td>24,473</td>
<td>21,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99,463</td>
<td>92,862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## American Historical Association

### Schedule of Participation in Investments Held by Fiduciary Trust Company of New York

**June 30, 1992**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special funds and grants:</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund</td>
<td>.5307</td>
<td>$10,295</td>
<td>$11,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Louis Beer Prize Fund</td>
<td>.8920</td>
<td>$12,458</td>
<td>$19,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund</td>
<td>14.8259</td>
<td>$208,564</td>
<td>$320,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Birdsall Prize Fund</td>
<td>.3184</td>
<td>$6,177</td>
<td>$6,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient History Prize Fund - James H. Breasted Fund</td>
<td>.3449</td>
<td>$6,691</td>
<td>$7,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Corey Prize Fund</td>
<td>.8942</td>
<td>$12,737</td>
<td>$19,306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Dunning Prize Fund</td>
<td>.6519</td>
<td>$9,280</td>
<td>$14,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund</td>
<td>8.1388</td>
<td>$122,041</td>
<td>$175,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John K. Fairbank Prize Fund</td>
<td>.8299</td>
<td>$11,590</td>
<td>$17,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller Foundation Grant - Herbert Feis Prize</td>
<td>.3715</td>
<td>$7,206</td>
<td>$8,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris D. Forkosch Prize</td>
<td>.5307</td>
<td>$10,295</td>
<td>$11,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Gershoy Prize Fund</td>
<td>.7960</td>
<td>$15,442</td>
<td>$17,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund</td>
<td>.2711</td>
<td>$3,787</td>
<td>$5,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson Fund</td>
<td>.8407</td>
<td>$13,761</td>
<td>$18,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Kelley Prize Fund</td>
<td>.6368</td>
<td>$12,353</td>
<td>$13,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kraus Prize Fund</td>
<td>.5838</td>
<td>$11,324</td>
<td>$12,605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton-Criswold Fund</td>
<td>5.1258</td>
<td>$72,164</td>
<td>$110,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund</td>
<td>.6128</td>
<td>$8,808</td>
<td>$13,231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBW Grant</td>
<td>9.7482</td>
<td>$192,364</td>
<td>$210,476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premio Del Ray Prize</td>
<td>.3449</td>
<td>$6,691</td>
<td>$7,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment</td>
<td>16.7105</td>
<td>$314,828</td>
<td>$360,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund</td>
<td>.0638</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>1,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew D. White Fund</td>
<td>.1274</td>
<td>1,780</td>
<td>2,752</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

78.4074 | 1,278,635 | 1,692,918

| General Fund | 21.5926 | 358,297 | 466,204 |

<p>| | 100.0000 | $1,636,932 | $2,159,122 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC Clio</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>History Database</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAUP</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>Holmes and Meier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historical Association</td>
<td>346–352</td>
<td>Houghton Mifflin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Books</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell Publishers</td>
<td>274–275</td>
<td>IDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>Kent State University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson Publishing, Inc.</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>Krieger Enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>200–201</td>
<td>Liberty Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>202–205</td>
<td>Longman Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C. Heath</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>Louisiana State University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>220–221</td>
<td>Macmillan (Professional/Reference)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Edwin Mellen Press</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>M.E. Sharpe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harcourt Brace Jovanovich</td>
<td>300–301</td>
<td>Ohio State University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>Organization of American Historians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins (college)</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins (trade)</td>
<td>310–311</td>
<td>(Academic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>222–224</td>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill and Wang</td>
<td>226–229</td>
<td>(Journals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn State Press</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lang Publishing</td>
<td>cover 4</td>
<td>University of Michigan Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdue University Press</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers University Press</td>
<td>332–333</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarly Resources</td>
<td>cover 3</td>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster (Academic &amp; Reference)</td>
<td>288–289</td>
<td>University Press of Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster (Trade)</td>
<td>318–319</td>
<td>University Press of New England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford University Press</td>
<td>267–269</td>
<td>University Press of Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Martin’s Press</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>Wadsworth Publishing Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple University Press</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>West Publishing Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twayne Publishers (Macmillan)</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>Westview Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California Press</td>
<td>212–216</td>
<td>William B. Eerdmans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Delaware Press</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>Yale University Press</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A HISTORY OF DEDICATION
D. C. Heath 1993

FOR THE U.S. HISTORY SURVEY
NEW!
THE ENDURING VISION
A History of the American People
Second Edition

THE INTERACTIVE ENDURING VISION
CD-ROM for Macintosh and Windows
Boyer Clark Kett Salisbury Sitkoff Woloch

NEW!
THE BRIEF AMERICAN PAGEANT
Third Edition
Kennedy Bailey Piehl

THE GREAT REPUBLIC
A History of the American People
Fourth Edition
Bailyn Dallek Davis Donald Thomas Wood

THE AMERICAN PAGEANT
A History of the Republic
Ninth Edition
Bailey Kennedy

ALSO NEW THIS YEAR:
THE PAST SPEAKS
Second Edition
Smith Arnstein

NEW TITLES IN TWO PROBING SERIES

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN HISTORY
This distinguished series offers a combination of carefully selected documents and the most readable, stimulating scholarly essays on a range of topics in American history.

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY
Kupperman

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY
Merchant

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN THE GILDED AGE AND THE PROGRESSIVE ERA
Fink

PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN CIVILIZATION
These highly regarded readers examine important and controversial events, movements, and personalities in American history, encouraging readers to interpret and evaluate each issue.

SLAVERY IN AMERICAN SOCIETY
Third Edition
Goodheart Brown Rabe

THE COMING OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR
Third Edition
Perman

© Visit our booth to learn more about our commitment to history ©
D. C. Heath and Company
125 Spring Street • Lexington, MA 02173 • (800) 235-3565
These pamphlets cover many subjects such as politics, church and religion, colonization, the economic situation, and the latest "mixed news". They were opinionmakers, and in this respect constitute unique material for the researcher of today who is more interested in the concerns of ordinary people than was the case in the past. The pamphlets form an invaluable link between the official level and the masses.

Part 1: 1486-1648
5,815 pamphlets on 2,097 microfiche
Price: 10,525 Dutch guilders

Part 2: 1649-1750
12,470 pamphlets on 3,574 microfiche
Price: 18,125 Dutch guilders

Free brochures available on request

IDC
Microform Publishers

IDC bv, P.O. Box 11205, 2301 EE Leiden, The Netherlands  Fax 31-71-13 17 21
Dealer in the USA:
Norman Ross Publishing Inc., 330 West 58th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019
or call toll-free 800 648-8850
HIGHLIGHTS

Slaves No More
Three Essays on Emancipation and the Civil War
Ira Berlin, Barbara Jeanne Fields, Steven J. Miller, Joseph P. Reidy, Leslie S. Rowland
The three essays in this volume present an introduction to the emancipation of the slaves during the Civil War. The essays are taken from the first three volumes in the Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867 series.

Mr. Bligh's Bad Language
Passion, Power, and Theatre on the Bounty
Greg Dening
"Greg Dening has produced a powerful new account of an event that has, over two centuries, helped to define our modern understanding of tyranny and resistance." —Marcus Rediker

Victorian America and the Civil War
Anne C. Rose
"A highly imaginative and humane piece of cultural history, whose greatest strength is its sensitivity both to individual lives and to the larger patterns of behavior and values revealed in those lives." —Karen Halttunen

The Devil's Dominion
Magic and Religion in Early New England
Richard Godbeer
"No book better explains how the Puritans' almost perverse interest in magic turned deadly and why so many New Englanders lost their lives to witch prosecutions." —Jon Butler

New in paperback
The Racial State
Germany 1933–1945
Michael Burleigh and Wolfgang Wipperman
The book discusses the origins of Nazi racial ideology and then demonstrates the way in which it was translated into official policy.

New in paperback
The Jew Accused
Three Anti-Semitic Affairs—Dreyfus, Beilis, Frank—1894–1915
Albert Lindemann
"Albert Lindemann's impressive and well written study...explores the social and political constructions of anti-Semitism within an unusually rich comparative framework." —William G. Rosenberg

Science in Russia and the Soviet Union
A Short History
Loren R. Graham
A history of Russian and Soviet science that focuses on the shaping of scientific theories and institutions by social, economic and political factors.

New in paperback
The Worlds of Christopher Columbus
William D. Phillips and Carla Rahn Phillips
"It places with balance, discernment and fullness, Columbus' place within the trends, swirling through Europe of his day." —Booklist
New from Cambridge

African History
White Supremacy and Black Resistance in Pre-Industrial South Africa
The Making of the Colonial Order in Eastern Cape, 1770–1865
Clifton C. Crais

Pragmatism in the Age of Jihad
The Precolonial State of Bundu
Michael Gomez

The Kanyok of Zaire
An Institutional and Ideological History in 1895
John C. Yoder

American History
Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867
Ira Berlin, Thavolia Glymph, Steven F. Miller, Joseph P. Reidy, Leslie S. Rowland, Julie Saville, Editors

Unsilent Revolution
Robert J. Donovan and Ray Scherer

Explaining Epidemics
And Other Studies in the History of Medicine
Charles F. Rosenberg

The United States as a Developing Country
Studies in U.S. History in the Progressive Era and the 1920’s
Martin J. Sklar

New in Paperback:
Making a New Deal
Industrial Workers in Chicago, 1919–1939
Lizabeth Cohen

The Journey of Life
A Cultural History of Aging in America
Thomas R. Cole

A Culture of Rights
The Bill of Rights in Philosophy, Politics and Law—1791 and 1991
Michael J. Lacey and Knud Haakonssen, Editors

The Origins of American Social Science
Dorothy Ross

Americans and Their Forests
A Historical Geography
Michael Williams

Asian History
Sufi, Saints and State Power
The Pir’s of Sinad, 1843–1947
Sarah F. D. Ansari

The Cambridge History of Japan
Volume 1: Ancient Japan
Delmer M. Brown, Editor

Liu Tsung-yuan and Intellectual Chang in T’ang China, 773–819
Jo-Shui Chen

Policing and Punishment in China
From Patriarchy to ‘the People’
Michael R. Dutton

Law and Order in Sung China
Brian E. McKnight

The Cambridge History of Southeast Asia
Nicholas Tarling, Editor
Volume 1: From Early Times to c. 1800
Volume 2: The Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

The Writing of Official History Under the T’ang
Denis Twitchett

British History
Liberty, Retrenchment and Reform
Popular Liberalism in the Age of Gladstone, 1860–1880
Eugenio F. Biagini

Virtue Transformed
Political Argument in England, 1688–1740
Shelley Burtt
Locality and Polity
A Study of Warwickshire Landed Society, 1401–1499
Christine Carpenter

Hailey
A Study in British Imperialism
John W. Cell

The Pillars of Priestcraft Shaken
The Church of England and its Enemies, 1660–1730
J. A. I. Champion

Merchant Enterprise in Britain
From the Industrial Revolution to World War I
Stanley Chapman

The Victorian Achievement of Sir Henry Maine
Alan Diamond

William Cobbett and Rural Popular Culture
Ian Dyck

Regulating Big Business
Antitrust in Great Britain and America, 1880–1990
Tony Freyer

Landscape Imagery and Urban Culture in Early Nineteenth-Century Britain
Andrew Hemingway

The King’s Mother: Lady Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby
Michael K. Jones and Malcolm G. Underwood

Philosophy, Science and Religion in England, 1640–1700
Richard Kroll, Richard Ashcroft and Perez Zagorin, Editors

The London Hanged
Crime and Civil Society in the Eighteenth Century
Peter Linebaugh

The Mental World of the Jacobean Court
Linda Levy Peck

London in the Age of Industrialisation
Entrepreneurs, Labour Force and Living Conditions 1700–1850
L. D. Schwarz

The Revolution of 1688–89
Changing Perspectives
Lois G. Schwoerer

Algernon Sidney and the Restoration Crisis, 1677–1683
Jonathan Scott

The English Rural Community
Image and Analysis
Brian Short

Oliver Cromwell
Politics and Religion in the English Revolution 1640–1658
David L. Smith

Law, Politics and the Church of England
The Career of Stephen Lushington
S. M. Waddams

Predestination, Policy and Polemic
Conflict and Consensus in the English Church from the Reformation to the Civil War
P. O. G. White

National Crisis and National Government
British Politics, the Economy and Empire, 1926–1932
Philip Williamson

Exile and Kingdom
History and Apocalypse in the Puritan Migration to America
Avihu Zakai

New in paperback:
The Cambridge Social History of Britain, 1750–1950
F. M. L. Thompson

——— European History ———
The Continuity of Feudal Power
The Caracciolo Di Brienza in Spanish Naples
Tommaso Astarita
New from Cambridge

Law, Magistracy and Crime in Old Regime Paris, 1735—1789
Richard Mowery Andrews

Criminal Justice in Late Renaissance Florence, 1537—1609
John K. Brackett

The Path to Genocide
Essays on Launching the Final Solution
Christopher R. Browning

A Concise History of Greece
Richard Clogg

Women and Society in Russia and the Soviet Union
Linda Edmondson, Editor

Inessa Armand
Revolutionary and Feminist
R. C. Elwood

A History of the Peoples of Siberia
Russia's North Asian Colony 1581—1990
James Forsyth

Revolution in Russia
Reassessments of 1917
Edith Rogovin Frankel, Jonathan Frankel and Baruch Knei-Paz, Editors

The Baltic and the Outbreak of the Second World War
John Hiden and Thomas Lane

Elections, Mass Politics and Social Change in Modern Germany
Larry Eugene Jones and James Retallack, Editors

The Popular Front and Central Europe
The Dilemmas of French Impotence 1918—1940
Nicole Jordan

Cinema and Soviet Society, 1917—1953
Peter Kenez

Russian Popular Culture
Entertainment and Society Since 1900
Richard Stites

The Rise of Modern Police and the European State System from Metternich to the Second World War
Hsi-Huey Liang

Soviet Nationality Policy, Urban Growth, and Identity Change in the Ukrainian SSR 1923—1934
George O. Liber

England and the German Hanse, 1157—1611
A Study of Their Trade and Commercial Diplomacy
T. H. Lloyd

Interpretation and Meaning in the Renaissance
The Case of Law
Ian Maclean

The Mountains of the Mediterranean World
J. R. McNeill

Socialist Europe and Revolutionary Russia
Perception and Prejudice, 1848—1923
Bruno Narden

Epidemics and Ideas
Essays on the Historical Perception of Pestilence
Terence Ranger and Paul Slack, Editors

Fields of Knowledge
French Academic Culture in Comparative Perspective, 1890—1920
Fritz Ringer

The Fruits of Revolution
Property Rights, Litigation and French Agriculture, 1700—1860
Jean-Laurent Rosenthal

Soviet State and Society Between Revolutions, 1918—1929
Lewis A. Siegelbaum

Pogroms
Anti-Jewish Violence in Modern Russian History
John D. Klier and Shlomo Lambroza
### New from Cambridge

**The Armada of Flanders**  
Spanish Maritime Policy and European War, 1568–1668  
*R. A. Stradling*  

**Marxism at Work**  
Ideology, Class and French Socialism During the Third Republic  
*Robert Stuart*  

**The Scientific Revolution in National Context**  
*Mikulas Teich and Roy Porter*  

**A Distinctive Industrialization**  
Cotton in Barcelona, 1728–1832  
*J. K. J. Thomson*  

**New Directions in Soviet History**  
*Stephen White, Editor*  

**Movies for the Masses**  
Popular Cinema and the Soviet Society in the 1920s  
*Denise J. Youngblood*  

**New in Paperback:**  
- A History of Palestine, 634–1099  
  *Moshe Gil and Ethel Broido*  
- The Pasha’s Peasants  
  Society and Economy in Lower Egypt, 1740–1858  
  *Kenneth M. Cuno*  
- The Isma’ilis: Their History and Doctrines  
  *Farhad Daftary*  

**Latin American History**  
- Argentina Since Independence  
  *Leslie Bethell, Editor*  
- Central America Since Independence  
  *Leslie Bethell, Editor*  
- Cuba: A Short History  
  *Leslie Bethell, Editor*  
- Latin America Between the Second World War and the Cold War  
  *Leslie Bethell and Ian Roxborough, Editors*  
- The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Latin America and the Caribbean  
  Second Edition  
  *Simon Collier, Thomas E. Skidmore, Harold Blakemore, Editors*  
- The Caribbean in the Wider World, 1492–1992  
  *Bonham C. Richardson*  

**New in Paperback:**  
- The First America  
  The Spanish Monarchy, Creole Patriots and the Liberal State, 1492–1866  
  *D. A. Brading*  

**Middle Eastern History**  
- The Arab Predicament  
  Arab Political Thought and Practice Since 1967  
  *Fouad Ajami*  
- Iran and the Cold War  
  The Azerbaijan Crisis of 1946  
  *Louise L’Estrange Fawcett*  

**Medieval History**  
- Church and City, 1000–1500  
  Essays in Honour of Christopher Brooke  
  *David Abulafia, Michael Franklin and Miri Rubin*  
- Political Thought in Europe, 1250–1450  
  *Antony Black*
New from Cambridge

The Meanings of Sex Difference in the Middle Ages
Medicine, Natural Philosophy, and Culture
Joan Cadden

An Island for Itself
Economic Development and Social Change in Late Medieval Sicily
Stephen R. Epstein

English and French Towns in Feudal Society
A Contemporary Study
R. H. Hilton

Magna Carta
Second Edition
J. C. Holt

Byzantium and the Early Islamic Conquests
Walter E. Kaegi

The Norman Kingdom of Sicily
Donald Matthew

The Immortal Emperor
The Life and Legend of Constantine Palaiologos, Last Emperor of the Romans
Donald M. Nicol

Saint Louis
Crusader King of France
Jean Richard
Simon Lloyd, Editor

Province and Empire
Brittany and Carolingians
Julia M. H. Smith

New in Paperback:
The Settlement of Disputes in Early Medieval Europe
Wendy Davies and Paul Fouracre, Editors

The Uses of Literacy in Early Medieval Europe
Rosamond McKitterick

Byzantium and Venice
Donald M. Nicol

Corpus Christi
The Eucharist in Late Medieval Culture
Miri Rubin

St. Anselm
A Portrait in a Landscape
R. W. Southern

World History

The City and Education in Four Nations
Ronald K. Goodenow and William E. Marsden, Editors

Nations and Nationalism Since 1780
Programme, Myth, Reality
Revised Edition
E. J. Hobsbawm

The Social Survey in Historical Perspective, 1880–1940
Martin Bulmer, Kevin Bales and Kathryn Kish Sklar, Editors

The Invention of Tradition
Eric Hobsbawm and Terence Ranger, Editors

The End of the Cold War
Its Meaning and Implications
Michael J. Hogan

Africa and Africans in the Formation of the Atlantic World, 1400–1680
John Thornton

See these and other outstanding Cambridge titles at booths 99, 100, & 101.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
40 W. 20th St., NY, NY 10011-4211.
Call Toll-free 800-872-7423.
The object of the Organization shall be to promote historical study and research in the field of American history and to do all things necessary and proper to accomplish this purpose.

Constitution of the Organization of American Historians, Article II

Membership in the OAH is your way of supporting this simple, straightforward goal . . . to promote historical study and research in American history. As a member of the OAH you'll receive either the Journal of American History, the leading publication in the field, or the Magazine of History, our publication especially for members in the primary/secondary teacher category. You'll also receive the OAH Newsletter, with articles, commentary, professional opportunity ads, announcements, and other valuable information about the organization and the profession, plus a copy of our Annual Meeting Program containing a complete list of the sessions planned for the OAH convention.

Please start my membership in the Organization of American Historians.

Name________________________________________

Address________________________________________

City________________________State______Zip________

___Check or money order enclosed (drawn in U.S. funds, on U.S. bank)

___Charge my ___Visa ___MasterCard/EuroCard

Card No.________________________________________

Signature________________________________________

Exp.Date______________

Individual Membership

___$30, income under $20,000

___$45, income $20,000-29,999

___$60, income $30,000-39,999

___$70, income $40,000-49,999

___$80, income $50,000-59,999

___$90, income over $60,000

___$100, Contributing Member

___$15, Student * (5 year limit)

___$30, Primary/Secondary Teacher

___$40, Associate

___$40, Emeritus/Retired

___$45, Foreign Scholar, postage included

___$1,000, Life Membership (may be paid in two installments)

___$1,500, Patron (may be paid in four installments)

___$30+, Dual (receive one copy of JAH)

Select the income category for one member. Add $30 for second member.

Institutional Subscribers

___$100, ($120 as of 1/1/93) Institutional, includes subscriptions to the Journal, Magazine, Newsletter and Program. ___+ $10, Foreign Institution, postage outside U.S.

Send this form (photocopy accepted) along with your credit card information or check or money order made payable to the Organization of American Historians, to:

Organization of American Historians
112 N. Bryan St., Bloomington, IN 47408-4199

*faculty signature required

AHA92
**New Selections**

**Carlin A. Barton**  
*The Sorrows of the Ancient Romans*  
The Gladiator and the Monster  
Cloth: $24.95

**Jonathan Berkey**  
*The Transmission of Knowledge in Medieval Cairo*  
A Social History of Islamic Education  
Cloth: $39.50

**James M. Blythe**  
*Ideal Government and the Mixed Constitution in the Middle Ages*  
Cloth: $45.00

**Christopher Braider**  
*Refiguring the Real*  
Picture and Modernity in Word and Image, 1400-1700  
Cloth: $39.50

**Eric Dorn Brose**  
*The Politics of Technological Change in Prussia*  
Out of the Shadow of Antiquity, 1809-1848  
Cloth: $39.50

**Joanne Brown**  
*The Definition of a Profession*  
The Authority of Metaphor in the History of Intelligence Testing, 1890-1930  
Cloth: $29.95

**William A. Christian, Jr.**  
*Moving Crucifixes in Modern Spain*  
Cloth: $24.95

**Elizabeth A. Clark**  
*The Origenist Controversy*  
The Cultural Construction of an Early Christian Debate  
Cloth: $45.00

*The Collected Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge: Volume 12*  
Edited by H.J. Jackson and George Whalley

**Michèle C. Cone**  
*Artists under Vichy*  
A Case of Prejudice and Persecution  
Cloth: $35.00

First in a new series

**James W. Cortada**  
*Before the Computer*  
IBM, NCR, Burroughs, and Remington Rand and the Industry They Created, 1865-1956  
Princeton Studies in Business and Technology  
David Hounshell, Editor  
Cloth: $55.00

**Anthony M. Cummings**  
*The Politicized Muse*  
Medici Festivals, 1512-1537  
Princeton Essays on the Arts  
Cloth: $39.95

**Louis H. Feldman**  
*Jew and Gentile in the Ancient World*  
Attitudes and Interactions from Alexander to Justinian  
Cloth: $59.50

**Gloria Flaherty**  
*Shamanism and the Eighteenth Century*  
Cloth: $35.00
Valerie J. J. Flint
The Imaginative Landscape of Christopher Columbus
Cloth: $24.95

Clifford M. Foust
Rhubarb
The Wondrous Drug
Cloth: $35.00

Translated by Charles Rougie
Boris Groys
The Total Art of Stalinism
Avant-Garde, Aesthetic Dictatorship, and Beyond
Cloth: $19.95

Karl S. Guthke
Last Words
Variations on a Theme in Cultural History
Cloth: $24.95

First in a new series
Victoria C. Hattam
Labor Visions and State Power
The Origins of Business Unionism in the United States
Princeton Studies in American Politics: Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives
Ira Katznelson, Martin Shaffer, and Theeda Skocpol, Editors
Cloth: $35.00

Margaret Hindle Hazen and Robert M. Hazen
Keepers of the Flame
The Role of Fire in American Culture, 1775-1925
Cloth: $29.95

William B. Hixson, Jr.
Search for the American Right Wing
An Analysis of the Social Science Record, 1955-1987
Cloth: $49.50

M. C. Howard and J. E. King
A History of Marxian Economics
Volume II, 1929-1990
Paper: $19.95 Cloth: $60.00

Gerald N. Izenberg
Impossible Individuality
Romanticism, Revolution, and the Origins of Modern Selfhood, 1787-1802
Cloth: $39.50

John Catanzariti, Editor
The Papers of Thomas Jefferson
Volume 25: 1 January - 10 May 1793
Cloth: $59.50

Thomas DaCosta Kaufmann
The Mastery of Nature
Aspects of Art, Science, and Humanism in the Renaissance
Princeton Essays on the Arts
Cloth: $39.95

Thomas Keirstead
The Geography of Power in Medieval Japan
Cloth: $27.95

SEE US AT BOOTHs 74 & 75
Paschalis M. Kitromilides
The Enlightenment as Social Criticism
Iosipos Moisiodax and Greek Culture in the Eighteenth Century
Princeton Modern Greek Studies
Cloth: $39.50

Thomas A. Kselman
Death and the Afterlife in Modern France
Paper: $17.95 Cloth: $59.50

Vassilis Lambropoulos
The Rise of Eurocentrism
Anatomy of Interpretation
Cloth: $29.95

Gary P. Leupp
Servants, Shophands, and Laborers in the Cities of Tokugawa Japan
Cloth: $29.95

Edited and translated by Arthur S. Link, with the assistance of Manfred F. Boemeke
The Deliberations of the Council of Four
(March 24-June 28, 1919)
Notes of the Official Interpreter, Paul Mantoux
Two volumes
Supplementary Volumes to the Papers of Woodrow Wilson
Cloth: $99.50

Jonathan Lurie
Arming Military Justice
Volume I: The Origins of the United States Court of Military Appeals, 1775-1950
Cloth: $45.00

Wallace T. MacCaffrey
Elizabeth I
War and Politics, 1588-1603
Cloth: $65.00

Ted W. Margadant
Urban Rivalries in the French Revolution
Paper: $24.95 Cloth: $65.00

Giuseppe Mazzotta
Dante's Vision and the Circle of Knowledge
Cloth: $37.50

A. James McAdams
Germany Divided
From the Wall to Reunification
Princeton Series in International History and Politics
John Lewis Gaddis, Jack L. Snyder, and Richard H.Ullman, Editors
Cloth: $29.95

Wilson D. Miscamble, C.S.C.
George F. Kennan and the Making of American Foreign Policy, 1947-1950
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
John Lewis Gaddis, Jack L. Snyder, and Richard H. Ullman, Editors
Cloth: $35.00

Sarah P. Morris
Daidalos and the Origins of Greek Art
Cloth: $69.50

Edited by F. G. Nolteheifer
Japan through American Eyes
The Journal of Francis Hall, Kanagawa and Yokohama, 1859-1866
Cloth: $49.50
Laurie Nussdorfer  
Civic Politics in the Rome of Urban VIII  
Cloth: $42.50

Gananath Obeyesekere  
The Apotheosis of Captain Cook  
European Mythmaking in the Pacific  
Cloth: $24.95

Peter Paret, Beth Irwin Lewis, and Paul Paret  
Persuasive Images  
Posters of War and Revolution from the Hoover Institution Archives  
Cloth: $35.00

Peter Paret  
Understanding War  
Essays on Clausewitz and the History of Military Power  
Cloth: $24.95

Donald B. Redford  
Egypt, Canaan, and Israel in Ancient Times  
Cloth: $39.95

Translated by Shawn Smith  
Edited and with an introduction by Jürgen Renn and Robert Schulmann

Al...
Margaret Weir
Politics and Jobs
The Boundaries of Employment Policy in the United States
Cloth: $29.95

With essays by John House and Douglas Johnson

Juliet Wilson-Bareau
Manet: The Execution of Maximilian
Painting, Politics, and Censorship
Cloth: $35.00

John E. Little and Manfred F. Boemeke, Associate Editors
Edited by Arthur S. Link
The Papers of Woodrow Wilson
Volume 65:
February 28-July 31, 1920
Cloth: $57.50

Volume 66:
August 2-December 23, 1920
Cloth: $57.50

John E. Little, Associate Editor
Edited by Arthur S. Link
The Papers of Woodrow Wilson
Volume 67:
December 24, 1920-April 7, 1922
Cloth: $57.50

Charters Wynn
Workers, Strikes, and Pogroms
The Donbass-Dnepr Bend in Late Imperial Russia, 1870-1905
Cloth: $39.50

James Harvey Young
American Health Quackery
Collected Essays by James Harvey Young
Cloth: $24.95

New in Paperback
Edited by William C. Hickman
Translated from the German by Ralph Manheim
Franz Babinger
Mehmed the Conqueror and His Time
Bollingen Series XCVI
Paper: $19.95

Jules R. Benjamin
The United States and the Origins of the Cuban Revolution
An Empire of Liberty in an Age of National Liberation
Paper: $14.95 Cloth: $35.00

James W. Button
Blacks and Social Change
Impact of the Civil Rights Movement in Southern Communities
Paper: $16.95 Cloth: $39.50

Howard P. Chudacoff
How Old Are You?
Age Consciousness in American Culture
Paper: $12.95 Cloth: $29.50

Bruce Cumings
The Origins of the Korean War
Volume II: The Roaring of the Cataract, 1947-1950
Paper: $24.95 Cloth: $105.00

Chandler Davidson
Race and Class in Texas Politics
Paper: $14.95 Cloth: $42.50
Winner of the 1990 Best Book in the History of Religions, American Council of Learned Societies

Gary L. Ebersole
Ritual Poetry and the Politics of Death in Early Japan
Paper: $16.95  Cloth: $45.00

Sylvia R. Frey
Water from the Rock
Black Resistance in a Revolutionary Age
Paper: $14.95  Cloth: $35.00

Piero Gleijeses
Shattered Hope
The Guatemalan Revolution and the United States, 1944-1954
Paper: $16.95  Cloth: $45.00

Edited by Richard H. Immerman
John Foster Dulles and the Diplomacy of the Cold War
Paper: $14.95  Cloth: $39.50

Edited by Karl D. Jackson
Cambodia, 1975-1978
Rendezvous with Death
Paper: $16.95  Cloth: $47.50

Maria Makela
The Munich Secession
Art and Artists in Turn-of-the-Century Munich
Paper: $18.95  Cloth: $45.00

Stuart A. Marks
Southern Hunting in Black and White
Nature, History, and Ritual in a Carolina Community
Paper: $16.95  Cloth: $39.50

Winner of the Dexter Prize in the History of Technology and of the Society for Historians of the Early American Republic Book Prize

Judith A. McGaw
Most Wonderful Machine
Mechanization and Social Change in Berkshire Paper Making, 1801-1885
Paper: $17.95  Cloth: $50.00

Winner of the Erminie Wheeler-Voegelin Prize of the American Society for Ethnohistory

William G. McLoughlin
Cherokee Renascence in the New Republic
Paper: $16.95  Cloth: $65.00

William H. McNeill
The Global Condition
Conquerors, Catastrophes, and Community
Paper: $12.95  Cloth: $35.00

With a new afterword by the author

Susan Moller Okin
Women in Western Political Thought
Paper: $14.95

SEE US AT BOOTHs 74 & 75
Paul Lawrence Rose
German Question / Jewish Question
Revolutionary Antisemitism in Germany from Kant to Wagner
Formerly published as Revolutionary Antisemitism in Germany from Kant to Wagner
Paper: $16.95  Cloth: $45.00
Winner of the Charles Rufus Morey Award of the College Art Association

Kenneth E. Silver
Esprit de Corps
The Art of Parisian Avant-Garde and the First World War, 1914-1925
Paper: $24.95  Cloth: $65.00
Winner of the 1990 Canada-Japan Book Award

E. Patricia Tsurumi
Factory Girls
Women in the Thread Mills of Meiji Japan
Paper: $14.95  Cloth: $35.00
With a new introduction by the author

James Harvey Young
The Medical Messiahs
A Social History of Health Quackery in Twentieth-Century America
Paper: $16.95

Forthcoming Spring 1993
Caroline Ford
Creating the Nation in Provincial France
Religion and Political Identity in Brittany
Cloth: $45.00

Edited by Michael B. Katz
The “Underclass” Debate
Views from History
Paper: $16.95  Cloth: $59.50

Edited by T. J. Luce and A. J. Woodman
Tacitus and the Tacitean Tradition
Magic Classical Publications
Cloth: $35.00
Forthcoming in paperback

Jonathan Sperber
Rhineland Radicals
The Democratic Movement and the Revolution of 1848-1849
Paper: $18.95  Cloth: $59.50

WE'RE OFFERING AN AHA SPECIAL DISCOUNT!
Present this coupon at the Princeton booth and receive a 40% DISCOUNT for any one book of your choice. And, of course, the additional books you order will still be available at the usual AHA 20% conference discount.
Take advantage of this offer! Bring this coupon to the Princeton booth for your 40% discount!
SEE US AT BOOTH 74 & 75

Princeton University Press
41 WILLIAM ST. • PRINCETON, NJ 08540 • ORDERS: 800-777-4726 • OR FROM YOUR LOCAL BOOKSTORE
FIGHTING BACK
A Memoir of Jewish Resistance in World War II
Harold Werner
Edited by Mark Werner
Foreword by Martin Gilbert
Written to dispel the myth of Jewish passivity, Fighting Back recounts Werner’s experiences as a member of a large partisan unit. Werner’s work is a moving portrayal of Jews fighting the Nazi Holocaust during World War II.
272 pp., 15 photos, 8 maps, $24.95

ASSASSINS OF MEMORY
Essays on the Denial of the Holocaust
Pierre Vidal-Naquet
Translated and Introduced by Jeffrey Mehlman
Assassins of Memory exposes revisionism, the attempt to deny the existence of the gas chambers and horrors of Hitler’s genocidal policies for the deeply perverse enterprise it is.
224 pp., $27.50

REMEMBERING IN VAIN
The Klaus Barbie Trial and Crimes Against Humanity
Alain Finkielkraut
Introduction by Alice Kaplan
Translated by Roxanne Lapidus with Sima Godfrey
Finkielkraut maintains that the Barbie trial attests to the failure of international society to take responsibility for criminals of state.
112 pp., $19.50

HISTORY AND MEMORY
Jacques Le Goff
Translated by Steven Rendall and Elizabeth Olman
Le Goff provides an overview of the “new history” that has revolutionized study over the past half-century.
320 pp., $29.50

THE DEMOCRATS’ DILEMMA
Walter F. Mondale and the Liberal Legacy
Steven M. Gillon
“[A] brisk, hard-hitting political biography.”
—Publisher’s Weekly
468 pp., 42 photos, $34.95

THE PAPACY
Bernhard Schimmelpfennig
Translated by James Sievert
“The book is as learned as it is delightful to read…”
—Uta-Renate Blumenthal
The Catholic University of America
330 pp., $20.00 paper, $60.00 cloth

To order a book or to request a 60-day examination copy, call, fax or write. Credit cards accepted.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS
Dept. E27, 136 South Broadway, Irvington, NY 10533
Tel: (800) 944-8648, Fax (800) 944-1844
THE COLUMBIA DICTIONARY OF EUROPEAN POLITICAL HISTORY SINCE 1914
Edited by John Stevenson
437 pp., $69.50

TWENTIETH CENTURY RUMANIA
Second Edition
Stephen Fischer-Galati
246 pp., $16.50 paper, $65.00 cloth

EAST ASIAN ART
AND AMERICAN CULTURE
Warren I. Cohen
264 pp., 34 photos & illus., $32.50

STILL THE GOLDEN DOOR
The Third World Comes to America
Second Edition
David M. Reimers
368 pp., $14.50 paper, $50.00 cloth

VISIONS OF A NEW INDUSTRIAL ORDER
Social Science and Labor Theory in America's Progressive Era
Clarence E. Wunderlin, Jr.
230 pp., $45.00

THE WRITING OF HISTORY
Michel De Certeau
Translated by Tom Conley
368 pp., $15.50 Now in paperback!

THE FAILURE OF ILLIBERALISM
Essays on the Political Culture of Modern Germany
Fritz Stern
244 pp., $14.50 paper, $39.50 cloth Back in Print!

THE COLD WAR AND AMERICAN SCIENCE
The Military-Industrial-Academic Complex at MIT and Stanford
Stuart W. Leslie
320 pp., $42.00

AMERICAN TRADE AND POWER
IN THE 1960S
Thomas W. Zeiler
320 pp., $45.00

MODERNITY WITHIN TRADITION
The Social History of Orthodox Jewry in Imperial Germany
Mordechai Breuer
Translated by Elizabeth Petuchowski
520 pp., $47.50

WOMEN IN EARLY MODERN IRELAND
1500-1800
Edited by Margaret MacCurtain and Mary O'Dowd
246 pp., 10 illus., $25.00 Now in paperback!
Edinburgh University Press*

WOMEN IN POLISH SOCIETY
Edited by Rudolf Jaworski
200 pp., $28.00
East European Monographs**

*distributed in the U.S., Canada & Latin America
**distributed worldwide

See These and Other New Titles at Booths #52 & 53
The Language of Politics in America
Shaping Political Consciousness from McKinley to Reagan
DAVID GREEN
With a New Preface by the Author. $14.95

Modernity and the Holocaust
ZYGMUNT BAUMAN
$15.95

Bolingbroke and His Circle
The Politics of Nostalgia in the Age of Walpole
ISAAC KRANICK
$14.95

The Emperor in the Roman World
FERGUS MILLAR
With a New Afterword by the Author. $21.95

Egyptian Religion
SIEGFRIED MORENZ
Translated from the German by ANN E. KEEP.
$15.95

Blackboard Unions
The AFT and the NEA, 1900–1980
MARJORIE MURPHY
$13.95

The Prince of Darkness
Radical Evil and the Power of Good in History
JEFFREY BURTON RUSSELL
$10.95

The Greek Way of Life
From Conception to Old Age
ROBERT GARLAND
$14.95

The Avila of Saint Teresa
Religious Reform in a Sixteenth-Century City
JODI BILINKOFF
$10.95

The Roots of Rural Capitalism
Western Massachusetts, 1780–1860
CHRISTOPHER CLARK
$14.95

“Be Fertile and Increase, Fill the Earth and Master It”
The Ancient and Medieval Career of a Biblical Text
JEREMY COHEN
$16.95

Eastern Europe in Revolution
EDITED BY IVO BANAC
$34.95 cloth, $12.95 paper

The Stalin Phenomenon
GIUSEPPE BOFFA
Translated by Nicholas Fersen.
A book from the Williams College Center for the Humanities and Social Sciences.
$32.95 cloth, $11.95 paper

History and Social Theory
PETER BURKE
$37.50 cloth, $14.95 paper

The Self and Its Pleasures
Bataille, Lacan, and the History of the Decentered Subject
CAROLYN J. DEAN
$36.95 cloth, $15.95 paper

The Search for the Gene
BRUCE WALLACE
$37.95 cloth, $14.95 paper $38.50
A Cultural History of Gesture  
Edited by Jan Bremmer and Herman Roodeburg  
With an Introduction by Sir Keith Thomas  
$44.95 cloth, $15.95 paper

Gendered Domains  
Rethinking Public and Private in Women's History  
Essays from the Seventh Berkshire Conference on the History of Women  
Edited by Dorothy O. Helly and Susan M. ReverbY  
$42.50 cloth, $14.95 paper

The Apocalypse in the Middle Ages  
Edited by Richard K. Emmerson and Bernard McGinn  
$48.50 cloth, $18.95 paper

The Cultural Front  
Power and Culture in Revolutionary Russia  
Sheila Fitzpatrick  
$39.95 cloth, $13.95 paper

Phrasikleia  
An Anthropology of Reading in Ancient Greece  
Jesper Svenbro  
Translated from the French by Janet Lloyd  
$37.50 cloth, $12.95 paper

Cartesian Women  
Versions and Subversions of Rational Discourse in the Old Regime  
Erica Harth  
$38.95 cloth, $13.95 paper

The Dutch Republic in the Eighteenth Century  
Decline, Enlightenment, and Revolution  
Edited by Margaret C. Jacob and Wijnand W. Mijnhardt  
$41.50 cloth, $14.95 paper

The Peace of God  
Social Violence and Religious Response in France around the Year 1000  
Edited by Thomas Head and Richard Landes  
$44.95 cloth, $17.95 paper
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>God’s Peoples</td>
<td>Donald Harman Akenston</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenant and Land in South Africa, Israel, and Ulster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Park and the People</td>
<td>Roy Rosenzweig and Elizabeth Blackmar</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of Central Park</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Counter-Arts Conspiracy</td>
<td>Morris Eaves</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Industry in the Age of Blake</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Law in a Global Era</td>
<td>Alfred C. Aman, Jr.</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>These United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portraits of America from the 1920s</td>
<td>Daniel H. Brown</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introducing New Gods</td>
<td>Robert Garland</td>
<td>$47.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Politics of Athenian Religion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courting Danger</td>
<td>Randolph E. Bergstrom</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury and Law in New York City, 1870–1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Counter-Reformation in the Villages</td>
<td>Marc R. Forster</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion and Reform in the Bishopric of Speyer, 1560–1720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True France</td>
<td>Herman Lebovics</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wars over Cultural Identity, 1900–1945</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Uskok of Senj</td>
<td>Catherine Wendy Bracewell</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piracy, Banditry, and Holy War in the Sixteenth-Century Adriatic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Electrification of Russia, 1880–1926</td>
<td>Jonathan Coopersmith</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Two Worlds Met</td>
<td>Michael Khodarkovsky</td>
<td>$33.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Russian State and the Kalmyk Nomads, 1600–1771</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sojourners in the Sun</td>
<td>Alan L. Karras</td>
<td>$34.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish Migrants in Jamaica and the Chesapeake, 1740–1800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traders and Gentlefolk</td>
<td>Cynthia A. Kiernan</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Livingstons of New York, 1675–1790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introducing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Two Worlds Met</td>
<td>Michael Khodarkovsky</td>
<td>$33.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Russian State and the Kalmyk Nomads, 1600–1771</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture and National Identity in Republican Rome</td>
<td>Erich S. Gruen</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True France</td>
<td>Herman Lebovics</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Electrification of Russia, 1880–1926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Keys to Happiness</td>
<td>Laura Engelstein</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Earth, Red Star</td>
<td>R. Craig Nation</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guarding the Guardians</td>
<td>Peter Douglas Feaver</td>
<td>$34.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and the Making of Modern Iran</td>
<td>David Menashri</td>
<td>$47.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy and the Soviet Bloc</td>
<td>William M. Reisinger</td>
<td>$34.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deterrence and Strategic Culture</td>
<td>Shu Guang Zhang</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowing Words</td>
<td>Lisa Raphals</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Salzburg Transaction</td>
<td>Mack Walker</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musica Scientia</td>
<td>Ann E. Moyer</td>
<td>$44.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Hours' Labor</td>
<td>Teresa Anne Murphy</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Making of Modern Marriage</td>
<td>Jeffrey R. Watt</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hutton and the History of Geology</td>
<td>Dennis R. Dean</td>
<td>$38.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance and Family Life in Colonial New York City</td>
<td>David E. Narrett</td>
<td>$41.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begging Pardon and Favor</td>
<td>Geoffrey Koziol</td>
<td>$38.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*CORNFULL UNIVERSITY PRESS* 124 Roberts Place, Ithaca NY 14850
Tragic Mountains
The Hmong, the Americans, and the Wars for Laos, 1942–1992
Jane Hamilton-Merritt
cloth $29.95

Life for Us Is What We Make It
Building Black Community in Detroit, 1915–1945
Richard W. Thomas
Blacks in the Diaspora
cloth $47.50

The Sons of Sheba’s Race
African-Americans and the Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935–1941
William R. Scott
Blacks in the Diaspora
cloth $42.50

Between Slavery and Freedom
Philosophy and American Slavery
Howard McGary, Jr. and Bill E. Lawson
Blacks in the Diaspora
cloth $29.95 paper $10.95

Richard B. Moore, Caribbean Militant in Harlem
Collected Writings 1920–1972
Edited by W. Burghardt Turner and Joyce Moore Turner
Blacks in the Diaspora
Now in paperback! $14.95 cloth $57.50

Bayonets before Bullets
The Imperial Russian Army, 1861–1914
Bruce W. Menning
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
cloth $35.00

Reform and Regicide
The Reign of Peter III of Russia
Carol S. Leonard
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
cloth $35.00

Classic Russian Cooking
Elena Molokhovets’ A Gift to Young Housewives
Translated by Joyce Toomre
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
cloth $39.95

Towns, Villages and Countryside of Celtic Europe
Françoise Audouze and Olivier Büchsenschütz
Translated by Henry Cleere
cloth $49.95

Crossings
The Great Transatlantic Migrations, 1870–1914
Walter Nugent
cloth $29.95

Moving Europeans
Migration in Western Europe since 1650
Leslie Page Moch
Interdisciplinary Studies in History
cloth $35.00

Jewish Hometown Associations and Family Circles in New York
The WPA Yiddish Writers’ Group Study
Edited by Hannah Kliger
cloth $35.00

The Limits of Power
The Nixon and Ford Administrations
John Robert Greene
America since World War II
cloth $29.95

The American Encounter with Buddhism, 1844–1912
Victorian Culture and the Limits of Dissent
Thomas A. Tweed
Religion in North America
cloth $29.95

The Advocates of Peace in Antebellum America
Valerie H. Ziegler
Religion in North America
cloth $35.00

The Transformation of American Quakerism
Orthodox Friends, 1800–1907
Thomas D. Hamm
Religion in North America
Now in paperback! $12.95 cloth $29.95

The Vietnamese Experience in America
Paul James Rutledge
Minorities in Modern America
cloth $29.95 paper $10.95

Wendell Willkie
Hoosier Internationalist
Edited by James H. Madison
cloth $19.95

Sports in Cleveland
An Illustrated History
John J. Grabowski
An Encyclopedia of Cleveland History Project
cloth $29.95 paper $14.95

Modern Algeria
The Origins and Development of a Nation
John Ruedy
cloth $39.95 paper $16.95
Booths 69 & 70

Invincible Generals
Gustavus Adolphus, Marlborough, Frederick the Great, George Washington, Wellington Philip J. Haythornthwaite
Both $35.00

The Union Army, 1861–1865: Organization and Operations
Volume II: The Western Theater
Frank J. Welcher
Cloth $75.00

Into the Wilderness with the Army of the Potomac
Revised and Enlarged Edition
Robert Garth Scott
Cloth $29.95 Paper $14.95

The American Civil War and the Origins of Modern Warfare
Ideas, Organization, and Field Command
Edward Hagerman
Now in paperback! $12.95 Cloth $37.50

Statehood and Union
A History of the Northwest Ordinance
Peter S. Onuf
Midwestern History and Culture
Now in paperback! $10.95 Cloth $29.95

Charles Sanders Peirce
A Life
Joseph Brent
Cloth $35.00

Our Precious Metal
Wilmot G. James
Cloth $25.00

Portia
The World of Abigail Adams
Edith B. Gelles
Cloth $24.95

Reclaiming the Past
Landmarks of Women’s History
Edited by Page Putnam Miller
Cloth $35.00

Expanding the Boundaries of Women’s History
Essays on Women in the Third World
Edited by Cheryl Johnson-Odim and Margaret Strobel
Cloth $35.00 Paper $14.95

Western Women and Imperialism
Complicity and Resistance
Edited by Nupur Chaudhuri and Margaret Strobel
Cloth $39.95 Paper $14.95

Journal of Women’s History
Guide to Periodical Literature
Compiled by Gayle V. Fischer
Cloth $39.95 Paper $18.95

Threads of Solidarity
Women in South African Industry, 1900–1980
Iris Berger
Cloth $45.00 Paper $18.95

French Women and the Age of Enlightenment
Edited by Samia I. Spencer
Now in paperback! $17.50 Cloth $45.00

Old Dreams of a New Reich
Volkish Utopias and National Socialism
Jost Hermand
Translated by Paul Levesque in collaboration with Stefan Soldovieri
Cloth $35.00

The Environmental Movement in Germany
Prophets and Pioneers, 1871–1971
Raymond H. Dominick III
Cloth $35.00

To Die for Germany
Heroes in the Nazi Pantheon
Jay W. Baird
Now in paperback! $14.95 Cloth $35.00

A History of Habsburg Jews, 1670–1918
William O. McCagg Jr.
Now in paperback! $12.95 Cloth $29.95

SEE THESE AND MANY OTHER TITLES AT THE INDIANA DISPLAY.
THE BEST IN HISTORY

RUSSIA TRANSFORMED
Breakthrough to Hope
James H. Billington

In this unusually penetrating analysis of the political, moral, spiritual upheaval now sweeping Russia, distinguished scholar and Librarian of Congress James H. Billington draws on his personal experience in Moscow during the failed coup of August 1991 to combine dramatic reportage with a profound scholarly history and thought. This is an extraordinary tale of Russia’s fateful and irrevocable push toward democracy, the popular triumph over the vestiges of reaction and the inner catharsis that followed, and the birth of what Billington calls, “an altogether new mentality among the Russian people... a politics of hope.”

1992 0-02-903515-5 $17.95

DENYING THE HOLOCAUST
The History of the Revisionist Assault on Truth and Meaning
Deborah Lipstadt, Emory University

For years, those who claimed that the Holocaust never happened were dismissed as cranks. But over the past decade they have begun to gain a hearing in respectable arenas. In the first full social and intellectual history of Holocaust denial, Lipstadt shows how—despite tens of thousands of living witnesses and vast amounts of documentary evidence—this irrational idea has not only continued to gain adherents but has become an international movement.

March 1993 0-02-919235-8 $22.95

SHERMAN
A Soldier’s Passion for Order
John F. Marszalek, Mississippi State University

Among the towering figures of the Civil War, none is more enigmatic than General William Tecumseh Sherman. Widely denounced as fiendishly destructive for his infamous March to the Sea across Georgia, Sherman was a brilliant commander who helped bring the war to a swifter and surer end. Now, in Marszalek’s full-scale definitive biography, the nature and motives of this controversial military genius are at last explored.

1992 0-02-920135-7 $29.95

AFTER TET
The Bloodiest Year
Ronald Spector, George Washington University

In the wake of the Tet offensive in 1968, Lyndon Johnson announced the cessation of bombing against North Vietnam and America’s determination to seek peace in the area. Yet the year that followed the Tet offensive saw the fiercest battles of the Vietnam War. Now, on the 25th anniversary of that bloodiest year, Spector has written a brilliant narrative account of the harrowing events that rarely reached American TV screens but largely determined the war’s course and outcome—a book that will surely stand as one of the most important ever written about the American military experience in Vietnam.

1992 0-02-930380-X $24.95

Stop by and visit us at The Free Press booth #41-42.
A DEMOCRACY AT WAR
America's Fight at Home and Abroad in World War II
William O'Neill, Rutgers University
While America's glorious triumphs in World War II are well known, the story of our country's failure to swiftly mobilize and energize our war machine is yet to be fully told. In this broad-ranged domestic, military and diplomatic history, O'Neill tells a story of official reticence, bureaucratic bungling, and other tragic mistakes at home that created a far less than efficient war effort on both civilian and military fronts.
March 1993 0-02-923678-9 $24.95

THE JEWS OF SPAIN
A History of the Sephardic Experience
Jane Gerber, City University of New York
At the time of their expulsion from Spain, Jews had lived in a thriving community for a thousand years. Gerber narrates the entire Sephardic experience, from the first Jewish settlements of Roman times to Sephardic relations with subsequent Christian and Muslim societies, the community's pinnacle in Spain's Golden Age, the tragic expulsion, and beyond.
1992 0-02-911573-6 $24.95

STRATEGY AND POWER IN RUSSIA, 1600-1914
William C. Fuller, Jr., Naval War College
“A very interesting and original work whose like does not exist in the literature on Russian policy. It is the first book, to my knowledge, that seriously addresses the relationships between military planning, diplomacy, and domestic affairs. Supported by an impressive body of evidence, it opens new perspectives and should stimulate new thinking on the basic problems posed by the Russian Empire—and its successors—to the outside world.”
—Marc Rauff, Columbia University 1992 0-02-910977-9 $35.00

THE FIRST STRANGE PLACE
The Alchemy of Race and Sex in World War II Hawaii
Beth Bailey and David Farber, both Columbia University
Just as World War I introduced thousands of Americans to Europe, World War II initiated the long American encounter with Asia. Hawaii was “the first strange place” for millions of American servicemen on their way to the Pacific War, and Bailey and Farber re-create this first encounter and explore its impact on the lives of men and women in the exotic atmosphere of wartime Hawaii.
1992 0-02-901222-8 $22.95

For Visa, MasterCard, or American Express orders, call toll-free 1-800-323-7445 between 9am-9pm Eastern time.

THE FREE PRESS
A Division of Macmillan, Inc./A Maxwell Macmillan Company
866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022

Special 20% discount on all orders taken during the meeting.
THE SOVIET TRAGEDY
A History of Socialism in Russia
Martin E. Malia
In this analysis of the Russian embrace of the Marxist-Leninist-Stalinist experiment, Martin Malia, drawing on his many years of deeply informed observation of and reflection on the Soviet system, shows why socialism held such powerful appeal for Russians, and why they remained so devoted to it long after its internal contradictions were evident.
March 1993 0-02-919795-3 $24.95

MEN OF RESPECT
A Social History of the Sicilian Mafia
Raimondo Catanzaro
"An excellent guide to the complexities of a subject which continues to exert legitimate fascination, even when deprived of its lurid halo of myth."
—Andrew Lyttleton, Times Literary Supplement
1992 0-02-905325-0 $22.95

REFIGHTING THE LAST WAR
Command and Crisis in Korea, 1950-1953
D. Clayton James,
Virginia Military Institute, with Anne Sharp Wells
Now, during its 40th anniversary, James offers a brilliant reinterpretation of the Korean War. Focusing on the critical issue of command, he shows how Korea is a key to understanding American decision-making in all military encounters since World War II.
1992 0-02-916001-4 $24.95

THE LIFE OF THE PARTIES
A History of American Political Parties
A. James Reichley,
Brookings Institution
"It is hard to imagine a better time than now for reexamining American political parties. Reichley shows us how parties have developed and how they have managed 'incompatible ideological traditions.' The forthcoming debates on the future of American political parties will be informed by Reichley's careful and well-written study."
—Charles O. Jones, University of Wisconsin-Madison
1992 0-02-926025-6 $24.95

THE LEVERAGE OF SEA POWER
The Strategic Advantage of Navies in War
Colin S. Gray,
National Institute for Public Policy
Through lively historical illustrations as well as strategic theory, Gray shows how sea power, when integrated with land and air power, increases a combatant's opportunities and choices. With dozens of examples from the Greek and Persian wars through the recent war in the Gulf, Gray systematically demonstrates the ways sea power has been used, and how it might have been used, to win battles and wars.
1992 0-02-912661-4 $24.95

Stop by and visit us at The Free Press booth #41-42.
PALESTINIANS
The Making of a People
Baruch Kimmerling, Hebrew University and Joel S. Migdal, University of Washington
In this timely and authoritative account of the origins and history of the Palestinian people, Kimmerling and Migdal give a sensitive and detailed portrait of this nascent society as it struggled to survive the dissipation of the Ottoman empire, the devastations of World War I, the transfer to British authority, and the subsequent destabilizing impact of Western economies.
1992 0-02-917321-3 $27.95

MORTAL ENGINES
The Science of Performance and the Dehumanization of Sport
John M. Hoberman, University of Texas, Austin
“A probing historical survey of attempts to enhance human achievement by chemical and other means from the classical Greeks to the present, the book is an instant classic. No one else could have written it.”
—Richard D. Mandell, University of South Carolina
1992 0-02-917321-3 $27.95

GUARDIANS OF THE GULF
A History of America’s Expanding Role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1992
Michael A. Palmer, East Carolina University
“There is a vacuum of historical perspective in Americans’ understanding of our involvement in the Persian Gulf. Palmer fills the vacuum with new material and new perspectives tightly written and ably told.”
—John Lehman, former Secretary of the Navy, author of Making War
1992 0-02-923843-9 $24.95

Now available in paperback—
BAD BLOOD
The Tuskegee Syphilis Experiment New and Expanded Edition
James H. Jones, University of Houston
This prize-winning classic of race and medicine has been expanded to explore the Tuskegee Study’s legacy in the age of AIDS.
1992 0-02-916676-4 $14.95 paper

FREUD, DORA, AND VIENNA 1900
Hannah S. Decker
1992 0-02-907212-3 $12.95

YOUNG NIETZSCHE
Becoming A Genius
Carl Pletsch
1992 0-02-925042-0 $12.95

For Visa, MasterCard, or American Express orders, call toll-free 1-800-323-7445 between 9am-9pm Eastern time.

THE FREE PRESS
A Division of Macmillan, Inc./A Maxwell Macmillan Company
866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022

Special 20% discount on all orders taken during the meeting.
NEW FROM CALIFORNIA HISTORY

Steven E. Aschheim
The Nietzsche Legacy in Germany, 1890-1990
$40.00 cloth Weimar & Now: German Cultural Criticism

Muhammad as-Saffar
Disorienting Encounters
Travels of a Moroccan Scholar in France in 1845-1846, The Voyage of Muhammad as-Saffar
$38.00 cloth, $13.00 paper Comparative Studies on Muslim Societies

Gregor Benton
Mountain Fires
The Red Army's Three-Year War in South China, 1934-1938
$70.00 cloth A Philip E. Lihlenthal Book

Edward Berenson
The Trial of Madame Caillaux
$25.00 cloth

Peter C. Boag
Environment and Experience
Settlement Culture in 19th-Century Oregon
$35.00 cloth

Jonathan C. Brown
Oil and Revolution in Mexico
$40.00 cloth

David Bushnell
The Making of Modern Colombia
A Nation in Spite of Itself
$35.00 cloth

Alan Cameron & Jacqueline Long
Barbarians and Politics at the Court of Arcadius
$55.00 cloth The Transformation of the Classical Heritage

Zeynep Çelik
Displaying the Orient
Architecture of Islam at the 19th-Century World's Fairs
$40.00 cloth Comparative Studies on Muslim Societies

Robert Chazan
Barcelona and Beyond
The Disputation of 1263 and Its Aftermath
$40.00 cloth

Carol Devens
Countering Colonization
Native American Women and Great Lakes Missions, 1630-1900
$30.00 cloth

Jonathan Dewald
Aristocratic Experience and the Origins of Modern Culture
France, 1570-1715
$37.50 cloth A Centennial Book

Allan Douglas
From Fascism to Libertarian Communism
Georges Valois against the Third Republic
$40.00 cloth

John M. Findlay
Magic Lands
Western Cityscapes and American Culture After 1940
$35.00 cloth

Richard B. Finn
Winners in Peace
MacArthur, Yoshida, and Postwar Japan
$37.50 cloth

Claude S. Fischer
America Calling
A Social History of the Telephone to 1940
$25.00 cloth

Harvey Goldman
Politics, Death, and the Devil
Self and Power in Max Weber and Thomas Mann
$35.00 cloth

Allan G. Grapard
The Protocol of the Gods
A Study of the Kasuga Cult in Japanese History
$45.00 cloth

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.
A Passion for Polka
Old-Time Ethnic Music in America
$28.00 cloth

Norris Hundley, Jr.
The Great Thirst
Californians and Water, 1770s-1990s
$25.00 cloth

Lynn Hunt
The Family Romance of the French Revolution
$20.00 cloth

David Alan Johnson
Founding the Far West
California, Oregon, and Nevada, 1840-1890
$35.00 cloth

Tony Judt
Past Imperfect
French Intellectuals, 1944-1956
$30.00 cloth

Temma Kaplan
Red City, Blue Period
Social Movements in Picasso's Barcelona
$30.00 cloth

The Papers of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Volume One: Called to Serve, January 1929-June 1951
Clayborne Carson, Ralph E. Luker, & Penny A. Russell, eds.
$35.00 cloth

Richard F. Kuisel
Seducing the French
The Dilemma of Americanization
$30.00 cloth

Robert M. Levine
Vale of Tears
Revisiting the Canudos Massacre in Northeastern Brazil, 1893-1897
$45.00 cloth

William J. Lines
Taming the Great Southland
A History of the Conquest of Nature in Australia
$30.00 cloth

Phyllis Mack
Visionary Women
Eccstatic Prophecy in Seventeenth-Century England
$40.00 cloth

Byron K. Marshall
Academic Freedom and the Japanese Imperial University, 1868-1939
$40.00 cloth

Alida C. Metcalf
Family and Frontier in Colonial Brazil
Santana de Paranaiba, 1580-1822
$40.00 cloth

Robert G. Moeller
Protecting Motherhood
Women and Family in the Politics of Postwar West Germany
$48.00 cloth

Albert E. Moyer
A Scientist's Voice in American Culture
Simon Newcomb and the Rhetoric of Scientific Method
$40.00 cloth

Susan Naquin & Ch'in-Fang Yu, Editors
Pilgrims and Sacred Sites in China
$50.00 cloth

Robert P. Newman
Owen Lattimore and the "Loss" of China
$30.00 cloth

Robert Pail Resch
Althusser and the Renewal of Marxist Social Theory
$40.00 cloth
NEW FROM CALIFORNIA HISTORY

Angelo Maria Ripellino
Magic Prague
$30.00 cloth

Randolph Starn &
Loren Partridge
Arts of Power
Three Halls of State in
Italy, 1300-1600
$65.00 cloth

David Rock
Authoritarian
Argentina
The Nationalist
Movement, Its History,
and Its Impact
$35.00 cloth

Mark D. Steinberg
Moral Communities
The Culture of Class
Relations in the Russian
Printing Industry,
1867-1907
$35.00 cloth

David B. Ruderman, ed.
Preachers of the
Italian Ghetto
$32.00 cloth

The New
Historicism

Wolfgang Sachs
For Love of the
Automobile
Looking Back into the
History of Our Desires
$30.00 cloth

The Enlightenment
Against the Baroque
Economics and Aesthetics
in the Eighteenth Century
$32.00 cloth

Rény G. Saisselin
The Father Divine Story
God, Harlem U.S.A.
The Father Divine Story
$30.00 cloth

Robert Serber
The Los Alamos
Primer
The First Lectures on How
to Build an Atomic Bomb
$23.00 cloth

K. Steven Vincent
Between Marxism
and Anarchism
Benoit Malon and French
Reformist Socialism
$30.00 cloth

J. Samuel Walker
Containing the Atom
Nuclear Regulation in a
Changing Environment,
1963-1971
$50.00 cloth

Whitney Walton
France at the
Crystal Palace
Bourgeois Taste and
Artisan Manufacture in
the Nineteenth Century
$40.00 cloth

José Heber
Inhibition
History and Meaning
in the Sciences of Mind
and Brain
$45.00 cloth

Moshe Weinfeld
The Promise
of the Land
The Inheritance
of the Land of Canaan
by the Israelites
$35.00 cloth

Randolph Starn &
Loren Partridge
Arts of Power
Three Halls of State in
Italy, 1300-1600
$65.00 cloth

The New
Historicism

Frits Pieter van Oostrom
Court and Culture
Dutch Literature,
1350-1450
$45.00 cloth

The UNESCO
General History of
Africa Volume V
Africa from the Sixteenth
to the Eighteenth Century
B.A. Ogot, Editor
$45.00 cloth

The Promise
of the Land
The Inheritance
of the Land of Canaan
by the Israelites
$35.00 cloth

The UNESCO
General History of
Africa Volume V
Africa from the Sixteenth
to the Eighteenth Century
B.A. Ogot, Editor
$45.00 cloth

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
Roland Barthes
Michelet
$12.00 paper

Thomas Bender, Editor
The Antislavery Debate
With contributions by John Ashworth, David Brion Davis, and Thomas L. Haskell
$14.00 paper, $45.00 cloth

Kathleen M. Blee
Women of the Klan
Racism & Gender in the 1920s
$12.00 paper A Centennial Book

Randolph Bourne
The Radical Will
Selected Writings, 1911-1918
$17.00 paper

Fernand Braudel
Civilization and Capitalism, 15th-18th Century

The Structures of Everyday Life
Volume I: The Limits of the Possible
$22.50 paper

The Wheels of Commerce
Volume II
$22.50 paper

The Perspective of the World
Volume III
$22.50 paper

NEW IN PAPER FOR CLASS USE

Kevin Brownlow
Behind the Mask of Innocence
Sex, Violence, Crime: Films of Social Conscience in the Silent Era
$25.00 paper

Edwin Clarke and L.S. Jacyna
Nineteenth-Century Origins of Neuroscientific Concepts
$17.00 paper

Catherine Coquery-Vidrovitch
Africa: Endurance and Change South of the Sahara
$15.00 paper

John A. Crow
The Epic of Latin America
Fourth Edition
$18.00 paper, $55.00 cloth

Frank Donner
Protectors of Privilege
Red Squads and Police Repression in Urban America
$16.00 paper

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.

Elizabeth Fee & Daniel M. Fox, eds.
AIDS
The Making of a Chronic Disease
$15.00 paper, $45.00 cloth

Fei Xiaotong
From the Soil
The Foundations of Chinese Society
$11.00 paper, $35.00 cloth

Sandria B. Freitag, ed.
Culture and Power in Banaras
Community, Performance, and Environment, 1800-1980
$15.00 paper

Andrew Gordon
Labor and Imperial Democracy in Prewar Japan
$15.00 paper 20th Century Japan

Andrew Gordon, ed.
Postwar Japan as History
$17.00 paper, $60.00 cloth

Peter Green
Alexander of Macedon, 356-323 B.C.
A Historical Biography
$15.00 paper

Stephen Greenblatt, ed.
New World Encounters
$15.00 paper, $45.00 cloth, A Representations Book
NEW FROM CALIFORNIA HISTORY

Bret Hinsch
Passions of the Cut Sleeve
The Male Homosexual Tradition in China
$14.00 paper

Howard Kimeldorf
Reds or Rackets?
The Making of Radical and Conservative Unions on the Waterfront
$13.00 paper

Stephen Kotkin
Steeltown, USSR
Soviet Society in the Gorbachev Era
With a New Epilogue
$13.00 paper

Irving A. Leonard
Books of the Brave
Being an Account of Books and of Men in the Spanish Conquest and Settlement of the Sixteenth-Century New World
$16.00 paper, $45.00 cloth

Barbara Daly Metcalf
Perfecting Women
Maulana Ashraf ‘Ali Thanawi’s Bihishti Zewar
$16.00 paper

Arnaldo Momigliano
The Classical Foundations of Modern Historiography
$12.00 paper Sather Classical Lectures

The Autobiography of Osugi Sakae
Translated by Byron K. Marshall
$11.00 paper, $30.00 cloth
Voices from Asia

Anson Rabinbach
The Human Motor
Energy, Fatigue, and the Origins of Modernity
$16.00 paper

Hilton L. Root
Peasants and King in Burgundy
Agrarian Foundations of French Absolutism
$14.00 paper
California Series on Social Choice and Political Economy

David Sansone
Greek Athletics and the Genesis of Sport
$13.00 paper

Carl Ortwin Sauer
The Early Spanish Main
$16.00 paper, $40.00 cloth
A Centennial Book

Debora L. Silverman
Art Nouveau in Fin-de-Siècle France
Politics, Psychology, and Style
$20.00 paper Studies on the History of Society and Culture

Anthony M. Snodgrass
An Archaeology of Greece
The Present State and Future Scope of a Discipline
$13.00 paper

UNESCO General History of Africa, Volume III
Africa from the Seventh to the Eleventh Century
$12.00 paper

Raymond Van Dam
Leadership and Community in Late Antique Gaul
$15.00 paper
The Transformation of the Classical Heritage

Stanley Wolpert
India
$13.00 paper

Bernard Yack
The Longing for Total Revolution
Philosophic Sources of Social Discontent from Rousseau to Marx and Nietzsche
$15.00 paper

Madeleine Zelin
The Magistrate’s Tael
Rationalizing Fiscal Reform in Eighteenth Century Ch’ing China
$16.00 paper

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

BERKELEY 
LOS ANGELES 
NEW YORK


Slaves, Peasants, and Rebels. Reconsidering Brazilian Slavery. Stuart B. Schwartz. $34.95.

Winner of the 1991 Elliott Rudwick Award


Victims. The LDS Church and the Mark Hofmann Case. Richard E. Turley, Jr. Illus. $27.95.


**In the Shadow of the Statue of Liberty.** Immigrants, Workers, and Citizens in the American Republic, 1880-1920. Edited by Marianne Debouzy. $34.95; paper: $14.95.

**The Spirit of 1848.** German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War. Bruce Levine. $34.95.

**Ethnic Diversity and Civic Identity.** Patterns of Conflict and Cohesion in Cincinnati since 1820. Edited by Henry D. Shapiro and Jonathan D. Sarna. $39.95.

**The German-American Radical Press.** The Shaping of a Left Political Culture, 1850-1940. Edited by Elliott Shore, Ken Fones-Wolf, and James Danky. $36.95.


**The Persistence of Ethnicity.** Dutch Calvinist Pioneers in Amsterdam, Montana. Rob Kroes. Illus. $29.95.

A Main Selection of the History Book Club

**This Terrible Sound.** The Battle of Chickamauga. Peter Cozzens. Illus. $39.95.

A Main Selection of the Military Book Club

**Thunder Below!** The USS Barb Revolutionizes Submarine Warfare in World War II. Eugene B. Fluckey. Illus. $27.95.


**Letters from New France.** The Upper Country, 1686-1783. Translated and edited by Joseph L. Peysen. Illus. $34.95.


**Saint Louis.** An Informal History of the City and Its People, 1764-1865. Charles Van Ravenswaay. Revised and edited by Candace O'Connor. Illus. $49.95.
Encyclopedia of the American Left. Edited by Mari Jo Buhle, Paul Buhle, and Dan Georgakas. Illus. $29.95.


Automobile Workers and the American Dream. SECOND EDITION. Ely Chinoy. Introduction to the second edition by Ruth Milkman. $12.95.

Winner of the 1991 Herbert C. Gutman Award


Once a Cigar Maker. Men, Women, and Work Culture in American Cigar Factories, 1900-1919. Patricia A. Cooper. Illus. $15.95.


Building the City of God. Community and Cooperation among the Mormons. SECOND EDITION. Leonard J. Arrington, Feramorz Y. Fox, and Dean L. May. Illus. $16.50.

Order toll free 800/545-4703 or FAX 410/516-6969 from

University of Illinois Press
54 East Gregory Drive • Champaign, IL 61820
THE CORRESPONDENCE
OF RICHARD PRICE:
VOLUME II, MARCH 1778-1786
D.O. Thomas, editor
373 pages, cloth $49.95

Back in Print
BLACK INTO WHITE: RACE AND
NATIONALITY IN BRAZILIAN THOUGHT
Thomas E. Skidmore
315 pages, paper $19.95 (tent.)
January 1993

UTTER ANTIQUITY: PERCEPTIONS OF
PREHISTORY IN RENAISSANCE ENGLAND
Arthur B. Ferguson
168 pages, cloth $24.95
Duke Monographs in Medieval and
Renaissance Studies #13

CHANGING TROPICAL FORESTS:
HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES ON
TODAY'S CHALLENGES IN CENTRAL
AND SOUTH AMERICA
Harold K. Steen and
Richard P. Tucker, editors
311 pages, paper $14.95, library
cloth edition $29.95
Distributed for the Forest History
Society

COMMENTARY AND IDEOLOGY:
DANTE IN THE RENAISSANCE
Deborah Parker
240 pages, 3 photographs, cloth $32.95
January 1993

THE LAND AND THE LOOM:
PEASANTS AND PROFIT IN
NORTHERN FRANCE, 1680-1800
Liana Vardi
280 pages, 2 photographs, 51 tables,
cloth $34.95
February 1993

LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

New in Paper
GOOD FAITH AND TRUTHFUL IGNORANCE:
A CASE OF TRANSATLANTIC BIGAMY
Alexandra Parma Cook and
Noble David Cook
224 pages, 3 b&w illustrations
paper $12.95

C. L. R. JAMES'S CARIBBEAN
Paget Henry and Paul Buhle, editors
304 pages, paper $16.95, library
cloth edition $45.00

JOURNALS

HISPANIC AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW
JOURNAL OF MEDIEVAL AND
RENAISSANCE STUDIES
ETHNOHISTORY
FOREST AND CONSERVATION HISTORY
HISTORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
MLQ
POSITIONS
SOCIAL SCIENCE HISTORY
SOCIALIST REVIEW

Please see these books, journals,
and our other titles in booth #30

Duke University Press
6697 College Station
Durham, NC 27708
New Worlds, Ancient Texts
The Power of Tradition and the Shock of Discovery
Anthony Grafton
Beiknap 75 halftones/$29.95

The Culture of Love
Victorians to Moderns
Stephen Kern
57 halftones/$34.95

Screening History
Gore Vidal
$14.95

When Time Shall Be No More
Prophecy Belief in Modern American Culture
Paul Boyer
Belknap 36 halftones/$29.95

Perry of London
A Family and a Firm on the Seaborne Frontier, 1615–1753
Jacob M. Price
Harvard Historical Studies, 111 $30.00

Getting Work
Philadelphia, 1840–1950
Walter Licht
$39.95

China and Japan in the Global Setting
Akira Iriye
The Edwin O. Reischauer Lectures $22.50

Lost Comrades
Socialists of the Front Generation, 1918–1945
Dan S. White
$34.95

A History of Women in the West
Georges Duby and Michelle Perrot, General Editors
VOLUME I: From Ancient Goddesses to Christian Saints
Edited by Pauline Schmitt Pantel
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
Belknap
62 halftones, 12 line illus. $29.95

VOLUME II: Silences of the Middle Ages
Edited by Christiane Klapisch-Zuber
Belknap 57 halftones/$29.95

Shifting Lines in the Sand
Kuwait’s Elusive Frontier with Iraq
David H. Finnie
$29.95

Making the Empire Work
London and American Interest Groups, 1690–1790
Alison Gilbert Olson
$39.95

Adams Family Correspondence
Volumes 5 and 6 (October 1782–December 1785)
Edited by Richard Alan Ryerson, Joanna M. Revelas, Celeste Walker, Gregg L. Lint, and Humphrey J. Costello
The Adams Papers: Series II
Belknap 22 illus./$95.00 (2-vol. set)

The Broken Staff
Judaism through Christian Eyes
Frank E. Manuel
20 halftones $34.95

Sex and Reason
Richard A. Posner
$29.95
Playing in the Dark
Whiteness and the Literary Imagination
Toni Morrison
$14.95

China in the Tokugawa World
Marius B. Jansen
The Edwin O. Reischauer Lectures
$24.95

China
A New History
John King Fairbank
Belknap
60 halftones, 30 maps $27.95

The Village of Cannibals
Rage and Murder in France, 1870
Alain Corbin
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
$22.95

A Nation of Fliers
German Aviation and the Popular Imagination
Peter Friztsche
43 halftones $27.95

Liberalism and Republicanism in the Historical Imagination
Joyce Appleby
$39.95 cloth
$17.95 paper

Protecting Soldiers and Mothers
The Political Origins of Social Policy in the United States
Theda Skocpol
Belknap
$34.95

Losing Time
The Industrial Policy Debate
Otis L. Graham, Jr.
A Twentieth Century Fund Book $29.95

To the Ends of the Earth
Women’s Search for Education in Medicine
Thomas Neville Bonner
27 halftones
$34.95

United Government and Foreign Policy in Russia, 1900–1914
David MacLaren McDonald
$39.95

Nationalism
Five Roads to Modernity
Liah Greenfeld
$49.95

The Color-Blind Constitution
Andrew Kull
$35.00

The Constitution in Conflict
Robert A. Burt
Belknap $29.95

The Passion of Emily Dickinson
Judith Farr
$29.95

The Haunting of Sylvia Plath
Jacqueline Rose
$24.95

The Vital South
How Presidents Are Elected
Earl Black and Merle Black
26 illus., 19 maps $29.95
NEW IN PAPERBACK

A History of Private Life
Philippe Ariès and Georges Duby, General Editors
Volume I: From Pagan Rome to Byzantium
Edited by Paul Veyne
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
16-page color insert, 417 halftones, 33 line ilus
$18.95

The Rise of Candidate-Centered Politics
Presidential Elections of the 1980s
Martin P. Wattenberg
$12.95

Urban Masses and Moral Order in America, 1820-1920
Paul Boyer
$16.95

On the Law of Nations
Daniel Patrick Moynihan
$10.95

Politics and War
European Conflict from Philip II to Hitler
David Kaiser
$14.95

My France
Politics, Culture, Myth
Eugen Weber
Belknap $14.95

Awash in a Sea of Faith
Christianizing the American People
Jon Butler
Studies in Cultural History 17 halftones $14.95

The Making of the Monroe Doctrine
Ernest R. May
Harvard Historical Studies, 110 $14.9

Soulstealers
The Chinese Sorcery Scare of 1768
Philip A. Kuhn
$12.95

The Huguenots in America
A Refugee People in New World Society
Jon Butler
$14.95

On Reading the Constitution
Laurence H. Tribe and Michael C. Dorf
$9.95

Hitler's Justice
The Courts of the Third Reich
Ingo Müller
Translated by Deborah Lucas Schneider
With an introduction by Detlev Vagts
$14.95

Press Gallery
Congress and the Washington Correspondents
Donald A. Ritchie
$14.95

The Alchemy of Race and Rights
Patricia J. Williams
$10.95

Kennan and the Art of Foreign Policy
Anders Stephanson
$15.95

Ideological Origins of the American Revolution
Enlarged Edition
Bernard Bailyn
Belknap $12.95

Harvard University Press
Cambridge, MA 02138 (617) 495-2480
New and Forthcoming

**Paperback**

**DETERRING DEMOCRACY**  
With a new afterword  
Noam Chomsky  
$15.00

**AMERICAN POPULISM**  
A Social History 1877–1900  
Robert McMath*  
$8.95

**THE STRUGGLE FOR BLACK EQUALITY 1954–1992**  
Revised edition  
Harvard Sitkoff*  
$10.95

**DIVIDED LIVES**  
American Women in the Twentieth Century  
Rosalind Rosenberg*  
$10.95

**THE SHAME OF THE CITIES**  
Lincoln Steffens  
With a new introduction by Thomas Bender  
$9.00

**THE GERMAN COMEDY**  
Scenes of Life after the Wall  
Peter Schneider  
Translated by Philip Boehm and Leigh Hafrey  
$11.00 Noonday

**RUDENESS AND CIVILITY**  
Manners in Nineteenth-Century Urban America  
John F. Kasson  
$10.00

**HALF SLAVE AND HALF FREE**  
The Roots of Civil War  
Bruce Levine*  
$11.95

**VARIATIONS ON A THEME PARK**  
The New American City and the End of Public Space  
Michael Sorkin, editor  
$15.00

**Hardcover**

**THE SEVENTH MILLION**  
Israel Confronts the Holocaust  
Tom Segev  
Translated by Haim Watzman  
$27.50

**NO TRUMPETS, NO DRUMS**  
A Two-State Settlement of the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict  
Mark A. Heller and Sari Nusseibeh  
$19.95

**GRAND ILLUSION**  
Critics and Champions of the American Century  
John Judis  
$24.95 FSG

*Eric Foner, consulting editor
FSG is Farrar, Straus and Giroux
Selected Backlist

American History

THIS WAS HARLEM
A Cultural Portrait, 1900–1950
Jerome Anderson $16.95 Noonday

THE NEW DEAL
The Depression Years, 1933–1940
Anthony J. Badger $9.95

VILLAGE JOURNEY
The Report of the Alaska Native Review Commission
Thomas R. Berger $9.95

THE OTHER CIVIL WAR
American Women in the Nineteenth Century
Catherine Clinton* $8.95

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
Edward Countryman* $9.95

CHANGES IN THE LAND
Indians, Colonists, and the Ecology of New England
William Cronon
Francis Parkman Prize, 1984 $9.95

THE LINCOLN NOBODY KNOWS
Richard N. Current $9.95

STANDING AT THE CROSSROADS
Southern Life in the Twentieth Century
Pete Daniel* $8.95

MILITARY INCOMPETENCE
Why the American Military Doesn't Win
Richard A. Gabriel $10.95

THE WORLD OF THE WORKER
Labor in Twentieth-Century America
James R. Green* $9.95

THE MINUTEMEN AND THEIR WORLD
Robert A. Gross
Bancroft Prize, 1977 $8.95

THE LAST INTELLECTUALS
American Culture in the Age of Academe
Russell Jacoby $12.00 Noonday

FRONTIER WOMEN
The Trans-Mississippi West, 1840–1880
Julie Roy Jeffrey* $9.95

A SHOPKEEPER'S MILLENNIUM
Society and Revivals in Rochester, New York, 1815–1837
Paul E. Johnson $9.95

PILLARS OF THE REPUBLIC
Common Schools and American Society, 1780–1860
Carl F. Kaestle* $9.95

AMUSING THE MILLION
Coney Island at the Turn of the Century
John F. Kasson $9.95

*Eric Foner, consulting editor
FSG is Farrar, Straus and Giroux

HILL AND WANG
Selected Backlist

THE AMERICAN INQUISITION
Justice and Injustice in the Cold War
Stanley I. Kutler
ABA Silver Gavel Award, 1988 $10.95

THE NEW CHINATOWN
Peter Kwong $9.95

ARTISANS INTO WORKERS
Labor in Nineteenth-Century America
Bruce Laurie* $9.95

RACE, RELIGION, AND THE CONTINUING AMERICAN DILEMMA
C. Eric Lincoln $9.95

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
A Profile
Revised edition
C. Eric Lincoln, editor $10.95

FROM PLANTATION TO GHETTO
Third edition
August Meier and Elliott Rudwick
Aida DiPace Donald, consulting editor $10.95

THE CHICANOS
A History of Mexican Americans
Matt S. Meier and Feliciano Rivera $10.95

THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION: FOR AND AGAINST
The Federalist and Anti-Federalist Papers
J. R. Pole, editor $9.95

HOW THE OTHER HALF LIVES
Studies Among the Tenements of New York
Jacob A. Riis
Introduction by Donald N. Bigelow $7.95

AMERICAN MYTH, AMERICAN REALITY
James Oliver Robertson $12.95

SPREADING THE AMERICAN DREAM
American Economic and Cultural Expansion, 1890–1945
Emily S. Rosenberg* $9.95

THE MAKING OF AMERICA
David Herbert Donald, general editor

- THE FORMATIVE YEARS, 1607–1763
  Clarence L. Ver Steeg $10.95

- FABRIC OF FREEDOM, 1763–1800
  Revised edition
  Esmond Wright $9.95

- THE NEW NATION, 1800–1845
  Revised edition
  John Mayfield $9.95

- THE STAKES OF POWER, 1845–1877
  Revised edition
  Ray F. Nichols and Eugene H. Berwanger $9.95

- THE SEARCH FOR ORDER, 1877–1920
  Robert H. Wiebe $10.95

*Eric Foner, consulting editor
FSG is Farrar, Straus and Giroux

HILL AND WANG
Selected Backlist

DAVID WALKER’S APPEAL
David Walker
Edited and introduced by Charles M. Wilse
$6.95

AMERICAN REFORMERS,
1815–1860
Ronald G. Walters* $9.95

LIBERTY AND POWER
The Politics of Jacksonian America
Harry L. Watson* $9.95

World History

THE VELVET PRISON
Artists under State Socialism
Miklós Haraszti
Foreword by George Konrad $7.95
Noonday

A HIGHER FORM OF KILLING
The Secret Story of Gas and
Germ Warfare
Robert Harris and Jeremy Paxman $10.95

TO THE FINLAND STATION
A Study in the Writing and Acting
of History
Edmund Wilson $14.95 Noonday

*Eric Foner, consulting editor
FSG is Farrar, Straus and Giroux

For examination copies and complete catalog, please write to the
Academic Marketing Department at Hill and Wang, a division of Farrar,
Straus and Giroux, 19 Union Square West, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Visit us at Booth 15
### Reference Works

**The Gay Nineties in America**  
A Cultural Dictionary of the 1890s  
By Robert L. Gale  
0-313-27819-9. $75.00.

**Historical Dictionary of Revolutionary China, 1839-1976**  
Edited by Edwin Pak-wah Leung  
0-313-26457-0. $85.00.

**Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights**  
From Emancipation to the Present  
Edited by Charles D. Lowery and John F. Marszalek  
0-313-25111-1. $59.95.

**The United States in Latin America**  
A Historical Dictionary  
By David Shavit  
1992. 496 pages.  
0-313-27595-5. $75.00.

**Teaching Bibliographic Skills in History**  
A Sourcebook for Historians and Librarians  
Edited by Charles A. D'Aniello  
0-313-25266-1. $56.00 Est.

**George Grenville, 1712-1770**  
A Bibliography  
By Rory T. Cornish  
0-313-28281-1. $69.50.

**William Wilberforce, 1759-1833**  
A Bibliography  
By Leonard W. Cowie  
0-313-28283-8. $49.95.

**Historical Dictionary of the French Fourth and Fifth Republics, 1946-1991**  
Wayne Northcutt, Editor-in-Chief  
0-313-26556-6. $85.00.

**The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union**  
A Selected Bibliography of Sources in English  
Edited by Abraham J. Edelheit  
0-313-28625-8. $65.00.

**Warren G. Harding**  
A Bibliography  
Compiled by Richard G. Frederick  
0-313-28186-6. $59.95.

**The 1960s**  
An Annotated Bibliography of Social and Political Movements in the United States  
By Rebecca Jackson  
0-313-27255-7. $49.95.

**A Selected Bibliography of Modern Historiography**  
Edited by Attila Pok  
0-313-27231-X. $55.00.

**Horace Greeley**  
A Bio-Bibliography  
By Suzanne Schulze  
0-313-26736-7. $45.00.

**A Catalogue of Audio and Video Collections of Holocaust Testimony**  
Second Edition  
Compiled by Joan Ringelheim  
0-313-28221-8. $69.50.

**Kansas History**  
An Annotated Bibliography  
Compiled by Homer E. Socolofsky and Virgil W. Dean  
0-313-28236-2. $65.00.

**The World of W. E. B. Du Bois**  
A Quotation Sourcebook  
Edited by Meyer Weinberg  
0-313-28519-1. $65.00.

**Monographs**

**The Strange Connection**  
U.S. Intervention in China, 1944-1972  
By Bevin Alexander  
0-313-28008-8. $47.95.

**Anti-Racism in U.S. History**  
The First Two Hundred Years  
By Herbert Aptheker  
0-313-28199-8. $47.95.

**FDR and the Bonus Marchers, 1933-1935**  
By Gary Dean Best  
0-275-93715-1. $42.95.

**Winzig, Germany, 1933-1946**  
The History of a Town under the Third Reich  
By Rita S. Botwinick  
0-275-94185-X. $39.95.

**Tea in China**  
The History of China's National Drink  
By John C. Evans  
0-313-28049-5. $39.95.
Philip II of Macedon
A Life From the Ancient Sources
Compiled, edited, and translated by Alfred S. Bradford
October 1992. 0-275-94250-3. $40.00 Est.

The United States and Somoza, 1933-1956
A Revisionist Look
By Paul Coe Clark, Jr.
0-275-94334-8. $47.95.

Spying on America
The FBI’s Domestic Couterintelligence Program
By James Kirkpatrick Davis
0-275-93407-1. $21.95.

Truman, Palestine, and the Press
Shaping Conventional Wisdom at the Beginning of the Cold War
By Bruce J. Evensen
0-313-27773-7. $45.00.

The Linchpin
French-German Relations, 1950-1990
By Julius W. Friend
0-275-94257-3. $37.95.

The Salem Witch Crisis
By Larry Gagg
0-275-94189-2. $45.00.

American Merchant Ships on the Yangtze, 1920-1941
By David H. Grover
0-275-94357-2. $46.00 Est.

Hirohito
The Emperor and the Man
By Edwin P. Hoyt
0-275-94069-1. $24.95.

My Fellow Americans
Presidential Addresses That Shaped History
By James C. Humes
0-275-93507-8. $49.95.

The Early Black Press in America,
1820s to 1860s
By Frankie Hutton
0-313-28696-5. $48.00 Est.

The Rise and Fall of Leftist Radicalism in America
By Edward Walter
0-275-94276-7. $43.00 Est.

International Annual of Oral History, 1990
Subjectivity and Multiculturalism in Oral History
Edited by Ronald J. Grele
0-313-28327-3. $65.00.

Joseph E. Davies
Envoy to the Soviets
By Elizabeth Kimball MacLean
0-275-93580-9. $48.00 Est.

Stereotypes of Women in Power
Historical Perspectives and Revisionist Views
Edited by Barbara Garlick, Suzanne Dixon, and Pauline Allen
1992. 244 pages.
0-313-27731-1. $45.00.

James Kirke Paulding
The Last Republican
By Lorman Ratner
0-313-28550-0. $40.00 Est.

The Black Laws in the Old Northwest
A Documentary History
By Stephen Middleton
0-313-28016-9. $50.00 Est.

The Diary of Rexford G. Tugwell
The New Deal, 1932-1935
Edited by Michael Vincent Namorato
0-313-28017-7. $55.00.

Guerrilla in Striped Pants
A U.S. Diplomat Joins the Italian Resistance
By Walter W. Oebaugh with Carol Jose
0-275-94149-3. $45.00.

Italian Prisoners of War in America, 1942-1946
Captives or Allies?
By Louis E. Keefer
0-275-93845-X. $45.00.

America’s Musical Pulse
Popular Music in Twentieth-Century Society
Edited by Kenneth J. Bindas
0-313-27465-7. $55.00
paperback: 0-275-94306-2. $17.95

Alternative Constitutions for the United States
A Documentary History
By Steven R. Boyd
October 1992. 0-313-25419-2. $50.00 Est.

See These and Our Many Other Important Titles at Booth #56

Greenwood Press • Praeger Publishers
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.
88 Post Road West, Box 5007, Westport, CT 06881
(203) 226-3571 • Fax (203) 222-1502
at booths 57 and 58

THE WEST AND
THE WORLD
SINCE 1945
Third Edition
GLENN BLACKBURN
Paper/176 pp.(approx.)/November 1992

WESTERN
SOCIETIES
Primary Sources in Social History
RICHARD M. GOLDEN and
THOMAS KUEHN
Volume I: From the Ancient Near East to the Seventeenth Century
Paper/384 pp. (approx.)/January 1993
Volume II: From the Seventeenth Century to the Present
Paper/384 pp. (approx.)/January 1993

St. Martin's Press * College Division
175 Fifth Avenue, Dept. JR, New York, NY 10010
Yegor Ligachev
INSIDE GORBACHEV'S KREMLIN
The Memoirs of Yegor Ligachev
400pp./$25.00

SCHOKKEN

Lillian Schlissel
WOMEN'S DIARIES OF THE WESTWARD JOURNEY
Expanded, and with a New Introduction by the Author
288pp./$14.00

Lucy S. Dawidowicz
WHAT IS THE USE OF JEWISH HISTORY?
Edited by Neal Kozodoy
320pp./$27.50

RANDOM HOUSE

Neil Sheehan
TWO CITIES
Hanoi and Saigon Today
144pp./$17.00

Greg Mitchell
THE CAMPAIGN OF THE CENTURY
Upton Sinclair's Race for Governor of California and the Birth of Media Politics
640pp./$27.50

David Halberstam
THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST
Twentieth-Anniversary Edition with a New Introduction by the Author
688pp./$30.00

Daniel J. Boorstin
THE CREATORS
A History of Heroes of the Imagination
800pp./$30.00

WE WERE SOLDIERS ONCE... AND YOUNG
America's First Battle in Vietnam
464pp./$25.00

Nigel Hamilton
JFK
Reckless Youth
976pp./$30.00

Dr. Zhisui Li
THE PRIVATE LIFE OF CHAIRMAN MAO
544pp./$30.00

B. Netanyahu
THE ORIGINS OF THE INQUISITION
In Fifteenth-Century Spain
1,024pp./$35.00

Caleb Carr
THE DEVIL SOLDIER
The Story of Frederick Townsend Ward
320pp./$25.00

Dino A. Brugioni
EYEBALL TO EYEBALL
The Inside Story of the Cuban Missile Crisis
640pp./$35.00

Edward de Grazia
GIRLS LEAN BACK EVERYWHERE
The Law of Obscenity and the Assault on Genius
992pp./$30.00

Kati Marton
THE POLK CONSPIRACY
Murder and Cover-up in the Case of CBS News Correspondent George Polk
With a New Foreword
384pp./$14.00

Nan Robertson
THE GIRLS IN THE BALCONY
Women, Men, and The New York Times
256pp./$22.00

Meirion and Susie Harries
SOLDIERS OF THE SUN
The Rise and Fall of the Imperial Japanese Army
480pp./$30.00

David Wise
MOLEHUNT
The Secret Search for Traitors That Shattered the CIA
288pp./$22.00

TIMES BOOKS

Geremie Barmé and Linda Jaivin, Editors
NEW GHOSTS, OLD DREAMS
Chinese Rebel Voices
528pp./$30.00

The Staff of U.S. News and World Report
TRIUMPH WITHOUT VICTORY
The Unreported History of the Persian Gulf War
480pp./$25.00

Kati Marton
THE POLK CONSPIRACY
Murder and Cover-up in the Case of CBS News Correspondent George Polk
With a New Foreword
384pp./$14.00
Basil Davidson
THE BLACK MAN'S BURDEN
Africa and the Curse of the Nation-State
352pp./$24.00

Georgi Arbatov
THE SYSTEM
An Insider's Life in Soviet Politics
Translated by John Glad and Oleg Volfonsky
Introduction by Strobe Talbott
320pp./$25.00

William Serrin
HOMESTEAD
The Glory and Tragedy of an American Steel Town
572pp./$24.00

Jimmy Carter
TURNING POINT
A Candidate, a State, and a Nation Come of Age
288pp./$22.00

James Reston
DEADLINE
A Memoir
544pp./$14.00

CROWN
Siegfried Knappe and Charles T. Brunsaw
SOLDAT
Reflections of a German Soldier
1936-1949
416pp./$23.00

Roy Morris, Jr.
SHERIDAN
The Life and Wars of General Phil Sheridan
464pp./$25.00

From The Library of the American West
Cathy Luchetti and Carol Olwell
WOMEN OF THE WEST
240pp./$22.00

From The Library of the American West
Jim Garry
THIS OL' DROUGHT AIN'T BROKE US YET
(BUT WE'RE ALL BENT PRETTY BAD)
Stories of the American West
224pp./$18.00

VINTAGE BOOKS
Nicholas Lemann
THE PROMISED LAND
The Great Black Migration and How It Changed America
416pp./$13.00

Andrei Sakharov
MEMOIRS
832pp./$16.00

Andrei Sakharov
MOSCOW AND BEYOND 1986-1989
208pp./$11.00

Sanford Horwitt
LET THEM CALL ME REBEL
Saul Alinsky—His Life and Legacy
640pp./$15.00

Isaac Berlin
THE CROOKED TIMBER OF HUMANITY
Chapters in the History of Ideas
288pp./$12.00

Simon Schama
DEAD CERTAINTIES
(Unwarranted Speculations)
352pp./$12.00

Robert Hunt Rhodes, Editor
ALL FOR THE UNION
The Civil War Diary and Letters of Elisha Hunt Rhodes
Foreword by Geoffrey C. Ward
272pp./$11.00

James Robertson, Jr.
GENERAL A.P. HILL
The Story of a Confederate Warrior
416pp./$14.00

Anthony Lewis
MAKE NO LAW
The Sullivan Case and the First Amendment
368pp./$13.00

Barry Lopez
THE REDISCOVERY OF NORTH AMERICA
64pp./$8.00

Daniel Boorstin
THE IMAGE
A Guide to Pseudo-Events in America
With an Afterword by George F. Will
336pp./$12.00
Bernard Bailyn
FACES OF REVOLUTION
Personalities and Themes in the Struggle for American Independence
320pp./$15.00

Luc Sante
LOW LIFE
Lures and Snares of New York
480pp./$14.00

John Noble Wilford
THE MYSTERIOUS HISTORY OF COLUMBUS
An Exploration of the Man, the Myth, the Legacy
336pp./$12.00

Gertrude Himmelfarb
POVERTY AND COMPASSION
The Moral Imagination of the Late Victorians
496pp./$15.00

ALFRED A. KNOPF

Robin Lane Fox
UNAUTHORIZED VERSION
Truth and Fiction in the Bible
488pp./$27.50

Townsend Hoopes and Douglas Brinkley
DRIVEN PATRIOT
The Life and Times of James Forrestal
608pp./$30.00

Lois W. Banner
IN FULL FLOWER
Aging Women, Power, and Sexuality
400pp./$25.00

David F. Noble
A WORLD WITHOUT WOMEN
The Christian Clerical Culture of Western Science
336pp./$25.00

Howard M. Sachar
A HISTORY OF THE JEWS IN AMERICA
1,056pp./$80.00

Noel Mostert
FRONTIERS
The Epic of South Africa's Creation and the Tragedy of the Xhosa People
1,100pp./$35.00

Richard L. Bushman
THE REFINEMENT OF AMERICA
Persons, Houses, Cities
544pp./$40.00

Philip B. Kunhardt, Jr., Philip B. Kunhardt III, and Peter W. Kunhardt
LINCOLN
An Illustrated Biography
416pp./$50.00

Dan Morgan
RISING IN THE WEST
An "Okie" Family and the Origins of the New Populism
512pp./$25.00

Ronald L. Numbers
THE CREATIONISTS
448pp./$27.50

Merlye Secrest
FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT
A Biography
688pp./$30.00

Ernest B. Furgurson
CHANCELLORSVILLE 1863
The Souls of the Brave
384pp./$25.00

Eli Barnavi, Editor
A HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE
From the Time of the Patriarchs to the Present
304pp./$50.00

Telford Taylor
THE ANATOMY OF THE NUREMBERG TRIALS
A Personal Memoir
736pp./$35.00

Antonia Fraser
THE WIVES OF HENRY VIII
512pp./$25.00

P.N. Furbank
DIDEROT
A Critical Biography
528pp./$30.00

Robert Fox
THE INNER SEA
The Mediterranean and Its People
560pp./$25.00

Alain Peyrefitte
THE IMMOBILE EMPIRE
624pp./$30.00

For more information please visit our booths, #116, 117, 123, or write Random House Academic Marketing, 201 East 50th St., NY, NY 10022.
History Database is the only computer database program created specifically for historical research, writing, and cataloging. It combines computer database management with historical research practices and with library, archival, and museum cataloging standards to make the process of cataloging or note-taking faster and easier, and to protect your long term investment in the information collected. The program is used by individual researchers as well as by institutions such as archival centers, libraries, museums, historical societies, historical landmark commissions, and preservationist groups. Single-user and multi-user versions, running on IBM PC compatible computers, bridge the gap between the researcher and repository, allowing them to exchange data easily.

History Database was designed for use by organizations and individuals at the lowest possible levels of computer experience. The program always presents on the screen all of the information that a novice will need. Easy data entry, editing, and searching are accomplished by filling in a form or making choices from a menu. Searching with a menu or by example eliminates the need to learn search commands. Sound searching retrieves names with variant spellings. While adding, editing, or browsing data you can flag records to pick up later as easily as pulling on an adhesive tab on a file folder.

Ready-made data entry forms allow you to start immediately, with help messages to explain the intended usage for each field. You can easily choose which of the fields provided you want to use, and in what order. Or you can construct new fields and forms.

Default choices eliminate 50-90% of the typing for data entry. The program determines the most likely entry and offers you as an initial choice, for you to accept or to change. Many fields are filled in automatically. Others re-use data entered previously.

Variable-length fields gives you as much room as you need and avoid wasted disk space. The data entry form changes dynamically on the screen to expand a field. Any field can stretch over many screen pages. All fields are searchable with or without indexing.

For research and writing, never waste time re-typing data from note cards to manuscript again. Instead pull your research notes from database into your word processor in the first draft manuscript form, with footnotes and bibliography created automatically.

History Database provides fully relational database management. It relates and combines data from several files, rather than repeating the same information. It offers 25 varieties of global search and replace, to correct past mistakes or to change the content, structure, or format of old data. Individual values within a field, such as the names of people or organizations, can be searched and replaced as separate entities. A researcher can recycle information from one project to the next, using past research as a business uses its inventory. In a repository, those with more knowledge can quickly correct the work of those with less.

The multi-user version requires only a $25 serial cable to attach an additional computer or terminal to the database. The single-user version costs no more than other popular database programs.

Free workshops on the use of database management with historical materials are held at the University of Southern California. The course textbook, Database Design: Applications of Library Cataloging Techniques, by David L. Clark, is published by the TAB division of McGraw-Hill. For detailed descriptions of the program, workshops, and textbook contact: History Database, 24851 Piuma Road, Malibu, CA 90265. Phone: (818) HISTORY, (818) 591-9371.

The Charter Member phase of History Database will come to an end on January 1, 1993. Please obtain the information that you need and make the necessary arrangements well before that date.

History Database will have booth # 121 at the annual meeting of the American Historical Association, December 27-30 at The Washington Sheraton, Washington, DC.
AMERICA: A Narrative History
George B. Tindall, Emeritus, University of North Carolina and David E. Shi, Davidson College

THIRD EDITION
Adopted at over 150 colleges in six months!

One-volume cloth: $31.95
Two-volume paper: $16.95 each

NEW BRIEF THIRD EDITION
Available January 1993

One-volume paper: $22.95
Two-volume paper: $15.95 each

WESTERN CIVILIZATIONS
NEW Twelfth Edition
Robert E. Lerner, Northwestern University
Standish Meacham, University of Texas, Austin
Edward McNall Burns
Available January 1993

WORLD CIVILIZATIONS
Eighth Edition
Philip Lee Ralph
Robert E. Lerner, Northwestern University
Standish Meacham, University of Texas, Austin
Edward McNall Burns

Selected New and Forthcoming Paperbacks

1992 Bancroft Prize
Nature's Metropolis
Chicago and the Great West
William Cronon, University of Wisconsin

John Morton Blum
YEARS OF DISCORD
American Politics and Society, 1961-1974

Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.
THE DISUNITING OF AMERICA
Reflections on a Multicultural Society
### New and Forthcoming Paperbacks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Patrick Diggins</td>
<td><strong>THE RISE AND FALL OF THE AMERICAN LEFT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Byrne Edsall with Mary D. Edsall</td>
<td><strong>CHAIN REACTION</strong> The Impact of Race, Rights, and Taxes on American Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley I. Kutler</td>
<td><strong>THE WARS OF WATERGATE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter LaFeber</td>
<td><strong>INEVITABLE REVOLUTIONS</strong> Revised Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Lasch</td>
<td><strong>THE TRUE AND ONLY HEAVEN</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### New and Forthcoming Clothbound Titles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Cronon, George Miles, and Jay Gitlin, eds.</td>
<td><strong>UNDER AN OPEN SKY</strong> Rethinking America's Western Past</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol Gluck and Stephen Graubard, eds.</td>
<td><strong>SHOWA</strong> The Japan of Hirohito</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Jennings</td>
<td><strong>THE FOUNDERS OF AMERICA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas G. Paterson</td>
<td><strong>ON EVERY FRONT</strong> The Making and Unmaking of the Cold War Revised Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy J. Gilfoyle</td>
<td><strong>CITY OF EROS</strong> New York City, Prostitution, and the Commercialization of Sex, 1790-1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry Link</td>
<td><strong>EVENING CHATS IN BEIJING</strong> Probing China's Predicament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramón Eduardo Ruiz</td>
<td><strong>TRIUMPH AND TRAGEDY</strong> A History of the Mexican People</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Spence</td>
<td><strong>CHINESE ROUNDABOUT</strong> Essays in History and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig L. Symonds</td>
<td><strong>JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON</strong> A Civil War Biography</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

W. W. NORTON & CO. 500 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10110
Announcing

THE NEW PRESS
Publishers in the Public Interest

450 W. 41st Street New York, NY 10036
(212) 629-8802 fax (212) 268-6349
André Schiffrin, Director

Customs in Common
Studies in Traditional Popular Culture
E.P. Thompson
"This book signals the return to historical writing of one of the most eloquent, powerful, and independent voices of our time." --Keith Thomas
cloth $29.95 540pp. 1-56584-003-8

Japan at War: An Oral History
Theodore and Haruko Taya Cook
A groundbreaking oral history of World War II which documents the experiences of the individual soldiers, workers, farmers, and children behind the collective images of a fanatical nation at war.
cloth $25.00 448pp. 1-56584-014-3

Free at Last: A Documentary History of Slavery, Freedom, and the Civil War
A one-volume selection from Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation
Ira Berlin, Barbara J. Fields, Steven F. Miller, Joseph P. Reidy, and Leslie S. Rowland, from the Freedmen and Southern Society Project
"Future historians may regard the work of the Freedmen and Southern Society Project at the University of Maryland as this generation's most significant encounter with the American past." --Eric Foner, NY Times Book Review
cloth $25.00 448pp. 1-56584-015-1
**Up South: Stories, Studies, and Letters of This Century's African American Migrations**
Edited by Malaika Adero

An anthology of documents and photographs describing the pivotal black experience of the first half of the twentieth century.
cloth $25.00 320pp. 1-56584-019-4

The New Press introduces:
**The National Security Archives Readers**

Document readers prepared by the National Security Archive in Washington, DC from recently declassified government documents. Each volume explores a significant event or area in the history of American foreign policy and contains a chronology, glossary, and extensive bibliography.

**The Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962**
Edited by Laurence Chang and Peter Kornbluh
Foreword by Robert McNamara
cloth $25.00 224pp. 1-56584-019-4

**The Iran-Contra Affair**
Edited by Malcolm Byrne and Peter Kornbluh
Foreword by Theodore Draper
cloth $27.50 paper $16.95 224pp. 1-56584-024-0

**Paperback Reprints**

**Slaves Without Masters: The Free Negro in the Antebellum South**
Ira Berlin
paper $14.95 432pp. 1-56584-028-3

**Power and Culture: Essays on the American Working Class**
Herbert G. Gutman, Edited by Ira Berlin
paper $14.95 464pp. 1-56584-010-0

Distributed by W.W. Norton and Company Inc.
SOUTHERN STORIES
Slaveholders in Peace and War
Drew Gilpin Faust
264 pages, illustrations, $24.95

SOUTHERN WOMEN
Histories and Identities
Edited by Virginia Bernhard, Betty Brandon, Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, and Theda Perdue
240 pages, $29.95

THE MEN AND THE VISION OF THE SOUTHERN COMMERCIAL CONVENTIONS, 1845-1871
Vicki Vaughn Johnson
344 pages, $39.95

THE MISSOURI SUPREME COURT
From Dred Scott to Nancy Cruzan
Gerald T. Dunne
248 pages, illustrations, $34.95

THE ROOTS OF LIBERTY
Magna Carta, Ancient Constitution, and the Anglo-American Tradition of Rule of Law
Edited with an Introduction by Ellis Sandoz
384 pages, $44.95

AGRICULTURE AND SLAVERY IN MISSOURI'S LITTLE DIXIE
R. Douglas Hurt
352 pages, illustrations, $37.50

ILL-ADVISED
Presidential Health and Public Trust
Robert H. Ferrell
240 pages, illustrations, $19.95

THE OSAGE
An Ethnohistorical Study of Hegemony on the Prairie-Plains
Willard H. Rollings
384 pages, illustrations, $39.95

NEW FROM MISSOURI PRESS
2910 LeMone Boulevard • Columbia, MO 65201 • 1-800-828-1894
THE UNSUNG HEART OF BLACK AMERICA
A Middle-Class Church at Midcentury
Dona L. Irvin
256 pages, 27 illustrations, $24.95

SCIENCE, PSEUDOSCIENCE, AND UTOPIANISM IN EARLY MODERN THOUGHT
Edited by Stephen A. McKnight
240 pages, illustrations, $37.95

AMERICAN PROFILES
Somebodies and Nobodies Who Matter
Walt Harrington
296 pages, illustrations, $24.95

BARBARA PYM
A Critical Biography
Anne M. Wyatt-Brown
232 pages, $29.95

THE RHETORIC OF POLITICS IN THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION, 1642-1660
Elizabeth Skerpan
280 pages, $42.50
Houghton Mifflin History

Western Civilization

NEW

Western Civilization: A Brief History
Second Edition

Marvin Perry, Baruch College, City University of New York
George W. Bock

Complete Paperback Edition • 656 pages
Two-Volume Paperback Edition • 326/460 pages
Instructor’s Resource Manual with Test Items • One-Volume Study Guide
Computerized Test Generator • Map Transparencies • Just Published (©1993)

This brief version of Perry’s Western Civilization text puts his clear approach to learning about the past in a format appropriate for one-semester courses, or for use with supplements in a two-semester course.

NEW

European Intellectual History

Marvin Perry, Baruch College, City University of New York

512 pages • paperback • Just Published (©1993)

Perry texts are known for clarity that doesn’t compromise accuracy; this important new text is no exception. Covering the major thinkers of Western Civilization from the French Revolution to the present, European Intellectual History gives students an in-depth, accessible introduction to the complexities of the Western intellectual tradition.

NEW

Discovering the Western Past: A Look at the Evidence, Second Edition

Merry E. Wiesner, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee
Julius R. Ruff, Marquette University
William Bruce Wheeler, University of Tennessee - Knoxville

Two-Volume Paperback Edition • 320/416 pages
Instructor’s Resource Manual • Just Published (©1993)

Discovering the Western Past introduces students to original evidence from a wide variety of visual and written sources. A flexible supplement to any Western Civilization textbook, this is a fascinating introduction to the excitement of discovering history.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price (Paper)</th>
<th>Price (Cloth)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New in paperback!</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winner of the Allan Nevins Prize</td>
<td></td>
<td>University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Ladies Go A-Thieving*</td>
<td>ELAINE S. ABELSON</td>
<td>Press</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle-Class Shoplifters in the Victorian Department Store</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justices and Presidents</td>
<td>HENRY J. ABRAHAM</td>
<td></td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>480 pp.</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nativism and Slavery</td>
<td>TYLER ANBINDER</td>
<td></td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>384 pp.</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Northern Know Nothings and the Politics of the 1850s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond 1492*</td>
<td>JAMES AXTELL</td>
<td></td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>400 pp.</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encounters in Colonial North America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Promise of the New South</td>
<td>EDWARD L. AYERS</td>
<td></td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>640 pp.</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life After Reconstruction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the Soul of the People</td>
<td>VICTORIA BARNETT</td>
<td></td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>336 pp.</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protestant Protest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Against Hitler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Frontier Societies*</td>
<td>ROBERT BARTLETT and</td>
<td></td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>408 pp.</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by ANGUS MACKAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old World Encounters</td>
<td>JERRY H. BENTLEY</td>
<td></td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>256 pp.</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-Cultural Contacts and Exchanges in Pre-Modern Times</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany in the Nineteenth Century*</td>
<td>DAVID BLACKBOURN</td>
<td></td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>416 pp.</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolutionary Sparks</td>
<td>MARGARET A. BLANCHARD</td>
<td></td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>592 pp.</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New in paperback!

In Joy and in Sorrow*
Women, Family, and Marriage in the Victorian South, 1830-1900
Edited by CAROL BLESER
paper $14.95 cloth $29.95

Fair Trial*
Rights of the Accused in American History
DAVID J. BODENHAMER
(Bicentennial Essays on the Bill of Rights)
1991 192 pp. paper $9.95 cloth $24.95

Lincoln, the War President
Edited by GABOR S. BORITT
1992 272 pp. $22.00

Why the Confederacy Lost
Edited by GABOR S. BORITT
1992 224 pp. $19.95

Masters and Lords
Mid-Nineteenth Century U.S. Planters and Prussian Junkers
SHEARER DAVIS BOWMAN
March 1993 336 pp. $49.95

Bound to Empire
The United States and the Philippines
H.W. BRANDS
1992 432 pp. $25.00

A Dictionary of Twentieth-Century World Biography
Edited by ASA BRIGGS
1992 624 pp. $30.00

Workers in Industrial America
Essays on the Twentieth Century Struggle
Second Edition
DAVID BRODY
paper $13.95 cloth $29.95

Quelling the People
The Military Suppression of the Beijing Democracy Movement
TIMOTHY BROOK
1992 304 pp. $25.00

No Friends but the Mountains
The Tragic History of the Kurds
JOHN BULLOCH and HARVEY MORRIS
1992 256 pp. $23.00

The Beaten Track*
European Tourism, Literature, and the Ways to "Culture", 1800-1918
JAMES BUZARD
1992 360 pp. paper $16.95 cloth $55.00

Winner of the Editor's Award for Exceptional Books of the Business Library Review

A Concise Economic History of the World*
Second Edition
RONDO CAMERON
paper $19.95 cloth $44.95

Margaret Fuller
An American Romantic Life, The Private Years
CHARLES CAPPER
1992 432 pp. $39.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Editions</th>
<th>Prices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **A History of Our Time**  
Readings in Postwar America  
| **The Unfinished Journey**  
America Since World War II  
Second Edition** | WILLIAM H. CHAFE | 1991 560 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $38.00 |                          |
| **Divided Houses**  
Gender and the Civil War  
CATHERINE CLINTON and NINA SILBER | 1992 320 pp. paper $14.95 cloth $29.95 |                          |                          |
| **The Most Southern Place on Earth**  
The Mississippi Delta  
and the Roots of Regional Identity | JAMES C. COBB | 1992 416 pp. $25.00 |                          |
| **The Evolution of Women's Asylums Since 1500**  
From Refuges for Ex-Prostitutes to Shelters for Battered Women | SHERRILL COHEN (Studies in the History of Sexuality) | 1992 288 pp. $39.95 |                          |
| **Jews in Christian America**  
| **Pillars of Salt, Monuments of Grace**  
| **Revolt of the Depression Generation**  
America's First Mass Student Protest Movement, 1929-1940 | ROBERT COHEN | February 1993 416 pp. $35.00 |                          |
| **American Salons**  
Encounters with European Modernism, 1885-1917 | ROBERT M. CRUNDEN | 1992 528 pp. $30.00 |                          |
| **New in paperback!**  
Lone Star Rising** | ROBERT DALLEK | 1991 (paper 1992) 736 pp. paper $16.95 cloth $30.00 |                          |
| **Cities of the Gods**  
Communist Utopias in Greek Thought | DOYNE DAWSON | 1992 320 pp. $45.00 |                          |
New in paperback!
Winner of the Wayne S. Vucinich Prize and chosen as an Outstanding Academic Book for 1991-1992 by Choice

Beyond Nationalism
A Social and Political History of the Habsburg Officer Corps, 1848-1918
ISTVÁN DEÁK
paper $19.95 cloth $42.50

In Search of Human Nature*
The Decline and Revival of Darwinism in American Social Thought
CARL N. DEGLER
paper $12.95 cloth $24.95

Compromised Campus
The Collaboration of Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945-1955
SIGMUND DIAMOND
1992 384 pp. $27.95

American Vistas*
Volume 1: 1607-1877
Volume 2: 1877 to the Present
Sixth Edition
Edited by LEONARD DINNERSTEIN and KENNETH T. JACKSON

Natives and Strangers*
Blacks, Indians, and Immigrants in America
Second Edition
LEONARD DINNERSTEIN,
ROGER L. NICHOLS, and
DAVID M. REIMERS
1990 382 pp. paper $12.95

The American Pacific
From the Old China Trade to the Present
ARTHUR POWER DUDDEN
1992 336 pp. $27.95

Democracy
The Unfinished Journey, 508 BC to AD 1993
Edited by JOHN DUNN
1992 300 pp. $30.00

The Guardian of Every Other Right*
A Constitutional History of Property Rights
JAMES W. ELY, JR.
(Bicentennial Essays of the Bill of Rights)
1991 224 pp. paper $10.95 cloth $32.50

Church People in the Struggle
JAMES FINDLAY
May 1993 272 pp. $35.00

Nur Jahan
Empress of Mughal India
ELLISON BANKS FINDLY
January 1993 416 pp. $50.00
New in paperback!

Prelude to Civil War*
The Nullification Controversy in South Carolina, 1816-1836
WILLIAM W. FREEHLING
1992 416 pp. paper $12.95

Secession Debated*
Georgia's Showdown in 1860
Edited by WILLIAM W. FREEHLING and CRAIG M. SIMPSON
1992 192 pp. paper $10.95 cloth $29.95

New in paperback!

In Transit*
The Transport Workers Union in New York City, 1933-1966
JOSHUA B. FREEMAN
1989 (paper 1992) 448 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $38.00

Peasant Icons*
Representations of Rural People in Late Nineteenth-Century Russia
CATHY A. FRIERSON
1992 288 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $35.00

The Divided Nation*
A History of Germany, 1918-1990
MARY FULBROOK
1992 424 pp. paper $15.95 cloth $39.95

The United States and the End of the Cold War
Implications, Reconsiderations, Provocations
JOHN LEWIS GADDIS
1992 320 pp. $24.95

The Company Town
Early Corporate Architecture and Planning in the Industrial Age
Edited by JOHN S. GARNER
1992 256 pp. $39.95

Faces in the Crowd
Players and Writers
GARY GIDDINS
1992 288 pp. $23.00

West Coast Jazz
Modern Jazz in California, 1945-1960
TED GIOIA
1992 416 pp. $24.95

The Texture of Industry
An Archeological View of the Industrialization of North America
ROBERT B. GORDON and PATRICK M. MALONE
February 1993 400 pp. $45.00

The Family in the Western World from the Black Death to the Industrial Age
BEATRICE GOTTLIEB
1992 384 pp. $25.00

The Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court of the United States
KERMIT L. HALL
Edited by JAMES W. ELY, JR., JOEL B. GROSSMAN, and WILLIAM M. WIECEK
1992 1028 pp. $45.00

COMING VISIT OUR BOOTHS #64, 65, 66, & 67
Women's America*  
Refocusing the Past  
Third Edition  
LINDA K. KERBER and  
JANE SHERRON DE HART  
1991  608 pp. paper $18.95 cloth $45.00

The Twentieth-Century World*  
An International History  
Second Edition  
WILLIAM R. KEYLOR  
1992  560 pp. paper $16.95 cloth $39.95

Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom  
RICHARD H. KING  
1992  288 pp. $35.00

To End All Wars  
Woodrow Wilson and the Quest for a New World Order  
THOMAS J. KNOCK  
1992  416 pp. $27.50

Her Share of the Blessings  
Women's Religions among Pagans, Jews, and Christians in the Greco-Roman World  
ROSS SHEPARD KRAEMER  
1992  288 pp. $24.95

The Making of Saudi Arabia, 1916-1936  
From Chieftancy to Monarchical State  
JOSEPH KOSTINER  
(Studies in Middle Eastern History)  
February 1993  288 pp. $45.00

Paradox of Plenty  
A Social History of Eating in Modern America  
HARVEY LEVENSTEIN  
January 1993  352 pp. $25.00

Ellis Island to Ebbets Field  
Sports and the American-Jewish Experience  
PETER LEVINE  
1992  352 pp. $25.00

New in paperback!  
Quakers and the American Family*  
British Settlement in the Delaware Valley  
BARRY LEVY  
paper $14.95 cloth $35.00

New in paperback!  
Race and Slavery in the Middle East  
An Historical Enquiry  
BERNARD LEWIS  
paper $10.95 cloth $24.95

New in paperback!  
Isabel the Queen  
Life and Times  
PEGGY K. LISS  
1992  416 pp. $27.50

New in paperback!  
Winner of the APSA's 1991 Victoria Schuck Award  
Sex, Gender, and the Politics of ERA*  
A State and the Nation  
DONALD G. MATHEWS and JANE SHERRON DE HART  
paper $14.95 cloth $24.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rise of Public Woman</td>
<td>Glenna Matthews</td>
<td>Woman’s Power and Woman’s Place in the United States, 1630-1970</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New in paperback!</td>
<td>Abraham Lincoln</td>
<td>and the Second American Revolution*</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet Politics</td>
<td>Mary McAuley</td>
<td>1917-1991*</td>
<td>$8.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies in Contemporary Jewry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Volume VIII: A New Jewry? America Since the Second World War</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Battle for the Control of U.S. Broadcasting, 1930-1935</td>
<td>Robert W. McChesney</td>
<td>352 pp. $45.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Paths</td>
<td>David Williams McFadden</td>
<td>Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1920</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul I of Russia, 1754-1801</td>
<td>Roderick E. McGrew</td>
<td>408 pp. $73.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masculinity and Male Codes of Honor in Modern France</td>
<td>Robert A. Nye</td>
<td>(Studies in the History of Sexuality)</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Oxford Illustrated History of Christianity*</td>
<td>John McManners</td>
<td>Edited by JOHN McMANNERS</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community of Learning</td>
<td>Francis Oakley</td>
<td>The American College and the Liberal Arts Tradition</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

200 MADISON AVENUE → NEW YORK, NY 10016
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Imperial Harem</strong></td>
<td>Leslie Peirce</td>
<td>April 1993</td>
<td>384 pp.</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Women and Sovereignty in the Ottoman Empire</strong></td>
<td>Leslie Peirce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Power of News</strong></td>
<td>Donald Read</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>330 pp.</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The History of Reuters</strong></td>
<td>Donald Read</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chaim Weizmann</strong></td>
<td>Jehuda Reinharz</td>
<td>January 1993</td>
<td>576 pp.</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Volume 2: The Making of a Statesman</strong></td>
<td>Jehuda Reinharz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Great Reform</strong></td>
<td>John A. Phillips</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>352 pp.</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bill in the Boroughs</strong></td>
<td>John A. Phillips</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Electoral Behaviour 1818-1841</strong></td>
<td>John A. Phillips</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>256 pp.</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Old Ship of Zion</strong></td>
<td>Walter F. Pitts</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>256 pp.</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Afro-Baptist Ritual in the African Diaspora</strong></td>
<td>Walter F. Pitts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Litigation and Inequality</strong></td>
<td>Edward A. Purcell, Jr.</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>480 pp.</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Federal Diversity Jurisdiction in Industrial America, 1870-1958</strong></td>
<td>Edward A. Purcell, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Colloquy of Montbéliard</strong></td>
<td>Jill Raitt</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>304 pp.</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Religion and Politics in the Sixteenth Century</strong></td>
<td>Jill Raitt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Submitting to Freedom</strong></td>
<td>Bennett Ramsey</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>208 pp.</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Religious Vision of William James</strong></td>
<td>Bennett Ramsey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Courage Under Siege</strong></td>
<td>Charles O. Roland</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>352 pp.</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Starvation, Disease, and Death in the Warsaw Ghetto</strong></td>
<td>Charles O. Roland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hard Bop</strong></td>
<td>David H. Rosenthal</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>224 pp.</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jazz and Black Music 1955-1965</strong></td>
<td>David H. Rosenthal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*<em>A History of Russia</em></td>
<td>Nicholas V. Riasanovsky</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>768 pp.</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fifth Edition</strong></td>
<td>Nicholas V. Riasanovsky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New in paperback!</strong></td>
<td>Glen R. Riley</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>280 pp.</td>
<td>paper $10.95 cloth $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Divorce</strong></td>
<td>Glen R. Riley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>An American Tradition</strong></td>
<td>Glen R. Riley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Courage Under Siege</strong></td>
<td>Charles O. Roland</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>352 pp.</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Starvation, Disease, and Death in the Warsaw Ghetto</strong></td>
<td>Charles O. Roland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hard Bop</strong></td>
<td>David H. Rosenthal</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>224 pp.</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jazz and Black Music 1955-1965</strong></td>
<td>David H. Rosenthal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4- COME VISIT OUR BOOTHs #64, 65, 66, & 67
New in paperback!

Theorists of Economic Growth from David Hume to the Present*
With a Perspective on the Next Century
W. W. ROSTOW
paper $19.95 cloth $48.00

The United States and the State of Israel
DAVID SCHOENBAUM
January 1993 432 pp. $35.00

Trafalgar*
Countdown to Battle, 1803-1805
ALAN SCHOM
1992 464 pp. paper $12.95

Binding Passions
Tales of Magic, Marriage, and Power at the End of the Renaissance
GUIDO RUGGIERO
April 1993 304 pp. $32.50

The Republic of Labor
Philadelphia Artisans and the Politics of Class, 1720-1830
RONALD SCHULTZ
April 1993 320 pp. $45.00

The Germanization of Early Medieval Christianity
A Sociohistorical Approach to Religious Transformation
JAMES C. RUSSELL
1992 320 pp. $32.50

Got to Tell it
Mahalia Jackson, Queen of Gospel
JULES SCHWERIN
1992 220 pp. $21.00

Center Stage
Helen Gahagan Douglas, A Life
INGRID WINTHER SCOBIE
1992 408 pp. $24.95

The Culture of Sentiment
Race, Gender, and Sentimentality in 19th-Century America
Edited by SHIRLEY SAMUELS
1992 352 pp. $39.95

Demosthenes and His Time
A Study in Defeat
BERTRAM RAPHAEL IZOD SEALEY
March 1993 416 pp. $55.00

Reckoning with Reagan
America and Its President in the 1980s
MICHAEL SCHALLER
1992 208 pp. $19.95

Land and Power
The Zionist Resort to Force, 1881-1948
ANITA SHAPIRA
(Studies in Jewish History)
1992 464 pp. $59.00
Modern Latin America*  
*Third Edition*  
THOMAS E. SKIDMORE and PETER H. SMITH  
1992 464 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $39.95

Architecture in the Culture of Early Humanism  
Ethics, Aesthetics, and Eloquence, 1400-1470  
CHRISTINE SMITH  
1992 320 pp. $35.00

Vanguard of Empire  
Ships of Exploration in the Age of Columbus  
ROGER C. SMITH  
January 1993 304 pp. $32.50

The Secularization of Early Modern England  
From Religious Culture to Religious Faith  
C. JOHN SOMMerville  
1992 240 pp. $39.95

New in paperback!  
America in 1857*  
A Nation on the Brink  
KENNETH M. STAMPP  
1990 (paper 1992) 416 pp. paper $14.95 cloth $29.95

American Holocaust  
Columbus and the Conquest of the New World  
DAVID E. STANNARD  
1992 400 pp. $25.00

Americas*  
New Interpretive Essays  
Edited by ALFRED STEPAN  
1992 352 pp. paper $14.95 cloth $39.95

Americas*  
An Anthology  
Edited by MARK B. ROSENBERG, A. DOUGLAS KINCAID, and KATHLEEN LOGAN  
1992 400 pp. paper $16.95

Americas Study Guide*  
BERNADETTE ORR  
1992 160 pp. paper $13.95

Americas Telecourse Faculty Guide*  
BERNADETTE ORR  
1992 128 pp. paper gratis to adoptors

Uncertain Unions  
Marriage in England 1660-1753  
LAWRENCE STONE  
1992 360 pp. $35.00

The Era of Good Stealings  
MARK WAHLGREN SUMMERS  
March 1993 416 pp. $45.00

In Pursuit of Gotham  
Culture and Commerce in New York  
WILLIAM R. TAYLOR  
1992 280 pp. $24.95

* COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #64, 65, 66, & 67 *
New in paperback!

**Dictionary of Twentieth-Century History**
1914-1990
PETER TEED
paper $9.95 cloth $27.95

**Politics and Class in Milan, 1881-1901**
LOUISE A. TILLY
1992 368 pp. $49.95

**Empire of Liberty**
The Statecraft of Thomas Jefferson
ROBERT W. TUCKER and DAVID C. HENDRICKSON
paper $12.95 cloth $24.95

**Baseball's Great Experiment**
Jackie Robinson and His Legacy
JULES TYGIEL
paper $10.95 cloth $24.95

**German Resistance Against Hitler**
The Search for Allies Abroad, 1938-1945
KLEMENS VON KLEMPERER
1992 512 pp. $49.95

**Taming the System**
The Control of Discretion in Criminal Justice, 1950-1990
SAMUEL E. WALKER
January 1993 224 pp. $29.95

**Herbert Samuel**
A Political Life
BERNARD WASSERSTEIN
1992 466 pp. $79.00

**A New History of India**
*Fourth Edition*
STANLEY WOLPERT
1992 512 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $39.95

**Rivers of Empire**
Water, Aridity, and the Growth of the American West
DONALD WORSTER
1992 416 pp. paper $13.95

**Under Western Skies**
Nature and History in the American West
DONALD WORSTER
1992 304 pp. $27.50

**A Fictive People**
Antebellum Economic Development and the American Reading Public
RONALD J. ZBORAY
1992 384 pp. $45.00

Prices and publication dates are subject to change.
Asterisks indicate the book is available for examination. To request an examination copy, write on school letterhead giving full course information, including course name, level, expected enrollment, and your decision deadline to: College Humanities and Social Sciences Marketing Department
NEW for AHA '92

VISIT BOOTH # 63 FOR A 40% DISCOUNT ON ALL EXHIBIT COPIES!

PORTRAIT OF A REVOLUTIONARY
GENERAL RICHARD MULCAHY & THE FOUNDING OF THE IRISH FREE STATE
Maryann Gialanella Valiulis
328 pages Illustrations $35

ORIGINS OF THE GULAG
THE SOVIET PRISON-CAMP SYSTEM, 1917-1934
Michael Jakobson
192 pages Illustrations $28

ORPHANS OF VERSAILLES
THE GERMAN MINORITY IN WESTERN POLAND, 1918-1939
Richard Blanke
344 pages $39

THE NAZI IMPACT ON A GERMAN VILLAGE
Walter Rinderle & Bernard Norling
280 pages Illustrations $33

VOICES FROM THE HOLOCAUST
Harry James Cargas
184 pages $24

THE TEREZIN DIARY OF GONDA REDLICH
Saul S. Friedman, Editor;
Laurence Kutler, Translator
With a foreword by Nora Levin
200 pages $24

THE SHADOW OF DEATH
THE HOLOCAUST IN LITHUANIA
Harry Gordon
208 pages $22

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS AND AMERICAN GLOBAL EMPIRE
William Earl Weeks
256 pages Maps $29

COMMON WHITES
CLASS AND CULTURE IN ANTEBELLUM NORTH CAROLINA
Bill Cecil-Fronsman
280 pages Maps $34

DUBIOUS VICTORY
THE RECONSTRUCTION DEBATE IN OHIO
Robert D. Sawrey
216 pages Illustrations/Map $30

YELLOW FEVER AND PUBLIC HEALTH IN THE NEW SOUTH
John H. Ellis
248 pages Illustrations $28

FREE MEN IN AN AGE OF SERVITUDE
THREE GENERATIONS OF A BLACK FAMILY
Lee H. Warner
176 pages $22

Inquiries and major credit card orders, call toll-free 1-800-666-2211. Send mail orders to:
The University Press of Kentucky, P.O. Box 6526, Ithaca, NY 14851
Journal of History and Politics / Revue d'Histoire et de Politique

Devoted to articles and research notes on special themes of current historical or political interest. Each edition contains essays relating to a specific field of study, edited by a board of scholars who specialize in that area. Edited by K. Schweizer (History) and A. Johnson (Politics)

LEADERSHIP IN SOCIAL POLICY AND REFORM IN WESTERN SOCIETY

DIPLOMATIC THOUGHT
1648-1815: The Quest for Order

Volume 3: 1983-1984
WARFARE AND TACTICS IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY
Some Recent Research

Volume 4: 1985
ESSAYS IN EUROPEAN HISTORY IN HONOR OF RAGNHILD HATTON

Volume 5: 1985
LABOR LEADERSHIP IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE

Volume 6: 1987
INTELLECTUAL HISTORY
New Perspectives

Volume 7: 1988
POLITICS AND THE PRESS IN HANOVERIAN BRITAIN

Volume 8: 1989/90
THE OLD RIGHT, THE NEW RIGHT, AND THE STATE
(edited by Andrew Johnson and Brian Jenkins)

Now available:
Volume 9: 1991/92
REGIONALISM AND THEORY
Considers whether, in the face of the current rage to think in global terms, particularly in the financial, economic and political spheres, there is a significant return to local and regional thinking. (Edited by Jonathan Rittenhouse, and Courtice G. Rose.)

'For those seeking a new journal that carries original, provocative articles on special themes related to the history of politics, this annual publication out of Bishop's University in Quebec is a must. . . this journal deserves a long life.' — The Eighteenth Century

ISSN: 1228-6939 $19.95 Scholar softcover/$29.95 Institution hardcover.
To order, call 1-716-754-2788
### The Special Relationship
A Political History of Anglo-American Relations since 1945
C. Bartlett
*The Postwar World*
1992 196 pages paper 79340

### The State of Germany
The National Idea in the Making, Unmaking and Remaking of a Nation-State
John Breuilly, ed.
1992 243 pages paper 79344

### The Origins of the Italian Wars of Independence
Frank J. Coppa
*Origins of Modern Wars*
1992 188 pages paper 79201

### Rebuilding Europe
Western Europe, America and Postwar Reconstruction 1945-1955
*The Postwar World*
David W. Ellwood
1992 288 pages (est.) paper 79351

### The Myth of Absolutism
Change and Continuity in Early Modern European Monarchy
Nicholas Henshall
1992 272 pages (est.) paper 79355

### The Medieval Church
A Brief History
Joseph H. Lynch
1992 416 pages (est.) paper 79361

### The Evolution of the Medieval World
Society, Government and Thought in Europe 312-1500
David Nicholas
1992 496 pages (est.) paper 79267

### Medieval Flanders
David Nicholas
1992 400 pages (est.) paper 79365

### Longman Companion to the Middle East since 1914
Richie Ovendale
*Longman Companions to History*
1992 328 pages (est.) paper 79367

### Churchill
Keith Robbins
*Profiles in Power*
1992 208 pages (est.) paper 79372

### Russia in the Age of Reaction and Reform 1801-1881
David Saunders
*Longman History of Russia*
1992 432 pages (est.) paper 79374
Politics Under the Later Stuarts
Party Conflict in a Divided Society
1660-1715
Tim Harris
*Studies in Modern History*
1992 224 pages (est.) paper 79458

CNUT
The Danes in England in the Early Eleventh Century
M. K. Lawson
*The Medieval World*
1992 288 pages (est.) paper 79460

Exciting new editions...

The Origins of the First World War 2/E
James Joll
*Origins of Modern Wars*
1992 264 pages paper 79200

Historical Patterns of Industrialization 2/E
Tom Kemp
1992 224 pages (est.) paper 79449

The Age of Elizabeth
England Under the Later Tudors 1547-1603, 2/E
A Social and Economic History of England
D. M. Palliser
1992 516 pages paper 79279

Longman Handbook of Modern European History 2/E
Chris Cook and John Stevenson
1992 472 pages paper 79425

Popular Disturbances in England 1700-1832 2/E
John Stevenson
1992 368 pages (est.) paper 79378

And unequalled bestsellers

Hitler
Ian Kershaw
*Profiles in Power*
1991 230 pages paper 78828

Social Order and Social Classes in Europe since 1500
*Studies in Social Stratification*
M. J. Bush, ed
1992 267 pages paper 78916

The Near East since the first World War
M. E. Yapp
*A History of the Near East*
1990 526 pages paper 78651

The Community of Europe
A History of European Integration since 1945
Derick W. Urwin
1991 274 pages paper 78871
The Spanish Frontier in North America
David J. Weber Illus.
Western Americana Series

Discovered Lands, Invented Pasts
Transforming Visions of the American West
Jules David Prown, Nancy K. Anderson, William Cronon, Brian W. Dippie, Martha A. Sandweiss, Susan Prendergast Schoelwer, and Howard R. Lamar
75 b/w + 36 color illus.
Copublished with the Yale University Art Gallery.

The Rise of the Penitentiary
Prisons and Punishment in Early America
Adam J. Hirsch
Yale Historical Publications

The Idea of the University—A Reexamination
Jaroslav Pelikan

The Tainos
Rise and Decline of the People Who Greeted Columbus
Irving Rouse 35 illus.

The Rich Neighbor Policy
Rockefeller and Kaiser in Brazil
Elizabeth A. Coombs Illus.
Winner of the Allan Nevins Prize given by the Society of American Historians

See these and other new titles at Booths 92 & 93

Yale
American History

Dean Acheson
The Cold War Years, 1953-71
Douglas Brinkley Illus.

The Shaker Experience in America
A History of the United Society of Believers
Stephen J. Stein 57 illus.

“Music of the Highest Class”
Elitism and Populism in Antebellum Boston
Michael Broyles Illus.

Wesleyan University, 1831-1910
Collegiate Enterprise in New England
David B. Potts Illus.

George Bellows and Urban America
Marianne Doezema 92 b/w + 20 color illus.

Legitimacy and History
Self-Government in American Constitutional Theory
Paul W. Kahn

Yale University Press
92A Yale Station, New Haven, CT 06520
1992

Middle Eastern History

Women in Middle Eastern History
Shifting Boundaries in Sex and Gender
Edited by Nikki R. Keddie and Beth Baron

Women and Gender in Islam
Historical Roots of a Modern Debate
Leila Ahmed

The Archaeology of Ancient Israel
Edited by Amnon Ben-Tor
Translated by R. Greenberg
260 b/w + 40 color illus.

The Judean Desert Monasteries in the Byzantine Period
Yizhar Hirschfeld 168 illus.

The Land Called Holy
Palestine in Christian History and Thought
Robert L. Wilken Illus.

African History

The World of the Swahili
An African Mercantile Civilization
John Middleton

Classics

Perseus 1.0
Interactive Sources and Studies on Ancient Greece
Gregory Crane, editor in chief
A remarkable multimedia interactive library of texts and images that will revolutionize the study of ancient Greece for the beginning student or for the specialist. Published on CD-ROM with full-color images available on videodisc.
Major funding for the Perseus Project has been provided by the Annenberg/CPB Project.

Bisexuality in the Ancient World
Eva Cantarella
Translated by Cormac Ó Cuilleanáin

Sports and Games of Ancient Egypt
Wolfgang Decker
Translated by Allen Guttmann
132 illus. Sport and History Series

Asian History

Time for Telling Truth Is Running Out
Conversations with Zhang Shenfu
Vera Schwarcz Illus.

Tsuda Umeko and Women's Education in Japan
Barbara Rose Illus.

Creating Chinese Ethnicity
Subei People in Shanghai, 1850-1980
Emily Honig Illus.
European History

Britons
Forging the Nation, 1707-1837
Linda Colley  70 illus.

Fire from Heaven
Life in an English Town in the Seventeenth Century
David Underdown

An Historian in the Twentieth Century
Max Beloff

Germany from Partition to Reunification
A revised edition of The Two Germanies since 1945
Henry Ashby Turner, Jr. Illus.
new in cloth and paper

Utopian Feminism
Women's Movements in Fin-de-Siècle Vienna
Harriet Anderson Illus.

The Stripping of the Alters
Traditional Religion in England, 1400-1580
Eamon Duffy  143 b/w illus.

See these and other new titles at Booths 92 & 93

Yale

European History

The Personal Rule of Charles I
Kevin Sharpe Illus.

The Journals of James Boswell
1762-1795
Selected and introduced by John Wain

European Encounters with the New World
From Renaissance to Romanticism
Anthony Pagden

Wagner: Race and Revolution
Paul Lawrence Rose

Imagining the Pacific
In the Wake of the Cook Voyages
Bernard Smith  175 b/w + 40 color illus.

White on Black
Images of Africa and Blacks in Western Popular Culture
Jan Nederveen Pieterse  190 b/w + 35 color illus.

Yale University Press
92A Yale Station, New Haven, CT 06520
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis XVI</td>
<td>John Hardman Illus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Architecture, Medieval Learning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town and Country</td>
<td>Mark Girouard 200 b/w + 50 color illus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauve Painting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Making of Cultural Politics</td>
<td>James D. Herbert 75 b/w + 18 color illus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignatius of Loyola</td>
<td>W. W. Meissner, S.J., M.D., Illus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Land Called Holy</td>
<td>Robert L. Wilken Illus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London—World City</td>
<td>Edited by Celina Fox 750 b/w + 150 color illus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miasmas and Disease</td>
<td>Carlo M. Cipolla Translated by Elizabeth Potter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Good-bye, Great Britain”</td>
<td>Kathleen Burk and Alec Cairncross</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Jews of Germany</td>
<td>Ruth Gay with an introduction by Peter Gay 277 b/w + 20 color illus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fabrication of Louis XIV</td>
<td>Peter Burke 90 illus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health and the Environment in the Pre-Industrial Age</td>
<td>Carlo M. Cipolla Translated by Elizabeth Potter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Good-bye, Great Britain”</td>
<td>Kathleen Burk and Alec Cairncross</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yale 1992

New in paperback

**Grand Strategies in War and Peace**
Edited by Paul M. Kennedy

**The Iranian Mojahedin**
Ervand Abrahamian

**The Lessons of History**
Michael Howard

**Wolfe Tone**
Prophet of Irish Independence
Marianne Elliott Illus.
Winner of the 1991 James S. Donnelly, Sr., Prize given by the American Conference for Irish Studies

**Italy and Its Monarchy**
Denis Mack Smith

**The English-Only Question**
An Official Language for Americans?
Dennis Baron

**Abe Fortas**
A Biography
Laura Kalman Illus.
Winner of the 1991 Littleton-Griswold Prize in American Law and Society given by the American Historical Association

**Women and Sisters**
The Antislavery Feminists in American Culture
Jean Fagan Yellin Illus.

**A History of South Africa**
Leonard Thompson Illus.

**A Woman Making History**
Mary Ritter Beard Through Her Letters
Edited and with an Introduction by Nancy F. Cott Illus.

**The Generals of Saratoga**
John Burgoyne and Horatio Gates
Max M. Mintz Illus.

**Gender and Higher Education in the Progressive Era**
Lynn D. Gordon Illus.

**Women and the Work of Benevolence**
Morality, Politics, and Class in the Nineteenth-Century United States
Lori D. Ginzberg
Cowinner of the 1991 National Historical Society's Book Prize in American History

**Command, Control, and the Common Defense**
C. Kenneth Allard Illus.
Winner of the 1991 Edgar S. Furniss Book Award given by the Ohio State University, Mershon Center

**Boswell's London Journal, 1762-1763**
Edited by Frederick A. Pottle Illus.

Booths 92 & 93

Yale University Press
92A Yale Station, New Haven, CT 06520
LATIN AMERICA

The Nahuas After the Conquest
A SOCIAL AND CULTURAL HISTORY OF THE INDIANS OF CENTRAL MEXICO, SIXTEENTH THROUGH EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES
James Lockhart
Illus. $60.00

The Family in Bahia, Brazil, 1870-1945
Dain Borges. $52.50

The Logic of the Latifundio
THE LARGE ESTATES OF NORTHWESTERN COSTA RICA SINCE THE LATE NINETEENTH CENTURY
Marc Edelman
Illus. $55.00

The Armature of Conquest
SPANISH ACCOUNTS OF THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA, 1492-1589
Beatriz Pastor Bodmer. $42.50

Allende: A Novel
Fernando Alegria
$24.95

RUSSIA

The Revolution of 1905
AUTHORITY RESTORED
Abraham Ascher. $47.50

Boris Chicherin and Early Russian Liberalism, 1828-1866
G. M. Hamburg. $47.50

BRITAIN

The Augustan Court
QUEEN ANNE AND THE DECLINE OF COURT CULTURE
R. O. Bucholz
Illus. $45.00

Secrets of the Kingdom
BRITISH RADICALS FROM THE POPISH PLOT TO THE REVOLUTION OF 1688-89
Richard L. Greaves
$49.50

Patronage and Piety
THE POLITICS OF ENGLISH ROMAN CATHOLICISM, 1850-1900
Dermot Quinn
$42.50

Francis Bacon
Daniel R. Coquillette
$39.50

Popular Anti-Catholicism in Mid-Victorian England
D. G. Paz
$45.00

STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>The Politics of Culture in Soviet-Occupied Germany, 1945-1949</td>
<td>David Pike</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Redemption and Utopia: Jewish Libertarian Thought in Central Europe</td>
<td>Michael Löwy</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Land of Fair Promise</td>
<td>Judith Rosenberg Raftery</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Randolph Haynes: California Progressive</td>
<td>Tom Sitton</td>
<td>$39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Order and Political Change</td>
<td>Duane Champagne</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Legacy of Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr.</td>
<td>Edited by Robert W. Gordon</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Dynamics of Ethnic Competition and Conflict</td>
<td>Susan Olzak</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statecraft and Political Economy on the Taiwan Frontier, 1600-1800</td>
<td>John Robert Shepherd</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shanghai on Strike</td>
<td>Elizabeth J. Perry</td>
<td>$49.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rents, Taxes, and Peasant Resistance</td>
<td>Kathryn Bernhardt</td>
<td>$39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sowing the Seeds of Change</td>
<td>Paula Harrell</td>
<td>$39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Discourse of Race in Modern China</td>
<td>Frank Dikötter</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JAPAN

Hired Swords
THE RISE OF PRIVATE WARRIOR
POWER IN EARLY JAPAN
Karl F. Friday
Illus. $35.00

Antiquity and Anachronism
in Japanese History
Jeffrey P. Mass
$29.50

NOW IN PAPER

The Life of
Captain James Cook
J. C. Beaglehole
Illus. Cloth, $55.00; paper, $19.95

The Evangelist of Desire
JOHN WESLEY AND THE METHODISTS
Henry Abelove
Illus. Cloth, $32.50; paper, $10.95

The Women of
Mexico City, 1790-1857
Silvia Marina Arrom
Illus. Cloth, $47.50; paper, $16.95

To Love, Honor, and Obey
in Colonial Mexico
CONFLICTS OVER MARRIAGE
CHOICE, 1574-1821
Patricia Seed
Cloth, $42.50; paper, $14.95

Curing Their Ills
COLONIAL POWER AND
AFRICAN ILLNESS
Megan Vaughan
Illus. Cloth, $37.50; paper, $14.95

The Voice of the Dolphins
AND OTHER STORIES
EXPANDED EDITION
Leo Szilard
Cloth, $24.50; paper, $10.95

Hankow
COMMERCES AND SOCIETY
IN A CHINESE CITY, 1796-1889
William T. Rowe
Illus. Cloth, $49.50; paper, $17.95

Hankow
CONFLICT AND COMMUNITY
IN A CHINESE CITY, 1796-1895
William T. Rowe
Illus. Cloth, $45.00; paper, $17.95

Sisters and Strangers
WOMEN IN THE SHANGHAI
COTTON MILLS, 1919-1949
Emily Honig
Maps. Cloth, $42.50; paper, $13.95

Daughters of
the Canton Delta
MARRIAGE PATTERNS AND
ECONOMIC STRATEGIES IN SOUTH
CHINA, 1860-1930
Janice Stockard
Illus. Cloth, $35.00; paper, $11.95

The Wu Liang Shrine
IDEOLOGY OF EARLY CHINESE
PICTORIAL ART
Wu Hung
Illus. Cloth, $65.00; paper, $24.95

Stanford University Press
STANFORD, CA 94305-2235
TRUE STORIES
From the American Past
Edited by William Graebner,
State University of New York,
College at Fredonia
1993 paper

ORDEAL BY FIRE,
Second Edition
Volume I: The Coming of War
Volume II: The Civil War
James M. McPherson,
Princeton University
1993 paper

AMERICAN EPOCH: A
History of the United States
since 1900, Seventh Edition
Volume I: 1900-1945
Volume II: 1940-present
William A. Link,
University of North Carolina
at Greensboro
Arthur S. Link,
Princeton University
1993 paper

COLONIAL AMERICA:
Essays in Politics and Social
Development, Fourth Edition
Stanley N. Katz, American
Council of Learned Societies
John M. Murrin, Princeton University
Douglas Greenberg, American
Council of Learned Societies
1993 paper

AMERICA, RUSSIA, AND
THE COLD WAR, 1945-1992,
Seventh Edition
Walter LaFeber, Cornell University
1993 paper

THE PENTAGON PAPERS,
Abridged Edition
Edited by George C. Herring,
University of Kentucky
1993 paper

CALIFORNIA: An Inter-
pretive History, Sixth Edition
James J. Rawls, Diablo Valley College
Walton Bean (deceased)
1993 paper

THE UNFINISHED NATION:
A Concise History of the American People
Alan Brinkley, Columbia University
1993 one-volume paper and two-volume paper
Previously Published Titles in United States History!

NEW DIRECTIONS IN CALIFORNIA HISTORY: A Book of Readings
James J. Rawls,
Diablo Valley College
1988 paper

AFTER THE FACT: The Art of Historical Detection, 3/e
James West Davidson,
Mark Lytle, Bard College
1992 one-volume paper and two-volume paper

THE AMERICAN CENTURY: A History of the United States Since 1890, 4/e
Walter LaFeber,
Cornell University
Richard Polenberg,
Cornell University
Nancy Woloch,
Barnard College
1992 paper

SAFEGUARDING THE REPUBLIC: Essays and Documents in American Foreign Relations, 1890-1991
Howard Jones,
University of Alabama, Editor
1992 paper

THE AMERICAN INDIAN: Past and Present, 4/e
Roger L. Nichols,
University of Arizona, Editor
1992 paper

...we have HISTORY behind our name
WE THE PEOPLE: Voices and Images of the New Nation
Alfred F. Young and Terry J. Fife, with Mary E. Janzen
$24.95/$49.95

V.F. CALVERTON: Radical in the American Grain
Leonard Wilcox $44.95

Now In Paperback...
SISTERHOOD DENIED: Race, Gender, and Class in a New South Community
Dolores Janiewski $16.95

THE SIXTIES EXPERIENCE: Hard Lessons About Modern America
Foreword by Howard P. Zinn
Edward P. Morgan $18.95

JEWS AGAINST ZIONISM: The American Council for Judaisms, 1942-1948
Thomas A. Kolsky $19.95

AIN'T GONNA LET NOBODY TURN ME ROUND: The Pursuit of Racial Justice in the Rural South
Richard A. Couto $18.95

DEMOCRACY AND DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN AMERICA: Economics, Politics, and Religion in the Post-War Period
David Lehmann $22.95

THE FRAGILE BRIDGE: Paterson Silk Strike, 1913
Steve Golin $18.95

AFRICAN-AMERICAN REFLECTIONS ON BRAZIL'S RACIAL PARADISE, edited by David J. Hellwig $34.95

PARADISE REMADE: The Politics of Culture and History in Hawai'i
Elizabeth Buck $34.95

THE EARLY COLOMBIAN LABOR MOVEMENT: Artisans and Politics in Bogota, 1832-1919
David Sowell $44.95

SCHOOLING FOR "GOOD REBELS": Socialist Education for Children in the United States
Kenneth Teitelbaum $44.95

Asian American History and Culture Series, edited by Sucheng Chan

TO SAVE CHINA, TO SAVE OURSELVES: The Chinese Hand Laundry Alliance of New York
Renqiu Yu $39.95

Critical Perspectives on the Past Series, edited by Susan Porter Benson, Stephen Brier and Roy Rosenzweig

TEMPLE University Press
BOOTH 31
order toll-free 1-800-447-1656
NEW HISTORY TITLES FROM BLACKWELL

**Colonial America**
A History, 1607-1760
RICHARD MIDDLETON
September 1992 436 pages
1-55786-259-1 paper $19.95
1-55786-258-3 cloth $54.95

**Revolutionary France**
1770-1880
FRANCOIS FURET
Translated by Antonia Nevill
History of France
October 1992 528 pages
0-631-17029-4 cloth $34.95

**Intellectuals in the Middle Ages**
JACQUES LE GOFF
Translated by Teresa Lavender Fagan
December 1992 256 pages
0-631-18519-4 paper $17.95
0-631-17078-2 cloth $44.95

**The Gypsies**
SIR ANGUS FRASER
Peoples of Europe
October 1992 352 pages
0-631-15967-3 cloth $24.95

**The English**
SIR GEOFFREY ELTON
Peoples of Europe
November 1992 256 pages
0-631-17681-0 cloth $24.95

**A History of Food**
MAGUELONNE TOUSSAINT-SAMAT
Translated by Anthea Bell
October 1992 500 pages
0-631-17741-8 cloth $39.95

**Writing Women’s History**
Edited by MICHELLE PERROT
Translated by Felicia Pheasant
October 1992 208 pages
0-631-18612-3 paper $17.95
0-631-15632-1 cloth $44.95

**A History of Ancient Egypt**
NICHOLAS GRIMAL
Translated by Ian Shaw
November 1992 388 pages
0-631-17472-9 cloth $34.95

BLACKWELL Publishers
238 Main Street, Cambridge, MA 02142
Available at your bookstore or call toll-free (800) 488-2665
Vermont & Canada dial (802) 878-0315 (MasterCard/Visa/American Express)
NEW HISTORY TITLES FROM BLACKWELL

A CONCISE HISTORY OF WORLD POPULATION
MASSIMO LIVI-BACCI
Translated by Carl Ipsen
September 1992 240 pages paper $17.95
1-55786-270-2 cloth $49.95
1-55786-269-9

FROM MEMORY TO WRITTEN RECORD
England: 1066-1307
Second Edition
M. T. CLANCHY
October 1992 352 pages paper $19.95
0-631-16857-5 cloth $59.95
0-631-17823-6

THE HISTORY OF GNOSTICISM
GIOVANNI FILORAMO
Translated by Anthony Alcock
September 1992 288 pages paper $17.95
0-631-18707-3 cloth $39.95
0-631-15756-5

A HISTORY OF CONTRACEPTION
From Antiquity to the Present Day
ANGUS McLAREN
Family, Sexuality and Social Relations in Past Times
September 1992 288 pages paper $19.95
0-631-18729-4 cloth $39.95
0-631-16711-0

COERCION, CAPITAL, AND EUROPEAN STATES
A.D. 990-1992
CHARLES TILLY
September 1992 288 pages paper $19.95
1-55786-368-7 cloth $42.95
1-55786-067-X

BLACKWELL
Publishers
238 Main Street, Cambridge, MA 02142
Available at your bookstore or call toll-free (800) 488-2665
Vermont & Canada dial (802) 878-0315 (MasterCard/Visa/American Express)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professing History</td>
<td>Leonard Krieger</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td>568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Vindication of Political Virtue</td>
<td>The Political Theory of Mary Wollstonecraft</td>
<td>Virginia Sapio</td>
<td>Paper* $16.95</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Culture of Sensibility</td>
<td>G. J. Barker-Benfield</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td>568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia in the Making of Europe, Volume III in 4 Books</td>
<td>A Century of Advance</td>
<td>Donald F. Lach and Edwin J. Van Kley</td>
<td>4-volume cloth set $250.00</td>
<td>Volumes also available individually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitter Fruit</td>
<td>Black Politics and the Chicago Machine, 1931-1991</td>
<td>William J. Grimshaw</td>
<td>Cloth $24.95</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriots and Redeemers in Japan</td>
<td>Living Saints and the Making of Sainthood in the Later Middle Ages</td>
<td>Aviad M. Kleinberg</td>
<td>Cloth $27.50</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophets in Their Own Country</td>
<td>The Jews from Spain</td>
<td>Paloma Diaz-Mas</td>
<td>Translated by George K. Zucker</td>
<td>Cloth $27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolution and Genocide</td>
<td>On the Origins of the Armenian Genocide and the Holocaust</td>
<td>Robert F. Melson</td>
<td>Cloth $29.95</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Day in Babylon</td>
<td>The Black Power Movement and American Culture, 1965-1975</td>
<td>William L Van Duburg</td>
<td>Cloth $29.95</td>
<td>392, 36 halftones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Philosophy 2</td>
<td>The System of Philosophies of History</td>
<td>Luc Ferry</td>
<td>Translated by Franklin Philip</td>
<td>Cloth $26.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW IN HISTORY FROM CHICAGO

FROM COUNTER-REFORMATION TO GLORIOUS REVOLUTION
Hugh Trevor-Roper  
Cloth $29.95 320 pages (est.)

FROM MARKET-PLACES TO A MARKET ECONOMY
The Transformation of Rural Massachusetts, 1750-1850
Winifred Barr Rothenberg  
Cloth $35.00 (est.) 248 pages (est.)

HISTORICAL ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE MIDDLE AGES
Aaron Gurevich  
Cloth $39.95 280 pages

THEORY AS PRACTICE
Ethical Inquiry in the Renaissance
Nancy S. Stuever  
Cloth $32.50 256 pages

FROM MARKET-PLACES TO A MARKET ECONOMY
The Transformation of Rural Massachusetts, 1750-1850
Winifred Barr Rothenberg  
Cloth $35.00 (est.) 248 pages (est.)

HISTORICAL ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE MIDDLE AGES
Aaron Gurevich  
Cloth $39.95 280 pages

THEORY AS PRACTICE
Ethical Inquiry in the Renaissance
Nancy S. Stuever  
Cloth $32.50 256 pages

MUSIC IN RENAISSANCE MAGIC
Toward a Historiography of Others
Gary Tomlinson  
Cloth $32.50 288 pages (est.)

MEDIEVAL WORLDS
Barbarians, Heretics, and Artists in the Middle Ages
Arno Borst  
Translated by Eric Hansen  
Cloth $39.95 300 pages

AMERICAN ECONOMIC GROWTH AND STANDARDS OF LIVING BEFORE THE CIVIL WAR
Edited by Robert E. Gallman and John Joseph Wallis  
Cloth $70.00 464 pages (est.)  
An NBER Conference Report

STRATEGIC FACTORS IN NINETEENTH CENTURY AMERICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY
A Volume to Honor Robert W. Fogel
Edited by Claudia Goldin and Hugh Rockoff  
Cloth $60.00 500 pages  
35 figures, 1 map, 123 tables  
An NBER Conference Report
MARVELOUS POSSESSIONS
The Wonder of the New World
Stephen Greenblatt
Paper $10.95 224 pages 16 halftones

FREE SPACES
The Sources of Democratic Change in America
Sara M. Evans and Harry C. Boyte
With a new Introduction
Paper $12.95 258 pages

THE BROKEN COVENANT
American Civil Religion in Time of Trial,
Second Edition
Robert N. Bellah
Paper $12.95 (est.) 204 pages (est.)

PAPERBACKS

Chicago History of American Civilization series,
edited by Daniel J. Boorstin

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION
Second Edition
Maldwyn Allen Jones
Paper $17.95 366 pages 8 halftones

MAKING AMERICA CORPORATE, 1870-1920
Olivier Zunz
Paper $12.95 280 pages 23 halftones, 1 map

THE POLITICS OF KNOWLEDGE
The Carnegie Corporation, Philanthropy, and Public Policy
Ellen Condliffe Lagemann
Paper $16.95 364 pages

THE LAST DAYS OF HITLER
Hugh Trevor-Roper
Paper $9.95 288 pages

ISLAMIC SPAIN, 1250-1500
L.P. Harvey
Paper $15.95 386 pages

THE MEDIEVAL IMAGINATION
Jacques Le Goff
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
Paper $13.95 304 pages

COSMOPOLIS
The Hidden Agenda of Modernity
Stephen Toulmin
Paper $12.95 240 pages

QUETZALCOATL AND THE IRONY OF EMPIRE
Myths and Prophecies in the Aztec Tradition
David Carrasco
With a new Preface
Paper $14.95 248 pages

*Library cloth edition also available

20% MEETING DISCOUNT

BOOThS 11 & 12
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
5801 SOUTH ELLIS AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637
Chicago is proud to have published the following award-winning books —

**Winner of the 1991 Lionel Gelber Prize**

**LAND OF HOPE**
Chicago, Black Southerners, and the Great Migration
James R. Grossman
Cloth $29.95 354 pages 12 halftones, 1 line drawing, 3 maps

**CODE OF PEACE**
Ethics and Security in the World of the Warlord States
Dorothy V. Jones
Cloth $24.95 220 pages

**Winners of the Illinois State History Society Award of Superior Achievement**

**THE ELECTRIC CITY**
Energy and the Growth of the Chicago Area, 1880-1930
Harold L. Platt
Cloth $34.95 432 pages
53 halftones, 18 line drawings, 6 maps, 34 tables

**CHICAGO’S NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE**
Planning and Development, 1900-1930
John W. Stamper
Cloth $45.00 344 pages
145 halftones, 29 line drawings, 6 tables
Chicago Architecture and Urbanism series

**PROPERTY RULES**
Political Economy in Chicago, 1833-1872
Robin L. Einhorn
Cloth $34.95 320 pages
6 halftones, 4 tables, 4 maps

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS**

5801 SOUTH ELLIS AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637
New
FROM MACHINE SHOP TO
INDUSTRIAL LABORATORY
Telegraphy and the Changing
Context of American
Invention, 1830-1920
Paul B. Israel
$38.50 hardcover

Forthcoming
THE COURSE OF INDUSTRIAL DECLINE
The Boott Cotton Mills of Lowell, Massachusetts,
1835-1955
Lawrence Gross

INSIDE NASA
High Technology and Organizational Change in
the American Space Program
Howard E. McCurdy
New Series in NASA History: Roger D. Launius,
Series Editor
$32.95 hardcover

THE DEVELOPMENT OF AMERICAN
PHARMACOLOGY
John J. Abel and the Shaping of a Discipline
John Parascandola
$32.50 hardcover

WOMEN AND MEDICINE IN THE FRENCH
ENLIGHTENMENT
The Debate over Maladies des Femmes
Lindsay Wilson
$38.50 hardcover

MENTAL MACHINERY
The Origins and Consequences of Psychological
Ideas, 1600-1850
Graham Richards
$49.95 hardcover
JOHNS HOPKINS

The Jewish People in America
A Series Sponsored by
The American Jewish Historical Society
Henry L. Feingold, General Editor

VOLUME I: A TIME FOR PLANTING
The First Migration, 1654-1820
Eli Faber
$29.95 hardcover

VOLUME II: A TIME FOR GATHERING
The Second Migration, 1820-1880
Hasia R. Diner
$29.95 hardcover

VOLUME III: A TIME FOR BUILDING
The Third Migration, 1880-1920
Gerald Sorin
$29.95 hardcover

VOLUME IV: A TIME FOR SEARCHING
Entering the Mainstream, 1920-1945
Henry L. Feingold
$29.95 hardcover

VOLUME V: A TIME FOR HEALING
American Jewry since World War II
Edward S. Shapiro
$29.95 hardcover

Five-volume boxed set: $95.00 until February 15, 1993; $145.00 thereafter

INTELLECT AND PUBLIC LIFE
Essays on the Social History of Academic Intellectuals in the United States
Thomas Bender
$31.95 hardcover

BANDING TOGETHER
Hugh Hawkins
$39.95 hardcover

THE BURDEN OF DEPENDENCY
Colonial Themes in Southern Economic Thought
Joseph J. Persky
$28.50 hardcover

LABOR LAW IN AMERICA
Historical and Critical Essays
edited by Christopher L. Tomlins and Andrew J. King
$55.00 hardcover

DEATH AND RITUAL IN RENAISSANCE FLORENCE
Sharon T. Strocchia
$42.50 hardcover

GOD IN LA MANCHA
Religious Reform and the People of Cuenca, 1500-1650
Sara T. Nalle
$35.00 hardcover

PORTUGUESE TRADE IN ASIA UNDER THE HABSBURGS, 1580-1640
James C. Boyajian
$48.95 hardcover

DOCUMENTARY CULTURE
Florence and Rome from Grand-Duke Ferdinand I to Pope Alexander VII
edited by Elizabeth Cropper, Giovanna Perini, and Francesco Solinas
Villa Spelman Colloquium Series, 3
$45.00 hardcover

See our books at Booth 2.

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS
701 West 40th Street, Suite 275, Baltimore, Maryland 21211
To order, call 1-800-537-5487.
Forthcoming

PALATINES, LIBERTY, AND PROPERTY
German-Lutherans in British North America, 1727-1776
A. G. Roeber
Early America: History, Context, Culture
Jack P. Greene and J.R. Pole, Series Editors

REDEEMING THE REPUBLIC
Federalists, Taxation, and the Origins of the Constitution
Roger H. Brown

TO SOW ONE ACRE MORE
Childbearing and Farm Productivity in the Antebellum North
Lee A. Craig

THE AMISH AND THE STATE
edited by Donald B. Kraybill

THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICAN CITY
Second Edition
Jon C. Teaford
The American Moment: Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor

REGION AND STATE IN LATIN AMERICA'S PAST
Magnus Mörner

MAD BLOOD STIRRING
Vendetta and Factions in Friuli during the Renaissance
Edward Muir

THE LIBERAL IDEAL AND THE DEMONS OF EMPIRE
The Evolution of Theories of Imperialism from Adam Smith to Lenin
Bernard Semmel

CIVILIZING MISSION
The Exact Sciences and French Overseas Expansion, 1830-1940
Lewis Pyenson

DEFINING THE CITIZEN-PATIENT IN REVOLUTIONARY AND IMPERIAL PARIS
Dora B. Weiner

New paperbacks

THE ORDEAL OF WOODROW WILSON
Herbert Hoover
with a new introduction by Senator Mark Hatfield
Woodrow Wilson Center Press
$12.95 paperback

SIX GALLEONS FOR THE KING OF SPAIN
Imperial Defense in the Early Seventeenth Century
Carla Rahn Phillips
$22.95 softcover

VENETIAN SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDERS OF THE RENAISSANCE
Frederic Chapin Lane
$15.95 softcover

See our books at Booth 2.

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS
701 West 40th Street, Suite 275
Baltimore, Maryland 21211
To order, call 1-800-537-5487.
Tumult and Silence at Second Creek
An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy
Winthrop D. Jordan
Winner of the Jules and Frances Landry Award
Illustrated
$24.95
January

Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln
Michael F. Holt
Illustrated
$35.00

The Light of Nature and the Law of God
Antislavery in Ontario, 1833–1877
Allen P. Stouffer
Illustrated
$29.95

The Fire-Eaters
Eric H. Walther
Illustrated
$39.95 cloth, $12.95 paper

Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree
The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900
William E. Montgomery
Illustrated
$29.95
February

French America
Mobility, Identity, and Minority Experience Across the Continent
Edited by Dean R. Louder and Eric Waddell
Translated by Franklin Philip
Illustrated
$42.50 cloth, $16.95 paper
Eisenhower and the German POWs
Facts Against Falsehood
Edited by Günter Bischof and Stephen E. Ambrose
Illustrated
$24.95

Old and New Nobility in Aix-en-Provence 1600–1695
Portrait of an Urban Elite
Donna Bohanan
$27.50

Legitimism and the Reconstruction of French Society, 1852–1883
Steven D. Kale
Illustrated
$42.50

Charles Renouvier, Philosopher of Liberty
William Logue
$34.95
February

A History of French Louisiana, Volume II
Years of Transition, 1715–1717
Marcel Giraud
Translated by Brian Pearce
Illustrated
$30.00
March

Creole New Orleans
Race and Americanization
Edited by Arnold R. Hirsch and Joseph Logsdon
$42.50 cloth, $16.95 paper

War and Healing
Stanhope Bayne-Jones and the Maturing of American Medicine
Albert E. Cowdrey
Illustrated
$35.00

New Orleans’ Charity Hospital
A Story of Physicians, Politics, and Poverty
John E. Salvaggio
Illustrated
$45.00

The Fleming Lectures 1987–1990
A Historiographical Essay
Burl Noggle
$19.95
Race and History
Selected Essays, 1938–1988
John Hope Franklin
$9.95 paper

Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race
Thomas G. Dyer
$9.95 paper

Death in a Promised Land
The Tulsa Race Riot of 1921
Scott Ellsworth
Foreword by John Hope Franklin
Illustrated
$9.95 paper

Anatomy of a Lynching
The Killing of Claude Neal
James R. McGovern
Illustrated
$9.95 paper

Crucible of Reconstruction
War, Radicalism, and Race in Louisiana, 1862–1877
Ted Tunnell
$10.95 paper

After Secession
Jefferson Davis and the Failure of Confederate Nationalism
Paul D. Escott
$10.95 paper

From Rebellion to Revolution
Afro-American Slave Revolts in the Making of the Modern World
Eugene D. Genovese
$9.95 paper

Breckinridge
Statesman, Soldier, Symbol
William C. Davis
Illustrated
$16.95 paper

From Shiloh to San Juan
The Life of “Fightin’ Joe” Wheeler
John P. Dyer
Illustrated
$14.95 paper

General William J. Hardee
Old Reliable
Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes, Jr.
Illustrated
$14.95 paper

Mary Boykin Chesnut
A Biography
Elisabeth Muhlenfeld
Foreword by C. Vann Woodward
Illustrated
$9.95 paper

General Edmund Kirby Smith, C.S.A.
Joseph H. Parks
Illustrated
$16.95 paper

General Leonidas Polk, C.S.A.
The Fighting Bishop
Joseph H. Parks
Illustrated
$16.95 paper

Earl K. Long
The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics
Michael L. Kurtz and Morgan D. Peoples
$9.95 paper
Now available

**THE CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS ENCYCLOPEDIA**

Editor: Silvio A. Bedini, Emeritus, The Smithsonian Institution
2 volumes • Illustrated
Free Curriculum Guide

**RETURN TO BULL RUN**
The Campaign and Battle of Second Manassas
John Hennessy

**THE ATLAS OF MEDIEVAL JEWISH HISTORY**
Haim Beinart

**THE NEW ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS IN THE HOLY LAND**
Editor: Ephraim Stern, Hebrew University of Jerusalem
4 volumes • Illustrated

**DICTIONARY OF JEWISH BIOGRAPHY**
Geoffrey Wigoder

**WHO’S WHO OF WORLD RELIGIONS**
Editor: John R. Hinnells

**FAITH AND FRATERNALISM**
The History of the Knights of Columbus
Revised edition
Christopher J. Kauffman

**COLUMBUS AND COLUMBIANISM**
A Quincentenary History
Christopher J. Kauffman

**THE ATLAS OF MEDIEVAL JEWISH HISTORY**
Haim Beinart

**DICTIONARY OF JEWISH BIOGRAPHY**
Geoffrey Wigoder

**WHO’S WHO OF WORLD RELIGIONS**
Editor: John R. Hinnells

**THE DICTIONARY OF CONTEMPORARY POLITICS OF CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN**
Editors: Phil Gundson, Greg Chamberlain, and Andrew Thompson
NEBRASKA HISTORY—
People just can’t get enough

History Book Club selection

The Custer Reader
Edited by Paul Andrew Hutton
$40 cloth

A Country Between
The Upper Ohio Valley and Its Peoples, 1724-1774
By Michael N. McConnell
$40 cloth

On Rims and Ridges
The Los Alamos Area Since 1880
By Hal K. Rothman
$45 cloth

On the Home Front
The Cold War Legacy of the Hanford Nuclear Site
By Michele Stenehjem Gerber
$35 cloth

Singing An Indian Song
A Biography of D'Arcy McNickle
By Dorothy R. Parker
$35 cloth

The Changing Image of the City
Planning for Downtown Omaha, 1945-1973
By Janet R. Daly-Bednarek
$37.50 cloth

Mill and Mine
The CF&I in the Twentieth Century
By H. Lee Scamehorn
$37.50 cloth

The Mohicans of Stockbridge
By Patrick Frazier
$35 cloth

Please visit booth 110 to see these and many other titles.
University of Nebraska Press • 901 N 17 • Lincoln 68588-0520 • (800) 755-1105 • publishers since 1941
Cross Dressing, Sex, and Gender
Vern L. Bullough & Bonnie Bullough
Surveys cross dressing and gender impersonation throughout history and in a variety of cultures. Mar. 1993. 400 pp. Cloth, 3163-5, $51.95; paper, 1431-5, $16.95

Bargaining for Life
A Social History of Tuberculosis, 1876-1938
Barbara Bates

John Gibbon and His Heart-Lung Machine
Ada Romaine-Davis
The fascinating story of the first researcher to develop a heart-lung machine that could fully support an adult's cardiac and respiratory functions during surgery. Apr. 1992. 278 pp, 75 illus. Cloth, 3073-6, $37.95

The Birth of Intimacy
Privacy and Domestic Life in Early Modern Paris
Annik Pardailhé-Galbrun; translated by Jocelyn Phelps
Traces the development of ideas such as sociability, comfort, and the home. Mar. 1992. 256 pp, 8 illus. Cloth, 3124-4, $39.95

Early Modern Germany, 1477-1806
Michael Hughes
An account of Germany as a functioning, federative state, with institutions capable of reform and modernization. Jun. 1992. 240 pp. Cloth, 3182-1, $32.95; paper, 1427-7, $14.95

Emancipation
The Making of the Black Lawyer, 1844-1944
J. Clay Smith, Jr.

Red Scare in Court
New York versus the International Workers Order
Arthur J. Sabin
"The heartbreaking story of how the IWO...was destroyed. It is a very important story, a grim and awful story"—from the Foreword by Howard Fast. Mar. 1993. 372 pp, 13 illus. Cloth, 3189-9, $29.95

On the Beauty of Women
Agnolo Firenzuela; translated & edited by Konrad Eisenbichler & Jacqueline Murray
Firenzuela's work presents a useful point of entry into the society and values of the mid-sixteenth century. Dec. 1992. 136 pp, 19 illus. Cloth, 3158-9, $27.95; paper, 1404-8, $9.95

Thomas Say, New World Naturalist
Patricia Tyson Stroud

A Philadelphia Family
The Houston and Woodwards of Chestnut Hill
David R. Contosta
"Will provide illustrations for historians working on larger topics involving the political, social, and cultural attitudes of the American aristocracy"—Pennsylvania History. 1988. 226 pp, 33 illus. New paperback, 1406-4, $13.95
Middle Ages Series

Albertanus of Brescia
The Pursuit of Happiness in the Early Thirteenth Century
James M. Powell
Powell examines the life of Albertanus of Brescia, an important figure in the cultural history of late medieval and Renaissance Italy.

A State of Deference
Ragusa/Dubrovnik in the Medieval Centuries
Susan Mosher Stuard
A detailed reconsideration of the history of Ragusa (modern Dubrovnik) and its development into one of the most prosperous commercial carriers of the early modern capitalist centuries.

Elisabeth of Schönau
A Twelfth-Century Visionary
Anne L. Clark
Clark firmly establishes the originality of Elisabeth’s visionary accounts and highlights the social dynamics revealed in these religious meditations.

The Late Byzantine Army
Arms and Society, 1204-1453
Mark C. Bartusis
Bartusis opens an extraordinary window on the Byzantine Empire during its last centuries by providing the first comprehensive treatment of the dying empire’s military.
Nov. 1992. 424 pp, 17 illus. Cloth, 3179-1, $46.95

The Hundred Years War
Trial by Battle
Jonathan Sumption
Concentrates on the early years of the war, tracing the origin of the conflict, the early humiliations and triumphs of Edward III, and the great campaigns of Sluys, Crécy, and Calais.

Vassals, Heiresses, Crusaders, and Thugs
The Gentry of Angevin Yorkshire, 1154-1216
Hugh M. Thomas
May 1993. 320 pp. Cloth, 3159-7, $39.95 (tent.)

The Carolingians
A Family Who Forged Europe
Pierre Riché; translated by Michael Idomir Allen
Mar. 1993. 320 pp, 9 illus. Cloth, 3062-0, $42.95; paper, 1342-4, $19.95 (tent.)
• Translated Texts for Historians •

**Cassiodorus: Variæ**
Translated with notes and introduction by S. J. B. Barnish
Cassiodorus (ca. 485-585), Roman Senator and consul, served in various high offices from ca. 505 to 538. For long periods the Goths’ chief publicist, he compiled the state papers—*Variæ*—he had drafted, as their regime crumbled under Byzantine attack.

**Victor of Vita**
*A History of the Vandal Persecution*
Translated with notes and introduction by John Moorhead
This is the fullest narrative of Vandals prior to the time of Justinian.

**The Lives of the Eighth Century Popes (Liber Pontificalis)**
The Ancient Biographies of Nine Popes from AD 715 to AD 817
Translated with notes and introduction by Raymond Davis
Davis continues from the year AD 715, where his *Book of the Pontiffs* stopped, and deals with the next nine biographies from the *Liber Pontificalis* of the Roman Church.

• New Cultural Studies •

**Monarchy and Incest in Renaissance England**
Literature, Culture, Kinship, and Kingship
Bruce Thomas Boehler
“This is a splendid and original book. For many readers it will effectively reorient future study of English Renaissance politics from Elizabeth to the Restoration”—Constance Jordan.
**May 1992. 200 pp. Cloth, 3134-1, $25.95**

**The Birth of Pandora and the Division of Knowledge**
John Barrell
Barrell’s writings on the history and politics of culture in eighteenth-century Britain address an unusually wide range of cultural activities—painting, sculpture, poetry, the law, and the division of labor.
**Apr. 1992. 288 pp., 47 illus. Cloth, 3153-8, $38.95**

• Ethnobiography Series •

**The Evolution of the Ethiopian Jews**
*A History of the Beta Israel (Falasha) to 1920*
James Quirin
Quirin traces the historical development of the Ethiopian Jews from their controversial and problematic origins to the early twentieth century.
New and Forthcoming

Blue-Eyed Child of Fortune
The Civil War Letters of Colonel Robert Gould Shaw
Edited by Russell Duncan
Foreword by William S. McFeely
48 illus., $29.95 cloth

William Howard Russell's Civil War
Private Diary and Letters, 1861–1862
Edited by Martin Crawford
9 illus., $40.00 cloth

All Clever Men, Who Make Their Way
Critical Discourse in the Old South
Edited by Michael O'Brien
$19.95 paper

Berry Benson's Civil War Book
Memoirs of a Confederate Scout and Sharpshooter
Edited by Susan Williams Benson
Foreword by Herman Hattaway
2 illus., $19.95 cloth
January

Emancipation in Virginia's Tobacco Belt, 1850–1870
Lynda J. Morgan
2 maps, $45.00 cloth

The Confederacy Is on Her Way Up the Spout
Letters to South Carolina, 1861–1864
Edited by J. Roderick Heller III and Carolynn Ayres Heller
Foreword by James M. McPherson
16 illus., $19.95 cloth

Where My Heart Is Turning Ever
Civil War Stories and Constitutional Reform, 1861–1876
Kathleen Difley
$30.00 cloth
December

“Our Famous Guest”
Mark Twain in Vienna
Carl Dolmetsch
27 illus., $29.95 cloth
December

Athens, Georgia 30602
New and Forthcoming

The Latitudinarians and the Church of England, 1660–1700
W. M. Spellman
$40.00 cloth
February

Islanders in the Stream
A History of the Bahamian People
Volume 1: From Aboriginal Times to the End of Slavery
Michael Craton and Gail Saunders
26 illus., $60.00 cloth

Cherokee Removal
Before and After
Edited by William L. Anderson
2 maps, $12.95 paper

Black Scholar
Horace Mann Bond, 1904–1972
Wayne J. Urban
12 illus., $35.00 cloth

Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith?
J. A. Leo Lemay
3 illus., $22.50 cloth
December

Travels in the Colonies in 1773–1775
Described in the Letters of William Mylne
Edited by Ted Ruddock
6 illus., $25.00 cloth
January

Down to Now
Reflections on the Southern Civil Rights Movement
Pat Watters
$19.95 paper
January

From Revivals to Removal
Jeremiah Evarts, the Cherokee Nation, and the Search for the Soul of America
John A. Andrew III
2 illus., $45.00 cloth

Joseph Story and the Comity of Errors
A Case Study in Conflict of Laws
Alan Watson
$25.00 cloth

The Selected Letters of Mary Moody Emerson
Edited by Nancy Craig Simmons
34 illus., $65.00 cloth
February

Athens, Georgia 30602
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Constitution, Law, and American Life</td>
<td>Donald O. Nieman</td>
<td>$35.00 cloth</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Aspects of the Nineteenth-Century Experience</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New Deal and American Youth</td>
<td>Richard A. Reiman</td>
<td>$35.00 cloth</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ideas and Ideals in a Depression Decade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>They Didn't Put That on the Huntley-Brinkley!</td>
<td>Hunter James</td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Vagabond Journalist Encounters the New South</td>
<td>Foreword by Rheta Grimsley Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Franklin Jameson and the Development of Humanistic Scholarship</td>
<td>Morey Rothberg and Jacqueline Goggin</td>
<td>$45.00 cloth</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume I: Selected Essays</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rafael Carrera and the Emergence of the Republic of Guatemala, 1821-1871</td>
<td>Ralph Lee Woodward, Jr.</td>
<td>3 maps, $65.00 cloth</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The United States and the Americas Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia and the United States</td>
<td>Stephen J. Randall</td>
<td>$40.00 cloth, $17.50 paper</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hegemony and Interdependence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti and the United States</td>
<td>Brenda Gayle Plummer</td>
<td>$45.00 cloth, $18.50 paper</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Psychological Moment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico and the United States</td>
<td>W. Dirk Raat</td>
<td>$45.00 cloth, $18.50 paper</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambivalent Vistas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Athens, Georgia 30602
"Aha!"

It may be the anagram for the American Historical Association, but it's also the sound of discovery you'll utter when you stop by the HarperCollins booth this year. That's where you'll find all the up-to-date resources you need to teach American history—whatever your professional requirements, whatever your personal style.

Just look at what's new for 1993:

**AMERICA AND ITS PEOPLE, 2/e**
Martin/Roberts/Mintz/McMurry/Jones

**A SHORT HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NATION, 6/e**
Garraty

**AMERICAN REALITIES, 3/e**
Youngs

And from the Library of American Biography:

**SAM HOUSTON AND THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST**
Campbell

**MESSIAH OF THE MASSES: HUEY P. LONG AND THE GREAT DEPRESSION**
Jeansonne

We look forward to seeing you at the HarperCollins booths (#s 84 and 85) when you're at AHA. We'll be happy to show you these titles as well as the rest of our distinguished history list.

HarperCollinsHistory
Making History... Year After Year
West's Historical Time Line.

Kleine-Ahlbrandt  
_Europe Since 1945: From Conflict to Community_  
Coming in 1993.

Kleine-Ahlbrandt  
_Twentieth-Century European History_  
Coming in 1993.

Spielvogel  
_Western Civilization_  
Available in combined hardcover and seven paperback editions. Published in 1991.

Upshur, Terry, Holoka, Goff, Lowry  
_World History_  
Available in combined hardcover and two paperback editions. Published in 1991.

For more information on these and other West titles, stop by Booth 89 or write to:

West Publishing Company  
610 Opperman Drive  
P.O. Box 64526  
St. Paul, MN 55164-0526
Northern Illinois

A New Deal for the American People
Roger Biles
$28.50 cloth  $12.00 paper

We Need Men
The Union Draft in the Civil War
James W. Geary
$32.00

Brownie the Boomer
The Life of Charles P. Brown, an American Railroader
Edited by H. Roger Grant
$24.00

Memoirs of a Revolutionist
Vera Figner
Introduction by Richard Stites
$12.50 paper

Guns for the Tsar
American Technology and the Small Arms Industry in Nineteenth-Century Russia
Joseph Bradley
$30.00

The Great Reforms
Autocracy, Bureaucracy, and the Politics of Change in Imperial Russia
W. Bruce Lincoln
$30.00 cloth  $12.00 paper

Marcello Cervini and Ecclesiastical Government in Tridentine Italy
William V. Hudon
$32.00

DeKalb, Illinois 60115  (815) 753-1075
Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr.
City University of New York Graduate School and University Center

A strong introduction offering the depth and insight of six highly respected authors. This classic textbook is dedicated to a thorough examination of public policy as the most effective approach to the study of U.S. history.

0-15-500366-6 1993
Available Fall ‘92

Modern Japan: The American Nexus
John Hunter Boyle
California State University-Chico
Japanese history with attention to developments in art, religion, literature and more.
0-15-500324-0  1993

Available Fall ‘92

A Brief History of Japanese Civilization
Conard Schirokauer
Emeritus, City University of New York City College
Covers the most salient and engaging topics from a variety of perspectives.
0-15-500282-1  1993

Available Fall ‘92

A Civilization Primer, 3/e
Edward M. Anson
University of Arkansas At Little Rock
Unique text presents a remedial approach to history and the social sciences.
0-15-500261-9  1993

Available Fall ‘92

America During the Cold War
Steven M. Gillon
Yale University
Diane B. Kunz
Yale University
Insightful look at America during a unique period of history.
0-15-500415-8  1993

Also Available From HBJ

A Brief History of the Western World, 6/e
Thomas H. Greer
City University of New York John Jay College of Criminal Justice
Gavin Lewis
Michigan State University
Popular core textbook for Western civilization and humanities courses.
0-15-505552-6  1992

To order your examination copy of any of our history textbooks, stop by our booth or contact your local HBJ representative.

Harcourt Brace Jovanovich
College Publishers
7555 Caldwell Ave.
Chicago, IL 60714
1-708-647-8822
New from PENGUIN USA

Our new 1993 History catalog
is available at Booth #20, 21 & 22

MY LIFE IN POLITICS
Willy Brandt
Viking hardcover 0-670-84435-7 $35.00

THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH
IN THE COLD WAR
Owen Chadwick
Allen Lane 0-7139-9046-5 $25.00

BIG MUDDY
Life on the Mississippi Revisited
B. C. Hall and C. T. Wood
Dutton hardcover 0-525-93476-6 $23.00

PASSION AND POLITICS
The Turbulent World of the Arabs
Sandra Mackey
Dutton hardcover 0-525-93499-5 $23.00

THE TYRANNY OF HISTORY
The Roots of China's Crisis
W. J. F. Jenner
Allen Lane 0-7139-9060-0 $25.00

THE PENGUIN HISTORY
OF LATIN AMERICA
Edwin Williamson
Allen Lane 0-7139-9076-7 $35.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK:

CLASSIC AMERICAN
AUTOBIOGRAPHIES
Edited by William L. Andrews
Mentor 0-451-62852-7 $5.99

LOVE IN THE TIME OF VICTORIA
Sexuality and Desire Among
Working-Class Men and Women
in Nineteenth-Century London
Françoise Barret-Ducrocq
Penguin 0-14-017326-9 $11.00

THE FOUR VOYAGES
Christopher Columbus
Translated by J. M. Cohen
Penguin Classic 0-14-044217-0 $6.95

STALIN: Breaker of Nations
Robert Conquest
Penguin 0-14-016953-9 $12.00

ELEANOR ROOSEVELT
Volume One, 1884-1933
Blanche Wiesen Cook
Penguin 0-14-009460-1 $13.00
Available February 1993

ODD GIRLS
AND TWILIGHT LOVERS
A History of Lesbian Life in
Twentieth-Century America
Lilliam Faderman
Penguin 0-14-017122-3 $12.00

J. EDGAR HOOVER
The Man and the Secrets
Curt Gentry
Plume 0-452-26904-0 $15.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor/Translator</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EUROPE IN OUR TIME</td>
<td>Walter Laqueur</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-013969-9</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available January 1993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE INDIES</td>
<td>Bartolomé de Las Casas</td>
<td>Penguin Classic</td>
<td>0-14-044562-5</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translated by Nigel Griffin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction by Anthony Pagden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARLY WRITINGS</td>
<td>Karl Marx</td>
<td>Penguin Classic</td>
<td>0-14-044568-4</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited and with an Introduction</td>
<td>Andrew Delbanco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translated by Rodney Livingstone and Gregor Benton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction by Lucio Colletti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PORTABLE ABRAHAM LINCOLN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-017031-6</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited and with an Introduction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translated by Rodney Livingstone and Gregor Benton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction by Ernest Mandel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPITAL: VOLUME 1</td>
<td>Karl Marx</td>
<td>Penguin Classic</td>
<td>0-14-044574-9</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translated by Ben Fowkes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction by Ernest Mandel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE EAST</td>
<td>Peter Mansfield</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-016989-X</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE NEW PENGUIN ATLAS OF MEDIEVAL HISTORY</td>
<td>Colin McEvedy</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-051249-7</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REvised and Expanded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUSTER’S FALL</td>
<td>The Indian Side of the Story</td>
<td>Meridian</td>
<td>0-452-01095-0</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Indian Side of the Story</td>
<td>David Humphreys Miller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORIS YELTSIN</td>
<td>From Bolshevik to Democrat</td>
<td>Plume</td>
<td>0-452-26906-7</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Morrison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIVE AMERICAN TESTIMONY</td>
<td>A Chronicle of Indian-White Relations from Prophecy to the Present, 1492-1992</td>
<td>Penguin 0-14-012986-3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Peter Nabokov</td>
<td>Foreword by Vine Deloria, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE VIKINGS</td>
<td>Else Roedshal</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-012561-2</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Sociology and Political Pluralism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST BLOOD</td>
<td>The Story of Fort Sumter</td>
<td>Meridian</td>
<td>0-452-01097-7</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Swanberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAD AND CIRCUSES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Sociology and Political Pluralism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE DIARY OF A NAPOLEONIC FOOT SOLDIER</td>
<td>Jakob Walter</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-012485-3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited and with an Introduction</td>
<td>Marc Raiff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE GREAT HUNGER</td>
<td>Cecil Woodham-Smith</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-014515-X</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland 1845-1849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAPoleonic Footsoldier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available January 1993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG DAY’S JOURNEY INTO WAR</td>
<td>Stanley Weintraub</td>
<td>Plume</td>
<td>0-452-26917-2</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 7, 1941</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PORTABLE ABRAHAM LINCOLN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wikipedia Classic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE INDIES</td>
<td>Bartolomé de Las Casas</td>
<td>Penguin Classic</td>
<td>0-14-044562-5</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translated by Nigel Griffin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction by Anthony Pagden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARLY WRITINGS</td>
<td>Karl Marx</td>
<td>Penguin Classic</td>
<td>0-14-044568-4</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited and with an Introduction</td>
<td>Andrew Delbanco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translated by Rodney Livingstone and Gregor Benton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction by Lucio Colletti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPITAL: VOLUME 1</td>
<td>Karl Marx</td>
<td>Penguin Classic</td>
<td>0-14-044574-9</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translated by Ben Fowkes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction by Ernest Mandel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE EAST</td>
<td>Peter Mansfield</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-016989-X</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE NEW PENGUIN ATLAS OF MEDIEVAL HISTORY</td>
<td>Colin McEvedy</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-051249-7</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REvised and Expanded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUSTER’S FALL</td>
<td>The Indian Side of the Story</td>
<td>Meridian</td>
<td>0-452-01095-0</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Indian Side of the Story</td>
<td>David Humphreys Miller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORIS YELTSIN</td>
<td>From Bolshevik to Democrat</td>
<td>Plume</td>
<td>0-452-26906-7</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Morrison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIVE AMERICAN TESTIMONY</td>
<td>A Chronicle of Indian-White Relations from Prophecy to the Present, 1492-1992</td>
<td>Penguin 0-14-012986-3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Peter Nabokov</td>
<td>Foreword by Vine Deloria, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE VIKINGS</td>
<td>Else Roedshal</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-012561-2</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Sociology and Political Pluralism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST BLOOD</td>
<td>The Story of Fort Sumter</td>
<td>Meridian</td>
<td>0-452-01097-7</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Swanberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAD AND CIRCUSES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Sociology and Political Pluralism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE DIARY OF A NAPOLEONIC FOOT SOLDIER</td>
<td>Jakob Walter</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-012485-3</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited and with an Introduction</td>
<td>Marc Raiff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE GREAT HUNGER</td>
<td>Cecil Woodham-Smith</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-014515-X</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland 1845-1849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAPoleonic Footsoldier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available January 1993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BRITISH AND AMERICAN COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH SOVIET RUSSIA, 1918–1924
by Christine A. White
359 pp., $39.95

THE FACES OF THE GODS
Vodou and Roman Catholicism in Haiti
by Leslie G. Desmangles
approx. 260 pp., $32.50 cloth, $12.95 paper

AN UNWANTED WAR
The Diplomacy of the United States and Spain over Cuba, 1895–1898
by John L. Offner
320 pp., $39.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

THE BRAZILIAN WORKERS' ABC
Class Conflict and Alliances in Modern São Paulo
by John D. French
406 pp., $47.50 cloth, $18.95 paper

AFTER WILSON
The Struggle for the Democratic Party, 1920–1934
by Douglas B. Craig
approx. 400 pp., $45

VALERIUS MAXIMUS AND THE RHETORIC OF THE NEW NOBILITY
by W. Martin Bloomer
approx. 240 pp., $39.95

FRANCHISING IN AMERICA
The Development of a Business Method, 1840–1980
by Thomas S. Dicke
216 pp., $32.50 cloth, $12.95 paper

REPUBLICS ANCIENT AND MODERN
Classical Republicanism and the American Revolution
by Paul A. Rahe
1216 pp., $49.95

MOST FAVORED NATION
The Republican Revisionists and U.S. Tariff Policy, 1897–1912
by Paul Wolman
356 pp., $34.95

CITIZENSHIP IN THE WESTERN TRADITION
Plato to Rousseau
by Peter Riesenberg
348 pp., $42.50

EISENHOWER AND THE ANTI-COMMUNIST CRUSADE
by Jeff Broadwater
308 pp., $34.95

THE MANSFIELD MANUSCRIPTS AND THE GROWTH OF ENGLISH LAW IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY
by James Oldham
approx. 1728 pp., 2 vols., $150
Studies in Legal History

THE BOTANIZERS
Amateur Scientists in Nineteenth-Century America
by Elizabeth B. Keeney
approx. 220 pp., $34.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNRULY WOMEN</strong></td>
<td>Victoria E. Bynum</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Politics of Social and Sexual Control in the Old South</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAIN STREET IN CRISIS</strong></td>
<td>Catherine McNicol Stock</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Depression and the Old Middle Class on the Northern Plains</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWEET CHARIOT</strong></td>
<td>Ann Patton Malone</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slave Family and Household Structure in Nineteenth-Century Louisiana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FROM SLAVERY TO AGRARIAN CAPITALISM IN THE COTTON PLANTATION SOUTH</strong></td>
<td>Joseph P. Reidy</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Georgia, 1800–1880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CREATING THE MODERN SOUTH</strong></td>
<td>Douglas Flaming</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millhands and Managers in Dalton, Georgia, 1884–1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE PARADOX OF SOUTHERN PROGRESSIVISM, 1880–1930</strong></td>
<td>William A. Link</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE BLACK ABOLITIONIST PAPERS</strong></td>
<td>C. Peter Ripley, Roy E. Finkenbine,</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume V: The United States, 1859–1865</td>
<td>Michael F. Hembree and Donald Yacovone,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE MAKING OF MIDDLEBROW CULTURE</strong></td>
<td>Joan Shelley Rubin</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAKING AMERICA</strong></td>
<td>Luther S. Luedtke</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Society and Culture of the United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE GENTEEL TRADITION AND THE SACRED RAGE</strong></td>
<td>Robert Dawidoff</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Culture vs. Democracy in Adams, James, and Santayana</td>
<td>Alan Trachtenberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SAN TAYANA, PRAGMATISM, AND THE SPIRITUAL LIFE</strong></td>
<td>Henry Samuel Levinson</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies*
RICHARD TAYLOR
Soldier Prince of Dixie
by T. Michael Parrish
570 pp., $34.95
A Selection of the History Book Club

UNION IN PERIL
The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War
by Howard Jones
approx. 320 pp., $34.95
H. Eugene & Lillian Youngs Lehman Series
A Selection of the History Book Club

PEA RIDGE
Civil War Campaign in the West
by William L. Shea and Earl J. Hess
approx. 430 pp., $29.95
A Selection of the History Book Club

GLORIOUS CONTENTMENT
The Grand Army of the Republic, 1865-1900
by Stuart McConnell
332 pp., $32.50

IN THE HANDS OF PROVIDENCE
Joshua L. Chamberlain and the American Civil War
by Alice Rains Trulock
Foreword by Alan T. Nolan
590 pp., $34.95
A Selection of the History Book Club

30% Convention Discount

The University of North Carolina Press
Post Office Box 2288
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2288

TOLL-FREE ORDERS: 1-800-848-6224
NEW PAPERBACKS

Bruce Catton
America Goes to War
The Civil War and Its Meaning in American Culture
Wesleyan University Press / $9.95

Richard Breitman
The Architect of Genocide
Himmler and the Final Solution
Tauber Series / Brandeis Univ. Press / $14.95

Colin G. Calloway, editor
Dawndland Encounters
Indians and Europeans in Northern New England / $15.95

Colin G. Calloway, editor
North Country Captives
Narratives of Indian Captivity from Vermont and New Hampshire / $15.95

Nicholas R. Clifford
Spoilt Children of Empire
Westerners in Shanghai and the 1920s Chinese Revolution / $19.95

20% discount on exhibit orders.
MasterCard and VISA accepted.
Purdue University Press

Our current catalogue includes

Vietnam
*Four American Perspectives*
Lectures by George S. McGovern,
William C. Westmoreland,
Edward N. Luttwak, and
Thomas J. McCormick
edited by Patrick J. Hearden
with a foreword by Akira Iriye
paperbound, $9.95

Grand Dragon
*D. C. Stephenson and
the Ku Klux Klan in Indiana*
by M. William Lutholtz
clothbound, $25.50

History of the Baltimore
and Ohio Railroad
by John F. Stover
clothbound, $29.50

Balkan and Danubian Studies

The City and the Crown
*Vienna and the Imperial
Court, 1600–1740*
by John P. Spielman
clothbound, $30.50

The Habsburg Empire
and the Sea
*Austrian Naval Policy,
1797–1866*
by Lawrence Sondhaus
clothbound, $24.50

Governance & Grievance
*Habsburg Policy and Italian
Tyrol in the Eighteenth
Century*
by Miriam J. Levy
paperbound, $17.50

The Falcon and the Eagle
*Montenegro and Austria-
Hungary, 1908–1914*
by John D. Treadway
clothbound, $18.00

Forthcoming in 1993

The City and the State
in Early Modern Austria
edited by Charles W. Ingrao

Blood and Belief
*Family Survival and Confes-
sional Identity among the
Provincial Huguenot Nobility
of Ancien Régime France*
by Raymond A. Mentzer, Jr.
**20% Discount for AHA Meeting Attendees!**

### Coming in 1993

**International Labor and Working-Class History**
- Semi-annual, ISSN 0147-5479
- Editors: Helmut Gruber and Ira Katznelson

**International Review of Social History**
- Tri-annual, ISSN 0020-8590

### New in 1992

**Contemporary European History**
- Tri-annual, ISSN 0960-7773

**Urban History**
- New Frequency: Semi-annual, ISSN 0963-9268
- Formerly *Urban History Yearbook*

### Journals of Interest

**Radical History Review**
- Tri-annual, ISSN 0163-6545

**Studies in American Political Development**
- New Frequency: Semi-annual, ISSN 0898-588X

**Comparative Studies in Society and History**
- Quarterly, ISSN 0010-4175

**The Historical Journal**
- Quarterly, ISSN 0018-246X

**Journal of African History**
- Tri-annual, ISSN 0021-8537

**Prospects**
- Annual, ISSN 0361-2333

**Rural History: Economy, Society, Culture**
- Semi-annual, ISSN 0956-7933

---

**Come See Us at Booths 99, 100 & 101**

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
40 West 20th Street
New York, NY 10011-4211
THE FALL OF PARIS
June 1940
Herbert Lottman
Hardcover, $30.00

THE HARPER ATLAS OF WORLD HISTORY
Revised Edition
Hachette
Hardcover, $40.00

THE WORST OF TIMES
Patricia Miller
Hardcover, $22.00
Available January 1993

ALL OUR YESTERDAYS
A Century of Family Life in an American Small Town
James Oliver Robertson & Janet C. Robertson
Hardcover, $25.00
Available in April 1993

THE LINCOLN-Douglas Debates
The First Complete, Unexpurgated Text edited by
Harold Holzer
Hardcover, $27.50
Available February 1993

LOVE REMEMBERED
Alison Gold with Mona Golabek
Hardcover, $22.00
Available in March 1993

THE FIFTIES
A Women’s Oral History
Brett Harvey
Hardcover, $20.00
Available in April 1993

A WING AND A PRAYER
The “Bloody 100th” Bomber Group of the U.S. 8th Air Force in Action Over Europe in World War II
Harry H. Crosby
Hardcover, $27.50
Available in March 1993

THE HARPER ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MILITARY HISTORY
3500 BC to the Present
Fourth Edition
R. Ernest Dupuy & Trevor N. Dupuy
Hardcover, $65.00
Available in March 1993

FOR KING AND COUNTRY
The Maturing of George Washington 1748-1760
Thomas A. Lewis
Hardcover, $27.50
Available February 1993

“LET US BEGIN ANEW”
An Oral History of Kennedy as President
Gerald S. Strober & Deborah H. Strober
Hardcover, $25.00
Available in April 1993
Booths 81 & 82

LEGENDS, LIES & CHERISHED MYTHS OF AMERICAN HISTORY
Richard Shenkman
Paperback, $10.00

“I LOVE PAUL REVERE, WHETHER HE RODE OR NOT”
Richard Shenkman
Paperback, $10.00

THE AUGUST COUP
The Truth and the Lessons
Mikhail Gorbachev
Paperback, $10.00

A MEDIEVAL HOME COMPANION
Housekeeping in the Fourteenth Century
translated and edited by Tania Bayard
Paperback, $9.00

DREYFUS
A Family Affair
Michael Burns
Paperback, $15.00

JEFFERSON DAVIS
The Man and His Hour
William C. Davis
Paperback, $18.00

BLACK HILLS/WHITE JUSTICE
The Sioux Nation Versus the United States, 1775 to the Present
Edward Lazarus
Paperback, $14.00

AMERICAN ORIGINALS
The Private Worlds of Some Singular Men and Women
Geoffrey C. Ward
Paperback, $14.00

WONDROUS TIMES ON THE FRONTIER
Dee Brown
Paperback, $10.00

THE CRISIS YEARS
Michael Beschloss
Paperback, $13.00

RIDING THE NIGHTMARE
Women & Witchcraft
Selma R. Williams & Pamela J. Williams
Paperback, $10.00

THE BIRTH OF THE MODERN
World Society 1815–1830
Paul Johnson
Paperback, $16.00

ORDINARY MEN
Reserve Police Battalion 101 and the Final Solution in Poland
Christopher R. Browning
Paperback, $11.00
Available in March 1993

EMPIRE OF THE AIR
The Men Who Made Radio
Tom Lewis
Paperback, $13.00

THE AFRICAN EXPERIENCE
Major Themes in African History from Earliest Times to the Present
Roland Oliver
Paperback, $15.00
Available February 1993

INCREDBLE VICTORY
The Battle of Midway
Walter Lord
Paperback, $11.00
Available February 1993

20& discount on all convention orders

HarperCollinsPublishers
10 East 53rd Street
New York, NY 10022
"We specialize in the wholly impossible."

Nannie Helen Burroughs

Black Women in America
An Historical Encyclopedia  Two Volumes  Boxed Set  1,500 Pages  400 Photographs

edited by Darlene Clark Hine, Michigan State University
Associate Editors: Elsa Barkley Brown, University of Michigan - Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University

“This well-thought-out, brilliantly executed encyclopedia is, in itself, an historic event. Singly, these entries provide an essential reference book; collectively, they become a profound commentary on American life and history.”

PAULA GIDDINGS, author of When and Where I Enter: The Impact of Black Women on Race and Sex in America

“What a great idea! Black Women in America is the standard reference work on black women from the slave past to the post-civil rights present. These volumes are vital for every library and for any scholar who wants solid information on names, places, groups and events that other works ignore.”

JULIAN BOND, civil rights activist, legislator, and scholar

CARLSON Publishing Inc
P.O. Box 023350
Brooklyn, New York 11202-0067
Fax (718) 875-4837

SAVE 20%  FREE POSTER
Call Toll Free for more information or stop by Booth #78.

1-800-336-7460
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Volume/Year</th>
<th>Pages/Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>OHIO STATE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>QUINCENTENARY</strong></td>
<td>Lawrence A. Clayton</td>
<td>The Hispanic Experience in North America</td>
<td>Sources for Study in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>208 pages—Cloth, $35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EAST EUROPEAN HISTORY</strong></td>
<td>Stevan K. Pavlowitch</td>
<td>Tito</td>
<td>Yugoslavia’s Great Dictator, A Reassessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>128 pages—Cloth, $35.00 Paper, $12.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES ON BUSINESS ENTERPRISE SERIES</strong></td>
<td>Christopher J. Castaneda</td>
<td>Regulated Enterprise</td>
<td>Natural Gas Pipelines and Northeastern Markets, 1938-1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>208 pages—Cloth, $30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LABOR HISTORY</strong></td>
<td>Neil Larry Shumsky</td>
<td>The Evolution of Political Protest and the Workingmen’s Party of California</td>
<td>416 pages—Cloth, $45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIOGRAPHY</strong></td>
<td>Bentley Brinkerhoff Gilbert</td>
<td>David Lloyd George, A Political Life</td>
<td>Volume II: Organizer of Victory, 1912-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>524 pages—Cloth, $65.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEMOIRS</strong></td>
<td>Charles S. Wright</td>
<td>P.F. Wright and Colin Bull, eds.</td>
<td>Antarctic Explorer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Diaries and Memoir of</td>
<td>The Diaries and Memoir of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles S. Wright</td>
<td>Charles S. Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Available in Spring 1993</td>
<td>Available in Spring 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEMOIRS</strong></td>
<td>Charles S. Wright</td>
<td>P.F. Wright and Colin Bull, eds.</td>
<td>Antarctic Explorer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Diaries and Memoir of</td>
<td>The Diaries and Memoir of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles S. Wright</td>
<td>Charles S. Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Available in Spring 1993</td>
<td>Available in Spring 1993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Booth 59
Have you heard what they're saying about Macmillan Reference?

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE THIRD REICH
Edited by CHRISTIAN ZENTNER and FRIEDEMANN BEDÜRFTIG
Translated by Amy Hackett
2 volumes $190.00 Net ISBN 0-02-897500-6
This translation of Das Grosse Lexicon des Dritten Reiches presents in two volumes every aspect of the period from famous figures to the arts, sports, politics, obscurities, and more.
"This is currently the definitive resource for basic data on events in National Socialist Germany."
—Library Journal, April 15, 1991
"This renders Louis Snyder's one-volume Encyclopedia obsolete and is an essential addition to any modern history collection."
"It will become the standard ready reference source in English for this period of German history."—Choice, June 1991

THE SOVIET UNION
A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY
Edited by ARCHIE BROWN
489 pages $60.00 Net ISBN 0-02-897071-3
"This urgently needed reference work contains 1400 biographies of Soviet notables in politics, the military, and the arts, both living and dead, including most of the stars of the Gorbachev era."
—Library Journal, August, 1991
"...its comprehensive and balanced coverage and the high quality of the information provided [make] this handy reference work indispensable."
"Its hundreds of entries on scholars, artists, writers and political activists are crisp and succinct."

Stop by booth numbers 25 and 26 and take advantage of our 20% convention discount!
WORLD EXPLORERS
AND DISCOVERERS
531 pages $85.00 Net ISBN 0-02-897445-X
A biographical dictionary of more than 300 remarkable adventurers and their feats illustrated with photographs, drawings, and maps.
"A current, attractive, readable volume that should be of high interest in this quincentennial year and beyond."
—Reference Books Bulletin, June 1, 1992
"World Explorers will carry armchair explorers to places that, without the heroic efforts of these 313 explorers from throughout the world, might remain unknown."

THE PICTORIAL HISTORY
OF THE HOLOCAUST
By YITZAK ARAD
396 pages, cloth $90.00 Net ISBN 0-02-897011-X
This single volume compiles many never-before-seen photographs smuggled out of ghettos, camps, and laboratories, showing firsthand the horrors of the period.
"These photographs demonstrate in the most powerful ways the depths to which humankind can sink."—Booklist, December 1990
"...vividly reminds us of what is possible when ordinary people are blinded by hatred and demagogic leadership."—Church and Synagogue Libraries, November 1991

"Just Published"

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN FOREIGN AFFAIRS
Here is a comprehensive resource on all diplomatic events, organizations, agreements, and people who shaped American foreign involvement from the beginning.

LINES OF SUCCESSION
A colorful reference presenting a comprehensive account of both the heraldic and the genealogical history of all European royalty from the 11th century to today.

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
This six volume, curriculum-related reference views the century by eras in a magazine-style format, making American and world history more interesting and accessible.

MACMILLAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022 • Attention: Dave Horvath
THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS DECEPTION
MICHAEL BAIGEN and RICHARD LEIGH
$12.00 • 0-671-79797-2 • 288 pages
Touchstone

KISSINGER: A BIOGRAPHY
WALTER ISAACSON
$30.00 • 0-671-66323-2 • 960 pages
Simon & Schuster

THE MISMEASURE OF WOMAN
Why Women Are Not the Better Sex, the Inferior Sex, or the Opposite Sex
CAROL TAVRIS
$13.00 • 0-671-79749-2 • 400 pages
Touchstone

THE MISSILES OF OCTOBER
The Declassified Story of John F. Kennedy and the Cuban Missile Crisis
ROBERT SMITH THOMPSON
$25.00 • 0-671-76806-0 • 400 pages
Simon & Schuster

MOVING THE MOUNTAIN:
The Women's Movement in America Since 1960
FLORA DAVIS
$14.00 • 0-671-79292-X • 608 pages
Touchstone

THE DEVALUING OF AMERICA:
The Fight For Our Culture and Our Children
WILLIAM J. BENNETT
$12.00 • 0-671-68305-5 • 272 pages
Touchstone
IS MAKING HISTORY

BRAVE COMPANIONS:
Portraits in History
DAVID MCCULLOUGH
$12.00 • 0-671-79276-8 • 256 pages
Touchstone

DEN OF THIEVES
JAMES B. STEWART
$12.00 • 0-671-97130-1 • 512 pages
Touchstone

SARAH MORGAN: The Civil War
Diary of a Southern Woman
CHARLES EAST
$15.00 • 0-671-78503-6 • 688 pages
Touchstone

MARCHING IN PLACE: The Status
Quo Presidency of George Bush
DAN GOODGAME and
MICHAEL DUFFY
$23.00 • 0-671-73720-1 • 356 pages
Simon & Schuster

THE PACIFIC CAMPAIGN:
The U.S. -Japanese Naval War,
1941-1945
DAN VAN DER VAT
$14.00 • 0-671-79217-2 • 432 pages
Touchstone

THE TRIUMPH & TRAGEDY OF
LYNDON JOHNSON:
The White House Years
Joseph A. Califano, Jr.
$13.00 • 0-67-79209-1 • 432 pages
Touchstone
American Women in the Twentieth Century

American Women in the 1960s: Changing the Future
Blanche Linden-Ward and Carol Hurd Green
0-8057-9913-3 Paper $19.95

Social Movements Past and Present

The American Communist Movement: Storming Heaven Itself
Harvey Klehr and John Earl Haynes
0-8057-3856-8 Paper $13.95

The American Peace Movement: Ideals and Activism
Charles Chaffield with the assistance of Robert Kleidman
0-8057-3852-5 Paper $12.95

The Conservative Movement, Revised Edition
Paul Gottfried
0-8057-3850-9 Paper $13.95

Twentieth Century American Biography

Emma Goldman and the American Left
Marion J. Morton
0-8057-7795-4 Paper $13.95

The Roosevelt Presence: A Biography of FDR
Patrick J. Maney
0-8057-7786-5 Paper $13.95

American Women in the Twentieth Century

Oral History

Homesteading Women: An Oral History of Colorado, 1890-1950
Julie Jones-Eddy
0-8057-9114-0 Paper $13.95

Hispanic American Entrepreneurs: An Oral History of the American Dream
Beatrice Rodriguez Owsley
0-8057-9115-9 Paper $14.95

Infantry Combat: An Oral History of a World War II Battalion
Richard Stannard
0-8057-9117-5 Paper $14.95

The Feminist Impact on the Arts and Sciences

History and Feminism: A Glass Half Full
Judith P. Zinsser
0-8057-9766-1 Paper $14.95

Studies in Intellectual and Cultural History

Anarchism
Richard D. Sonn
0-8057-8636-8 Paper $13.95

Dissent & Order in the Middle Ages: The Search for Legitimate Authority
Jeffrey Burton Russell
0-8057-8628-7 Paper $12.95

The Emergence of the Social Sciences, 1642-1792
Richard Olson
0-8057-8617-1 Paper $13.95

TO ORDER: 800-257-5755
New and Forthcoming

Hélène Carrère d'Encausse
The Great Challenge
Nationalities and the Bolshevik State, 1917-1930
foreword by Richard Pipes
cloth $34.95

Hélène Carrère d'Encausse
The Russian Syndrome
One Thousand Years of Political Murder
foreword by Adam B. Ulam
cloth $30.95

Europe Past and Present

Jean-Pierre Poly and Eric Bournaud
The Feudal Transformation, 900-1200
cloth $39.95

Piotr Górecki
Economy, Society and Lordship in
Medieval Poland, 1100-1250
$40.00 est.

Thomas Childers and Jane Caplan, editors
Reevaluating the Third Reich
foreword by Charles S. Maier
cloth $45.00 est. paper $19.95 est.

Ellis Island Series

Dirk Hoender and Horst Rössler, editors
Distant Magnets
Expectations and Realities
in the Immigrant Experience
cloth $35.00 est.

Avraham Barkai
German-Jewish Immigration
to the United States, 1820-1914
cloth $37.95 est.

Gay Block and Malka Drucker
Rescuers: Portraits of Moral
Courage in the Holocaust
cloth $49.95 paper $29.95

Mosco Carner
Puccini: A Critical Biography
Definitive Third Edition
$59.95 cloth

Wayne Norhecut
Mitterrand
A Political Biography
cloth $34.95

Camille Guerin-Gonzales and
Carl J. Strikwerda, editors
The Politics of Immigrant Workers
Labor Activism and the World Economy
since 1830
cloth $34.95 est.

Iwan W. Morgan and Neil A. Wynn, editors
America's Century
Perspectives on Twentieth-Century
American History
cloth $45.00 est. paper $19.95 est.

Geoffrey Barraclough
Main Trends in History
revised by Michael Burns
cloth $45.00 paper $19.95

Christopher R. Browning
Fateful Months
Essays on the Emergence
of the Final Solution
revised with a new introduction
paper $12.95

Please visit us at Booth #37
DISCOURSES OF SEXUALITY
From AIDS to Aristotle
Domna C. Stanton, Editor
cloth $34.50 / paper $14.95

COLONIALISM AND CULTURE
Nicholas B. Dirks, Editor
cloth $54.50 / paper $19.95

THE HOLLOW CROWN
Ethnohistory of an Indian Kingdom
Second Edition
Nicholas B. Dirks
paper $16.95

THE RISE AND FALL OF AN URBAN SCHOOL SYSTEM
Detroit, 1907-81
Jeffrey Mirel
cloth $42.50

FUNDAMENTAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCES
Rockefeller Philanthropy and the United States Social Science Research Council
Donald Fisher
cloth $32.50

THE POLITICS OF THE BODY IN WEIMAR GERMANY
Women's Reproductive Rights and Duties
Cornelie Usborne
cloth $42.50

FORBIDDEN LAUGHTER
Popular Humor and the Limits of Repression in Nineteenth-Century Prussia
Mary Lee Townsend
cloth $45.00

ALICE FREEMAN PALMER
The Evolution of a New Woman
Ruth Bordin
cloth $45.00

WOMEN LAWYERS AND THE ORIGINS OF PROFESSIONAL COMMUNITY IN AMERICA
The Letters of the Equity Club, 1886 to 1890
Virginia G. Drachman
cloth $27.95

HANDMAID OF THE HOLY SPIRIT
Dame Eleanor Davies,
Never Soe Mad a Ladie
Esther S. Cope
cloth $37.50

GALILEO, SCIENCE AND THE CHURCH
Third Edition
Jerome J. Langford
Foreword by Stillman Drake
cloth $32.50 / paper $13.95

THE SIGMA OF NAMES
Antisemitism in German Daily Life, 1812-1933
Dietz Bering
Translated by Neville Plaice

CONSTRUCTING CULTURE AND POWER IN LATIN AMERICA
Daniel H. Levine, Editor

The University of Michigan Press Dept. AB
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1104
“an excellent resource for librarians serving historians and students of history”
CD-ROM Professional, May 1992

Now you can search 10 years (1982-1992) of America: History and Life on Disc or Historical Abstracts on Disc.

Come to BOOTH #33 for a quick demonstration. Call today for our complete CD-ROM catalog!
1-800-422-2546

Electronic Library
130 Cremona Drive
P.O. Box 1911
Santa Barbara, CA 93117
1-805-968-1911
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price (Cloth)</th>
<th>Price (Paper)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT SERIES</td>
<td>George Washington and American Constitutionalism</td>
<td>Glenn A. Phelps</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN PRESIDENCY SERIES</td>
<td>The Presidency of Woodrow Wilson</td>
<td>Kendrick Clements</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Small Worlds</td>
<td>Lewis L. Gould</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RURAL AMERICA SERIES</td>
<td>The American Deists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Voices of Reason and Dissent in the Early Republic</td>
<td>Kerry S. Walters</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The End of American Exceptionalism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frontier Anxiety from the Old West to the New Deal</td>
<td>David M. Wrobel</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Even the Children of Strangers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Equality under the U.S. Constitution</td>
<td>Donald W. Jackson</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homes in the Heartland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Balloon Frame Farmhouses of the Upper Midwest, 1850–1920</td>
<td>Fred W. Peterson</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Life at Four Corners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religion, Gender, and Education in a German-Lutheran Community, 1868–1945</td>
<td>Carol K. Coburn</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40% discount on convention orders!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MODERN WAR STUDIES

Decision in the West
The Atlanta Campaign of 1864
Albert Castel
688 pages, illustrated. $29.95

An American Profession of Arms
The Army Officer Corps, 1784–1861
William B. Skelton
480 pages. $45.00

Hard Marching Every Day
The Civil War Letters of Private
Wilbur Fisk, 1861–1865
Edited by Emil and Ruth Rosenblatt
Foreword by Reid Mitchell
400 pages. $25.00

Chemical Soldiers
British Gas Warfare in World War I
Donald Richter
320 pages, illustrated. $35.00

The Roots of Blitzkrieg
Hans von Seeckt and German
Military Reform
James S. Corum
288 pages, illustrated. $29.95

The Origins of SDI,
1944–1983
Donald R. Baucom
256 pages, illustrated.
$29.95

No Shining Armor
The Marines at War in Vietnam
An Oral History
Otto J. Lehrack
400 pages,
illustrated.
$35.00 cloth,
$14.95 paper

Newly available from Kansas

The U.S. Army War College
Guides to Civil War Battles

Guide to the Battles of
Chancellorsville and
Fredericksburg
Edited by Jay Luvaas
and Harold W. Nelson
380 pages, illustrated.
$22.50

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KANSAS
2501 West 15th Street, Lawrence KS 66049
GERMAN HISTORY
Editors: Mary Fulbrook, University College London, UK and Jill Stephenson, University of Edinburgh, UK

German History has a unique combination of research articles, discussions and reports of work in progress, news, and information. Each issue features substantial articles, dissertation abstracts, conference and exhibition reports, news of interest to German historians, and a full book review section guaranteed to keep scholars abreast of important publications.

Articles from a recent special issue on unification in German history included:

John Gillingham Elective Kingship and the Unity of Medieval Germany

Harold James Germans and Their Nation

William Carr, Robert Knight, and Jörg Roesler Panel Discussion: “What has been the driving force behind German unifications and reunifications: cultural identity, power politics, or economic necessity?”

Frank Unger Discourses of Unity and Some Reflections about Their Aftermath

Peter Hoff Continuity and Change: Television in the GDR from Autumn 1989 to Summer 1990

Volume 11, 1993 (3 issues) ISSN 0266-3554
Institutions: $84.00/Individuals: $42.00*

SOCIAL HISTORY OF MEDICINE
Editors: Anne Digby, Humanities Department, Oxford Polytechnic, Oxford, UK and Richard Smith, All Souls College, Oxford, UK

Social History of Medicine is concerned with all aspects of health, illness, and medical treatment in the past. It is committed to publishing work on the social history of medicine from a variety of disciplines, including history, demography, anthropology, sociology, social administration, economics, and the history of ideas, as well as that from specific aspects of the biological sciences and medicine.

Recent articles have included:

L. Rosner Thistle on the Delaware: Edinburgh Medical Education and Philadelphia Practice, 1800-1825

P. Slack Dearth and Social Policy in Early Modern England

C. Henriot Medicine, V.D., and Prostitution in Pre-Revolutionary China

Margo Anderson The US Bureau of the Census in the Nineteenth Century

C. Hamlin Predisposing Causes and Public Health in Early Nineteenth-Century Medical Thought

Volume 6, 1993 (3 issues) ISSN 0951-631X
Institutions: $56.00

FRENCH HISTORY
Editor: Prof. Richard Bonney, University of Leicester, UK

"An academic journal of distinction"—Times Literary Supplement

French History was launched in 1987 and quickly established its reputation with scholars world wide. The journal is edited and printed in the UK, but articles from scholars in France, the US, and other countries feature prominently in most issues. By publishing work by scholars of all nationalities, the journal acts as an important international forum for the subject.

The entire chronological range of French history from the early Middle Ages to contemporary history is encompassed; articles cover all areas of enquiry as well as historical periods. French History includes three or four refereed articles per issue, a conference papers section, a book reviews section, and a recently published books section.

Volume 7, 1993 (4 issues) ISSN 0269-1191
Institutions: $106.00/Individuals: 53.00*
PAST AND PRESENT
A JOURNAL OF HISTORICAL STUDIES
Edited by Paul Slack, Exeter College, University of Oxford, UK and Joanna Innes, Somerville College, University of Oxford, UK

"Past and Present is better than ever. Its range in social, cultural, and political history is impressive, with new approaches useful both for specialists and for those who want comparative cases. Its debates are helping us discover where the history field needs rethinking."—Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University

Founded in 1952, Past and Present publishes a wide variety of scholarly and original historical articles, primarily concerned with social, economic, and cultural changes, and their causes and consequences.

Prize-winners! The Walter D. Love Memorial Prize in History has been awarded in recent years to Past and Present articles by Cynthia B. Herrup, Michael MacDonald, Kathleen Wilson, and James Epstein.

Issues 138-141, 1993 ISSN 0031-2746
Institutions: $125.00/Individuals: $61.00
Students: $32.00

HISTORY WORKSHOP
A JOURNAL OF SOCIALIST AND FEMINIST HISTORIANS
Editors: Sally Alexander, John Barrell, Guy Boonas, Susan Bullock, Bernard Canavan, Jane Caplan, Anna Davin, Alun Howkins, Andrew Lincoln, Laura Mulvey, Janet Nelson, Alex Potts, Lyndal Roper, Raphael Samuel, Bill Schwarz, Teodor Shanin, Gareth Stedman Jones, Carolyn Steedman, Anne Summers, Barbara Taylor, Jeffrey Weeks, Jerry White

Established in 1976, History Workshop has been described as "the liveliest of historical journals, combining first-class scholarship with political energy and intelligence"—Christopher Hill

History Workshop is renowned for its innovative historical writing, original research and wide range of themes; exploration of the "everyday" in a historical context provides new perspectives on the past and present. Produced by a collective of socialists and feminists, each illustrated issue includes: major research articles, essays on theoretical issues, and reviews of books, conferences, films, and exhibitions.

In 1992 issue 33 featured a special pan-European section and issue 34 was devoted to Latin America.

Issues 35 and 36, 1993 ISSN 0309-2984
Institutions: $63.00/Individuals: $40.00
Students: $25.00

*All individual members of the American Historical Association are eligible for these reduced rates. As with all individual rates, they apply only when copies are sent to a private address and payment is made by personal check or credit card.

Visit our booths 64/65/66/67 to examine these and many other Oxford journals. To request your own free sample issue or to order, please write to the Journals Marketing Department, Oxford University Press, 2001 Evans Road, Cary, North Carolina 27513, USA. Tel: 919-677-0977 or Fax: 919-677-1714.
New Books from M.E. Sharpe Inc.

Booth #122

The Quest for Utopia
Jewish Political Ideas and Institutions through the Ages
Edited by Zvi Gitelman
Hardcover 4-061-0 $39.95
Paper 4-062-9 $15.95

China’s Bitter Victory
The War with Japan, 1937–1945
Edited by James Hsiung and Steven I. Levine
Hardcover 2-708- $39.95

Vietnam Documents
American and Vietnamese Views of the War
Edited by George Katsiaficas
Hardcover 2-896-5 $45.00
Paper 2-897-3 $16.50

The Vietnam War
Vietnamese and American Perspectives
Edited by Jayne Werner and Luu Doan Huynh
Hardcover 4-057-2 $49.90

Forthcoming—
Living without a Constitution
Civil Rights in Israel
Daphna Sharfman
Hardcover 4-145-5 $24.90

The Soviet Colossus
The Rise and Fall of the USSR
(3rd edition)
Michael Kort
Hardcover 2-675-X $49.95
Paper 2-676-8 $19.95

Sources and Studies in World History
Kevin Reilly, Series Editor

The Alchemy of Happiness
Abu Hamid Muhammad al-Ghazzali
Translated by Claud Field
Revised and annotated by Elton L. Daniel
Hardcover 4-004-1 $35.00
Paper 4-005-X $11.95

Lifelines from Our Past
A New World History
L.S. Stavrianos
Paper 4-031-9 $14.95

Native Americans before 1492: The Moundbuilding Centers of the Eastern Woodlands
Lynda Norene Shaffer
Hardcover 4-029-7 $32.90
Paper 4-030-0 $12.90

Forthcoming—
Balkan Worlds
The First and Last Europe
Traian Stoianovich
Hardcover 4-032-7 $45.00
Paper 4-033-5 $15.00

To order call toll free 800-541-6563 or fax 914-273-2106 Dept. 22AHSP
American Express, MasterCard, and VISA accepted • Free catalogues available

80 Business Park Drive/Armonk, NY 10504
Already Available!

MUSICAL HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE WHITE HOUSE
by Elise K. Kirk
Orig. Ed. 1992 Cloth & Paperback

BLACK AMERICAN MUSIC: Past and Present
by Hildred Roach
2nd Ed. 1992 Cloth & Paperback

THE BILL OF RIGHTS: Our Written Legacy
by Joseph A. Melusky & Whitman Ridgway
Orig. Ed. 1992

FREE TRADE IN AMERICAN-CANADIAN RELATIONS
by Edelgard E. Mahant
Orig. Ed. 1992 (Anvil) Paperback

CONTEMPORARY NATIONALISMS: Intensity and Persistence
by Louis L. Snyder
Orig. Ed. 1992 (Anvil) Paperback

In Preparation

A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO HISTORY:
The Smithsonian Institution and Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Experiment
Edited by Terri A. Schorzman
Orig. Ed. 1993

DESTRUCTION OF BRAZILIAN SLAVERY, 1850-1888
by Robert E. Conrad
2nd Ed. 1993

FROM SWASTIKA TO JIM CROW: Refugee Scholars at Black Colleges
by Gabrielle Simon Edgcomb
Orig. Ed. 1993

ETHNICITY, ETHNOCENTRISM, AND ETHNONATIONALISM
by Walker Connor
Orig. Ed. 1993 (Anvil) Paperback

WESTERN FEMINISM IN THE 20TH CENTURY
by Sandi F. Cooper
Orig. Ed. 1993 (Anvil) Paperback

NATIONALITIES IN THE SOVIET UNION
Edited by Henry R. Huttenbach
Orig. Ed. 1993 (Anvil) Paperback

SOVIET SOCIETY IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE
by Allan L. Larson
Orig. Ed. 1993

by Roger D. Launius
Orig Ed. 1994 (Anvil) Paperback

When ordering, please add $5.00 for first book, $1.50 each additional (Ppb. $3.00 for first book, $1.00 each additional) to cover shipping charges.

KRIEGER PUBLISHING COMPANY
P.O. Box 9542 · Melbourne, Florida 32902-9542
(407)724-9542 · Direct Order Line (407)727-7270
NEW FROM GARLAND

HISTORIC U.S. COURT CASES 1690–1990
An Encyclopedia
Edited by John W. Johnson
792 pages 7 x 10 04430-4 $125

JEWISH-AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Jack Fischel and Sanford Pinsker
736 pages 7 x 10 06622-7 $95

THE ROSENBERG LETTERS
A Complete Edition of the Prison Correspondence
Edited by Michael Meeropol
c. 575 pages 05948-4 c. $90 12/93

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Richard L. Blanco
2 volumes 7 x 10 illustrated 05623-X
c. 1,800 pages c. $175 2/93

POLITICAL PARTIES AND ELECTIONS IN THE U.S.
An Encyclopedia
Edited by L. Sandy Maisel
2 volumes 7 x 10 07975-2
1,367 pages $150

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ROMANTICISM
Culture in Britain, 1780s–1830s
Edited by Laura Dabundo
688 pages 7 x 10 06997-8 $95

NATIVE AMERICAN WOMEN
A Biographical Dictionary
Edited by Gretchen M. Bataille
C. 350 pages 05267-6 c. $55 10/92

AFRICAN AMERICAN WOMEN
A Biographical Dictionary
Edited by Dorothy C. Salem
C. 350 pages 09782-3 c. $55 12/92

ARCTIC EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT C. 500 B.C. TO 1915
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Clive Holland
C. 750 pages 07648-6 c. $95 2/93

MEDIEVAL SCANDINAVIA
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Phillip Pulsiano and Kirsten Wolf, with Paul Acker and Donald K. Fry
C. 800 pages 04787-7 c. $95 10/92

TOCQUEVILLE’S POLITICAL SCIENCE
Classic Essays
Edited by Peter Augustine Lawler
422 pages 30050-6 $63

TOCQUEVILLE’S DEFENSE OF HUMAN LIBERTY
Current Essays
Edited by Peter Augustine Lawler and Joseph Alulis
378 pages 30051-4 $57 11/92
New Anthologies of Scholarly Articles

THE NEW AMERICAN NATION 1775–1820
Edited by Peter S. Onuf
12-volume set: $995/or by volume 30435-8

ARTICLES ON RUSSIAN AND SOVIET HISTORY 1500–1990
Edited by Alexander Dallin
14-volume set: $995/or by volume 30557-5

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION AND ETHNICITY
Edited by George E. Pozzetta
20-volume set: $1,365/or by volume 07400-9

RACE, LAW, AND AMERICAN HISTORY 1700–1990
The African-American Experience
Edited with introduced by Paul A. Finkelman
10-volume set: $950/or by volume 30533-8

BLACK COMMUNITIES AND RACE RELATIONS IN AMERICAN CITIES 1712–1990
Edited and introduced by Kenneth L. Kusmer
9-volume set: $795/or by volume 30424-2

WITCHCRAFT, MAGIC & DEMONOLOGY
Edited with introduced by Brian P. Levack
12-volume set: $710/or by volume All volumes available 10/92 31022-6

Now in Paperback

VICTORIAN BRITAIN
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Sally Mitchell
1,010 pages illustrated
cloth 01513-4 $125
paper 30803-5 $32.50

THE NEW DEAL
Conflicting Interpretations and Shifting Perspectives
Edited by Melvyn Dubofsky
376 pages paper 30765-9 $18.95

An 11-Volume Anthology of Racist Writings in Facsimile
ANTI-BLACK THOUGHT 1863-1925
“The Negro Problem”
Edited and introduced by John David Smith
11-volume set: $800/or by volume 30972-4
All volumes available 1/93

GOVERNMENT & THE ECONOMY
Outstanding Studies and Recent Dissertations
Edited by Stuart Bruchey
15-volume set: $750/or by volume 31719-9
All volumes available 1/93

Visit our booth and pick up a free History catalog.

GARLAND PUBLISHING
1000A Sherman Avenue Hamden, CT 06514
To Order: 800-627-6273
Izzy:
A Biography of I. F. Stone
Robert C. Cottrell
"Cottrell has used Stone's life as a prism through which some of the most significant episodes in recent American history can be viewed... balanced and thoughtful."—Maurice Isserman, Hamilton College
300 pp. 12 b & w illus. Cloth, $25.95

Abbie Hoffman: American Rebel
Marty Jezer
"A thoughtful, solidly researched biography... Hoffman—and a whole doomed, inspired era—emerges vividly in this cleareyed, richly detailed work."—Kirkus Reviews
325 pp. 12 b & w illus. Cloth, $22.95

Lucy Stone:
Speaking Out for Equality
Andrea Moore Kerr
"A superb contribution to nineteenth-century cultural studies and to women's history... this biography resurrects a leading women's rights activist."—Carolyn L. Karcher, Temple University
416 pp. 9 b & w illus.
Paper $15.95; Cloth, $43.00

Re-creating Authority in Revolutionary France
Bryant T. Ragan, Jr., and Elizabeth A. Williams, editors
With a foreword by Lynn Hunt
"An exceptional collection of essays."—Patricia O'Brien, University of California
260 pp. Paper $15.00; Cloth $40.00

New in Paper
Women, Health, and Medicine in America:
A Historical Handbook
Rima D. Apple, editor
An Outstanding Academic Book for 1990, Choice
580 pp. 16 b & w illus. Paper, $14.95
Framing Disease: Studies in Cultural History
Charles E. Rosenberg and Janet Golden, editors
"Perhaps the best collection of medical history essays I've seen for many years."—Roy Porter
326 pp. Paper, $16.00; Cloth, $48.00

Dirt and Disease:
Polio before FDR
Naomi Rogers
258 pp. 11 b & w illus.
Paper, $15.00; Cloth, $39.00

Yellow Fever and the South
Margaret Humphreys
235 pp. Cloth, $42.00

Right Center Left:
Essays in American History
Leo P. Ribuffo
298 pp. Paper, $16.95; Cloth, $45.00

The CIO’s Left-Led Unions
Steve Rosswurm, editor
250 pp. Paper, $17.00; Cloth, $45.00

“Stalin over Wisconsin”:
The Making and Unmaking of Militant Unionism, 1900-1950
Stephen Meyer
275 pp. Cloth $45.00

Harder Than War:
Catholic Peacemaking in Twentieth-Century America
Patricia McNeal
316 pp. Paper, $15.00; Cloth, $40.00

Terra Cognita: The Mental Discovery of America
Eviatar Zerubavel
180 pp. 30 maps.
Paper, $13.95; Cloth $30.00

New Edition
Beyond Geography:
The Western Spirit Against the Wilderness
Frederick Turner
With a new introduction by T. H. Watkins and a new preface by the author
328 pp. Paper, $15.00

Forthcoming January 1993
Urban Policy in Twentieth-Century America
Arnold R. Hirsch and Raymond A. Mohl, editors
272 pp. Paper, $15.00; Cloth, $40.00

Booth # 68
Rutgers University Press ♦ 109 Church Street ♦ New Brunswick, NJ 08901
AN AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN SOUTH AFRICA
The Travel Notes of Ralph J. Bunche, 1937-1938
Robert R. Edgar
Ralph Bunche is one of the best known African-American personalities of the twentieth century. In 1937, he studied fieldwork methodology with the noted anthropologist Isaac Schapera. Bunche kept copious notes as he observed race relations, black living conditions, African political leadership, sports, social life, the legal system and religion. These are the basis of this edited volume.

ISBN: 0-214-1021-0/$40.00 cloth

JOHN ADAMS: A Life
John E. Ferling
The first major biography of Adams to be published in thirty years, and the most comprehensive single-volume biography of this important figure, this book is at once an intriguing assessment of an important Founding Father and an engrossing appraisal of the experience of the American Revolution.

ISBN: 0-87049-730-8/552 pp./illus./$37.95

JAMES A. DOMBROWSKI
An American Heretic, 1897-1983
Frank T. Adams
From the mid-1930s to the mid-1960s, James A. Dombrowski played a pivotal role in the political history of the American South. Through a lifetime of disciplined work as teacher, organizer, fund-raiser, pamphleteer, and administrator in one controversial cause after another, Dombrowski managed to sustain in the South a radical vision of social change.

ISBN: 0-87049-741-3/392 pp./illus./$49.50 cloth
ISBN: 0-87049-742-1/$22.50 paper

JOHN TYLER MORGAN AND THE SEARCH FOR SOUTHERN AUTONOMY
Joseph A. Fry
John Tyler Morgan, a leader in Alabama politics for almost fifty years, labored tirelessly to liberate the South from outside domination. This first comprehensive biography illuminated the process by which Alabama and other southern states decided for secession and later opposed Reconstruction.

ISBN: 0-87049-753-7/360 pp./illus./$34.95

BLACK WOMEN ABOLITIONISTS
A Study in Activism, 1828-1860
Shirley J. Yee
Drawing on a variety of previously untapped primary sources, Shirley Yee examines the activism of black women in the Northeast, the Midwest, and to some extent, California and Canada. She concludes that their experiences point out the pervasiveness of middle-class white values in antebellum America and the contradictions and ironies inherent in prevailing conceptions of "freedom".

ISBN: 0-87049-735-9/216 pp./illus./$34.95 cloth

PROPHETESS OF HEALTH
Ellen G. White and the Origins of Seventh-day Adventist Health Reform
A Revised and Enlarged Edition with a New Psychological Profile
Ronald L. Numbers
Co-authored by Janet S. Numbers and an Introduction by Jonathan M. Butler
Drawing from the letters, testimonies, and manuscripts of White and her associates, the author focuses on White's career as a health reformer, detailing her interest in vegetarianism, hydropathy, and the building of sanitariums.

ISBN: 0-87049-712-X/344 pages/illus./$49.95 cloth
ISBN: 0-87049-713-8/$19.95 paper

RELIGION AND SOCIETY IN POST-EMANCIPATION JAMAICA
Robert J. Stewart
This book, the most comprehensive treatment of the religious, social, and cultural history on nineteenth-century Jamaica, examines the organization, presence, politics, and mission philosophy of the major Christian denominations, as well as the creative responses of Afro-Jamaicans to evangelization.

ISBN: 0-87049-748-0/224 pp./illus./$42.50 cloth
ISBN: 0-87049-749-9/$19.95 paper

See these and many other new titles from University Presses at booths 102, 203, 204!
The Eagle-Dragon Alliance
America's Relations with China in World War II
by Wesley M. Bagby

Based on archival and monographic sources, some of which have become recently available, this book is a balanced and comprehensive general history mixing colorful personalities, dramatic action, Byzantine intrigue, and momentous historical issues. Professor Bagby has included illustrations, a chronology, glossary, and bibliography.

0-87413-418-8 illus. 312 pp. $45.00

Harold Temperley
A Scholar and Romantic in the Public Realm
by John D. Fair

This biography focuses on how the work of Temperley—a leading Cambridge diplomatic historian of the interwar period and Master of Peterhouse—affected the intellectual life and international politics outside his college. Perhaps his greatest impact was on Chamberlain, who read Temperley's The Foreign Policy of Canning as he was formulating plans for a settlement of the Czechoslovakian problem in 1928 and whose conduct during the Munich crisis was thought to have been influenced by it.

0-87413-413-7 illus. 368 pp. $55.00

“This Popular Engine”
New England Newspapers during the American Revolution, 1775-1789
by Carol Sue Humphrey

As the most important source of information on public affairs during the Revolution, newspapers contributed to the development of a free press and laid the groundwork for a libertarian theory that became commonplace in the nineteenth century. The author analyzes the inner workings of the printing business, draws profiles of printers as social types, and shows the relationship of the press to government in Revolutionary America.

0-87413-430-7 illus. 208 pp. $34.50

Sidney Godolphin
Servant of the State
by Roy A. Sundstrom

The first scholarly biography in over one hundred years of Sidney Godolphin, Queen Anne's Lord High Treasurer, this book fills a gap in the history of late Stuart England. Historians have portrayed him as a quiescent administrator whose functions were limited to raising funds for war and preventing the political fabric from unraveling, but Sundstrom examines how Godolphin used his position to mold English diplomacy and military strategy.

0-87413-438-2 328 pp. $47.50
NEW PERSPECTIVES ON HISTORICAL WRITING
EDITED BY PETER BURKE
262 pages cloth: $32.50 paper: $13.95

HARRISBURG INDUSTRIALIZES
The Coming of Factories to an American Community
GERALD G. EGGERT
432 pages 32 illus. $35.00

GENTLEMEN AND SCHOLARS
College and Community in the "Age of the University"
W. BRUCE LESLIE
320 pages 23 illus. $45.00

ONE HOLY AND HAPPY SOCIETY
The Public Theology of Jonathan Edwards
GERALD R. MCDERMOTT
256 pages $29.95

GENERAL WALTER BEDELL SMITH AS DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, OCT. 1950-FEB. 1953
LUDWELL LEE MONTAGUE
With an Introduction by Bruce D. Berkowitz and Allan E. Goodman
336 pages cloth: $45.00 paper: $14.95

THE INFORTUNATE
The Voyage and Adventures of William Moralee, An Indentured Servant
EDITED BY SUSAN E. KLEPP AND BILLY G. SMITH
192 pages 25 illus. cloth: $25.00 paper: $12.95

DISCOVERING ANGLO-SAXON ENGLAND
MARTIN WELCH
144 pages 100 illus. paper: $18.95

THE EADWINE PSALTER
Text, Image, and Monastic Culture in Twelfth-Century Canterbury
EDITED BY MARGARET GIBSON, T. A. HESLOP, AND R. W. PFAFF
248 pages, 53 illus. $95.00
Published jointly with the MHRA

CORRUPTION
Ethics and Power in Florence, 1600-1770
JEAN-CLAUDE WAQUET
234 pages $35.00
Forthcoming for Spring 1993

THE MOST NECESSARY LUXURIES
The Mercers' Company of Coventry, 1550-1680
RONALD M. BERGER
352 pages $45.00 (tent.)

TO SEE A PROMISED LAND
Americans and the Holy Land in the Nineteenth Century
LESTER L. VOGEL
368 pages 35 illus. $35.00 (tent.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Agrarian Origins of American Capitalism</td>
<td>Allan Kulkoff</td>
<td>$49.50 cloth, $17.50 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Debt to Shays: The Bicentennial of an Agrarian Rebellion</td>
<td>Edited by Robert A. Gross</td>
<td>$45.00 cloth, $16.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disorderly Women: and Female Power in the Street</td>
<td>Joy Wiltenburg</td>
<td>$39.50 cloth, $12.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Republican Synthesis Revisited</td>
<td>Edited by Milton M. Klein, Richard D. Brown, John B. Hench</td>
<td>$19.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Making of Virginia Architecture</td>
<td>Charles E. Brownell, Calder Loth, William M. S. Rasmussen, Richard Guy Wilson</td>
<td>Illus., $65.00 cloth, $29.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Spirit of Party&quot; Hamilton and Jefferson at Odds</td>
<td>Margaret C. S. Christman</td>
<td>Illus., $12.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperatives, Behaviors, and Identities</td>
<td>Jack P. Greene</td>
<td>$49.50 cloth, $17.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Form a More Perfect Union: The Critical Ideas of the Constitution</td>
<td>Edited by Herman Belz, Ronald Hoffman, Peter J. Albert</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Southampton: Politics and Society in a Virginia County, 1834-1869</td>
<td>Daniel W. Crofts</td>
<td>$39.50 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Much Is That in Real Money? A Historical Price Index</td>
<td>John J. McCusker</td>
<td>$10.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Stolen House</td>
<td>Bernard L. Herman</td>
<td>$35.00 cloth, $16.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Papers of George Washington</td>
<td>Edited by W. W. Abbott</td>
<td>$47.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNIVERSITY PRESS OF VIRGINIA**
Box 3608 University Station * Charlottesville, VA 22903
New

JUST PUBLISHED

THE DISPOSSESSED
America's Underclasses from the Civil War to the Present
JACQUELINE JONES
$25.00

EROS AND THE JEWS
From Biblical Israel to Contemporary America
DAVID BIALE
$24.00

MARTIN HEIDEGGER
An Intellectual and Political Portrait
HUGO OTT
Translated by Allan Blunden
$30.00

WATERGATE IN AMERICAN MEMORY
How We Remember, Forget, and Reconstruct the Past
MICHAEL SCHUDSON
$24.00

THE WAY WE NEVER WERE
American Families and the Nostalgia Trap
STEPHANIE COONTZ
$27.00

FORTHCOMING

AI
The Tumultuous History of the Search for Artificial Intelligence
DANIEL CREVIER
April 1993 $27.50

AMERICAN MANHOOD
Transformations in Masculinity from the Revolution to the Modern Era
ANTHONY ROTUNDO
April 1993 $25.00

ICONS OF DEMOCRACY
American Leaders as Heroes, Aristocrats, Dissenters, and Democrats
BRUCE MIROFF
March 1993 $25.00

THE MORTAL PRESIDENCY
Illness and Anguish in the White House
ROBERT E. GILBERT
February 1993 $25.00

Basic

NEW PAPERBACKS

FREEDOM, VOL. 1
Freedom in the Making of Western Culture
ORLANDO PATTerson
$15.00

THE MIND OF THE TRAVELER
From Gilgamesh to Global Tourism
ERIC J. LEED
$15.00

STRANGERS AT THE BEDSIDE
How Law and Bioethics Transformed Medical Decision Making
DAVID J. ROTHMAN
$15.00

COMING IN PAPERBACK

THE CRUEL PEACE
Everyday Life and the Cold War
FRED INGLIS
March 1993 $15.00

EMBATTLED PARADISE
The American Family in an Age of Uncertainty
ARLENE SKOLNICK
February 1993 $14.00

THE HONEY AND THE HEMLOCK
Democracy and Paranoia in Ancient Athens and Modern America
ELI SAGAN
February 1993 $15.00

See these and other fine books at Booth #83!
Wisconsin Books
Breaking new ground in History

New This Fall

Power and Persuasion in Late Antiquity
Towards a Christian Empire
Peter Brown
Brown traces the growing power of Christian bishops as they wrested influence over the emperors from philosophers, who had traditionally advised the rulers of Graeco-Roman society. In the new “Christian empire,” the ancient bonds of citizen to citizen and of each city to its benefactors were replaced by a common Christianity and common loyalty to a distant, Christian autocrat.
Cloth $45.00  Paper $12.95

Race in America
The Struggle for Equality
Edited by Herbert Hilt and James E. Jones, Jr.
“A monumental assessment of the current status of race relations in the United States. It is without doubt the authoritative work on this most important subject. Impressive in its scope and analytical quality, there is no other work that achieves the breadth and depth of this collection.”
—Arthur J. Vidich, New School for Social Research
Cloth $45.00  Paper $17.95

John Winthrop's World
History as a Story/
The Story as History
James G. Moseley
Not since 1958 has a more compelling and focused biography of the seventeenth-century Puritan leader John Winthrop been produced. Moseley removes the blinders of modernism to clearly understand and portray the world in which Winthrop lived and developed as a leader and as a man.
History of American Thought and Culture
Cloth $42.50  Paper $14.95

Urgent! Of particular interest to faculty members!

Retirement 101
How TIAA-CREF Members Should Deal with the Dramatic Changes in Their Pensions
Willard F. Enteman
Paper $14.95

Between Memory and Reality
Family and Community in Rural Wisconsin, 1870-1970
Jane Marie Pederson
“This exciting study of a community will be a model of the new rural history. The author’s positive perspective, which stems from her own roots in this soil, offers a refreshing change from the prevailing anti-rural bias and stereotyping of most modern historians.”
—Robert P. Swierenga, Kent State University
History of American Thought and Culture
Cloth $50.00  Paper $17.95

The Commercialization of News in the Nineteenth Century
Gerald J. Baldasty
“Baldasty argues that commercialization set the course of journalism, and he offers detailed samples from twenty-five papers, urban and rural, from every region. The Commercialization of News is a fresh reading of the evidence as to how Americans became a news-obsessed people.”—Thomas C. Leonard, University of California, Berkeley
Cloth $60.00  Paper $19.95

See us at Booth #113
New for your history classroom... from Wadsworth

A History of Russia, the Soviet Union, and Beyond, 4th Edition
David MacKenzie & Michael Curran
Revised to reflect the dramatic changes that have occurred in the former Soviet Union! This best-selling text offers a survey of Russian history from its beginnings in ancient Rus to the present day, with balanced coverage of political, diplomatic, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural history. Changes include:
• New chapters on the Gorbachev era and the demise of the Soviet Union
• More coverage of Russia and the Soviet Union as a multi-national empire
• Expanded consideration of the history and contributions of east Slavic and non-Slavic peoples

Casebound

The Mythmaking Frame of Mind: Social Imagination and American Culture
James Gilbert, Amy Gilman, Donald Scott, and Joan W. Scott
A lively sampler of essays by notable contemporary American historians that document the variety of influences on this country's cultural history. Topics include the popular culture of the modern city, images and rituals in American history, and the role of the marketplace in shaping culture. Paperbound

ALSO AVAILABLE:

The Peoples of the British Isles: A New History
Stanford E. Lehmann & Thomas William Heyck

Early American Women: A Documentary History 1600–1900
Nancy Woloch

Modern American Women: A Documentary History
Susan Ware

For more information about these titles, please contact:

Wadsworth Publishing Company
10 Davis Drive • Belmont, California 94002-3098
NEW HISTORY TITLES from KENT

LIBERALISM AND AMERICAN IDENTITY
Patrick M. Garry
Defines the meaning and importance of liberalism and demonstrates the vital role it has played and can continue to play in United States history. 232 pp., $32.00

THE FIRST DAY AT GETTYSBURG
Essays on Confederate and Union Leadership
Gary W. Gallagher, ed.
Gary W. Gallagher, Alan T. Nolan, A. Wilson Greene, and Robert K. Krick examine several controversial aspects of leadership during the opening day of battle at Gettysburg. 184 pp., $24.00 cloth, $14.00 paper

THE PEACE CORPS IN CAMEROON
Julius A. Amin
Examines the Peace Corps program and the performance of its volunteers in Cameroon during the 1960s from the viewpoint of a Cameroonian national. 248 pp., $32.00

THE WAY IT WAS
Sex, Surgery, Treasure, and Travel, 1907-1987
George Crile, Jr.
Memoirs of a renowned Cleveland Clinic surgeon, accomplished archaeologist, and author, detailing his illustrious medical career and adventures in travel and letters. 432 pp., $35.00

AFFECTIONATELY, RACHEL
Letters from India, 1860-1884
Barbara Mitchell Tull, ed.
Lifetime correspondence of Rachel Kerr Johnson who spent more than 20 years abroad in India with her missionary husband and their children. 376 pp., $35.00

GERMANY'S RUDE AWAKENING
Censorship in the Land of the Brothers Grimm
Frederik Ohles
Depicts the rise and fall of censorship in 19th-century Germany from the perspectives of writers and readers as well as censors and officials. 240 pp., $35.00

A GUIDE TO CLEVELAND'S SACRED LANDMARKS
Foster Armstrong, Richard Klein, and Cara Armstrong
Photographs by Thomas L. Lewis
Spotlights more than 120 of Cleveland's finest sacred architectural structures. Includes driving tours, maps, and 125 black & white photographs. 336 pp., $28.00 paper

THE GREEKS OF ASIA MINOR
Confession, Community, and Ethnicity in the Nineteenth Century
Gerasimos Augustinos
Comprehensive social and cultural survey of the Greeks as an enthnoreligious minority in the Ottoman empire during the 1800s. 280 pp., $39.00

THE KENT STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS
P.O. Box 5190 Kent OH 44242-0001 1-800-247-6553
A History of Europe Since World War II

Cyril E. Black, Jonathan E. Helmreich,
Paul C. Helmreich, Charles P. Issawi,
and A. James McAdams

"This massive study, a collaborative effort, represents the first serious scholarly effort to survey in a single volume the entire tangled history of Europe since World War II. It will be of major value in providing students and the wider public with a coherent overview of Europe's responses to the challenges of the postwar period."

—George Kennan

"A timely and stimulating work. I can think of no other text that provides such a happy combination of contemporary relevance and historical depth. It will not easily be superseded."

—Gordon Craig, Stanford University

"At last, a readable, solid, and comprehensive history of post-war Europe and of its nations, of their separate arrangements and upheavals and of their common fate in the bipolar world that has now disappeared."

—Stanley Hoffmann, Harvard University

April 1992 • 565 pages • $59.95 hc • $24.95 pb

Visit us at booth #16
Westview Press
5500 Central Avenue • Boulder, CO • 80301-2877
Phone (303) 444-3541 • Fax (303) 449-3356
FURTHER REFLECTIONS ON THE REVOLUTION IN FRANCE

New

By Edmund Burke
Edited by Daniel E. Ritchie

“It is now possible to have ready and easy access to Burke’s wider discussion of the French Revolution.” H.T. Dickinson, University of Edinburgh

This volume brings together, for the first time in accessible and unabridged form, Edmund Burke’s most important other writings on the French Revolution that anticipate, refine, and summarize Burke’s Reflections on the Revolution in France, and offer an intimate glimpse of Burke’s consistent and evolving engagement with the revolutionary mentality and the terror it wrought.

361 pages, index. Hardcover $25.00 0-86597-098-x;
Paperback $7.50 0-86597-099-8

ON LIBERTY, SOCIETY, AND POLITICS:
THE ESSENTIAL ESSAYS OF WILLIAM GRAHAM SUMNER
New

Edited by Robert C. Bannister

“This is the finest single-volume edition of Sumner’s works ever to appear.” Ronald Lora, University of Toledo

Hardcover $30.00 0-086597-100-5
Paperback $ 7.50 0-086597-101-3

HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

By David Ramsay
Edited and annotated by Lester H. Cohen

“If any one work marked the beginnings of an American national history it was David Ramsay’s History of the American Revolution.” Arthur H. Shaffer, University of Missouri. This first modern edition of Ramsay’s work is based on the original 1789 edition.

In two volumes.

Hardcover $45.00 0-086597-078-5
Paperback $15.00 0-086597-081-5

To order by phone, call 317-842-0880; fax 317-577-9067. Prepayment by check, VISA, or MasterCard is required on all orders not for resale. Shipping and handling and a $15 minimum apply to credit card orders. We pay book rate postage on orders prepaid by check. Please allow approximately four weeks for delivery.
Bad Habits
Drinking, Smoking, Taking Drugs, Gambling, Sexual Misbehavior and Swearing in American History
JOHN C. BURNHAM
Burnham traces the growth of a vice-industrial complex driven by a coalition of economic and social interests allied with bohemian rebelliousness. November/400 pp. 53 illustrations/ $35.00 hardcover

Immigrants in Two Democracies
French and American Experience
Edited by DONALD L. HOROWITZ and GÉRARD NOIRIEL
An American Academy of Arts and Sciences Book
This social history comprehensively portrays the dilemmas immigrants present and face. "If we are to better understand [ethnicity], and I contend we must, we shall look to important works such as Immigrants in Two Democracies."—Senator Daniel Patrick Moynihan
507 pp./$55.00 hardcover

On the Sources of Patriarchal Rage
KENNETH A. LOCKRIDGE
Reveals startling evidence of misogyny in the journals of Byrd and Jefferson, and places these texts in the wider historical context of gender and power. January/160 pp./12 illustrations
$35.00 hardcover

Campus Wars
The Peace Movement at American State Universities in the Vietnam Era
KENNETH HEINEMAN
This engaging book recreates the origins of 1960s student radicalism at state universities, and traces its development into a national movement.
February/368 pp./$40.00 hardcover

The Modern Christmas in America
Gifts and Mass Culture
WILLIAM B. WAITS
Explores the evolution of the American Christmas since 1880 into the multi-billion dollar industry it is today. November/272 pp. 77 illustrations/ $40.00 hardcover

Righteous Lives
Narratives of the New Orleans Civil Rights Movement
KIM LACY ROGERS
A compelling new oral history of the New Orleans civil rights workers who successfully fought to deter the racial terrorism that scarred much of the South in the 1950s and 1960s.
February/336 pp./23 photographs
$35.00 hardcover
AHA Membership has its Benefits!

Special Insurance Plans Available to AHA Members

The American Historical Association is pleased to sponsor group-priced insurance programs as a membership service. These insurance plans are offered at lower rates due to the mass purchasing power of large group insurance trusts, of which societies and associations like the AHA are a part. Members will find the costs of these plans significantly lower than individually purchased policies.

The nine plans listed below can all be conveniently purchased by mail from Albert H. Wohlers & Co. Any member interested in learning more about the AHA Insurance Plans can complete the coupon below:

☐ Yes, I am interested in learning more about the American Historical Association Insurance Plans I've checked below. I understand there is no obligation and no one will call.

☐ The Group Hospital Money Program
☐ The $1,000,000 Catastrophic Major Medical Insurance
☐ The 50+ Long Term Care—A Nursing Home & Home Health Care Plan
☐ The $1,000,000 Major Medical Insurance Plan
☐ The Group Term Life Insurance Plan
☐ The Group Disability Income Plan
☐ The $250,000 Personal Accident Insurance Plan
☐ The Educators' Professional Liability Insurance Plan
☐ Short-Term Major Medical

Send information to:
Name________________________________________
Address________________________________________
City, State, Zip________________________________________

Essays on Global and Comparative History
edited by Michael Adas

This series explores the origins of major civilizations, preindustrial empires, modern revolutions, and recent power struggles. The use of current scholarship demonstrates a greater sensitivity to variations in cultures, social systems, and political economies. These essays are especially useful to college and secondary-school teachers who are engaged in teaching courses on world history or courses with a comparative format.

Interpreting the Industrial Revolution
by Peter N. Stearns
$4.00 AHA members $6.00 nonmembers

The Tropical Atlantic in the Age of the Slave Trade
by Philip D. Curtin
$4.00 AHA members $6.00 nonmembers

Islamic History as Global History
by Richard Eaton
$4.00 AHA members $6.00 nonmembers

The Age of Gunpowder Empires, 1450-1800
by William H. McNeill
$4.00 AHA members $6.00 nonmembers

The Columbian Voyages, the Columbian Exchange, and their Histories
by Alfred W. Crosby
$4.00 AHA members $6.00 nonmembers

American Historical Association
Publications Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-2422 FAX (202) 544-8307
This AHA series, presented in celebration of the Columbus Quincentenniel, is designed to assist secondary-school educators in introducing the era of Christopher Columbus as one of mutual discovery between radically different cultures.

**Imagining the Other: First Encounters in North America**  
by James Axtell

The author provides readers with vivid scenes of first encounters among Europeans and Native Americans. Descriptions of the very different customs and cultures, the language barrier, and the conflicting expectations and aims are presented in a highly readable, informative style.

**Before 1492: Christopher Columbus’s Formative Years**  
by William D. Phillips, Jr.

Calling upon the variety of works written since the fifteenth century on Columbus’s life, the author discusses the possible and probable events of the enigmatic explorer’s lesser-known early life. Rumor, conjecture, evidence, and myth regarding Columbus’s motives and methods are given thoughtful attention. Available spring 1992.

**The Exploration of North America**  
by James P. Ronda

In an essay that presents a thoughtful overview of the exploration of North America from the era of Columbus to the present, the author discusses the motivations and agendas of explorers and their backers. These “great men” are depicted in a more believable, realistic vein in an attempt to understand the truth behind many of the heroic myths. Available summer 1992.

**North America and the Beginnings of European Colonization**  
by Karen Ordahl Kupperman

In this final essay in the AHA’s Essays on the Columbian Encounter, Karen Ordahl Kupperman discusses the strategies, conditions, and repercussions of European colonizers’ attempts to settle several regions of North America. Available fall 1992.

Cost per pamphlet: $5 AHA members; $7 nonmembers  
American Historical Association  
Publication Sales Office, 400 A Street, SE, Washington, DC 20003  
(202) 544-2422; fax (202) 544-8307
Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada

Over 725 entries are included in this concise, comprehensive reference publication for historians and humanities scholars. The Directory includes all Ph.D.-granting institutions in the United States and Canada; affiliations, degree information, rank, and specializations of more than 13,000 historians; recent doctoral recipients and their dissertation titles; enrollment statistics and more.

Approx. 800 pp. 1992 Currently Available
$35.00 members $50.00 nonmembers

Grants, Fellowships, and Prizes of Interest to Historians, 1992-93

This annually updated directory contains more than 400 sources of potential funding for historians at all levels. Each listing contains valuable information on application requirements, deadlines, addresses, stipend amounts and also included is an expanded section on book and essay prizes.

Approx. 275 pp. 1992 Currently Available
$8.00 members $10.00 nonmembers

Directory of Federal Historical Programs and Activities

Over 1,500 public historians, archivists, and librarians in government offices are indexed along with more than 250 programs and agencies. Listings include program descriptions, contacts, and a current personnel rosters. The Directory is a joint publication of the American Historical Association, the National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History, and the Society for History in the Federal Government.

88 pp. 1990 Currently Available
$7.00 members $10.00 nonmembers

Available from the—
American Historical Association
Publication Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-2422 FAX (202) 544-8307

Orders must be prepaid
The American Historical Association...

THE PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ALL HISTORIANS

Only the AHA brings together historians from all geographical, chronological, and topical specializations and all work contexts, reflecting the breadth and variety of activity in the profession today. Recognizing the special responsibilities that ensue from that unique position, the AHA has taken on an equally broad and diverse agenda, including—

—Establishing standards for professional conduct
—Maintaining the most complete clearinghouse for employment information
—Providing timely and systematic coverage of research opportunities and developments
—Addressing the common concerns of teachers, whatever their specialization or institution
—Representing the profession in Washington and in international activity

In other words, the AHA is much more than just an annual meeting and a journal. As a historian, you can’t afford not to be a part of the American Historical Association. **Join today!**

Membership Application

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>MI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Address

City                                      State                                     Zip

Check dues category:

- Over $60,000  $85.00  - Joint/Spouse of member  $25.00
- $50,000–$59,999  $75.00  - Life Membership  $1200
- $40,000–$49,999  $65.00  - *Associate Membership  $35.00
- $30,000–$39,999  $55.00  - Overseas Members (extra)  $8.00
- $20,000–$29,999  $45.00  (including Canada and Mexico)
- Under $20,000/Student/unemployed  $25.00
- K–12 Teacher  $45.00
- K–12 Teacher with AHR  $70.00

*Associate membership is for persons whose primary identification is in other fields other than history.

Dues are payable in advance, U.S. funds only.

Please return this coupon with your check made payable to: American Historical Association, 400 A St., S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003. Prog 92
DIVERSITY WITHIN AMERICA

Edited by Nell Irvin Painter and Antonio Rios-Bustamante, this new pamphlet series from the American Historical Association's Committee on Minority Historians is intended for historians and teachers and aims to contribute to a more complete American history and a history of the American people. The series will offer an overview of the historiography pertaining to previously underrepresented racial/ethnic groups. It will address gender issues in each of the general pamphlets as well as through titles specifically dealing with racial/ethnic women's history.

Teaching African-American History
by Robert L. Harris, Jr.

An updated synopsis of central themes that provides a conceptual framework for including the main events of African-American thought and activity in American history courses.

May 1992 96 pp. $6 members, $8 nonmembers.

And, coming in spring 1993:

Teaching American Indian History
by Terry P. Wilson

This comprehensive overview of Native American peoples addresses the precontact period, as well as twentieth-century relations between indigenous peoples and the diverse groups that compose the American population.

$6 members, $8 nonmembers.

For further information, please contact

Publications Sales
American Historical Association
400 A St., SE
Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-2422
Changing Your Address?

If you are planning to move, please let us know at least six weeks in advance before changing your address. Either attach your label from a recent AHR or Perspectives, or clearly print your old address in the bottom portion of this page. Tear off the page on the broken line and mail to: Membership Secretary, American Historical Association, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003.

Either attach AHR or Perspectives label or clearly print your old address in this space.

Print new address in this space.

Name  

New Address  

City  

State  Zip
The American Military Tradition: From Colonial Times to the Present
John M. Carroll, Lamar University, and Colin F. Baxter, East Tennessee State University, eds.
Available fall 1992
280 pp. with maps, reading lists, index
paper ISBN 0-8420-2450-6 $15.95
cloth ISBN 0-8420-2381-X $40.00

This collection of eleven essays—both factual and interpretive—provides an overview of U.S. military history that is ideal for undergraduates. The essays cover not only specific conflicts but also nuclear strategy and Indian wars. In addition, useful perspectives are supplied by an introduction surveying European warfare to 1750 and by an afterword on the future of warfare.

Building the Death Railway: The Ordeal of American POWs in Burma, 1942–1945
Robert S. La Forte and Ronald E. Marcello, University of North Texas, eds.
Available fall 1992
368 pp. with bibliography, index
cloth ISBN 0-8420-2428-X $24.95

In the words of Americans held captive by Japan, this book presents the experiences of some of the most harshly treated POWs of World War II. Twenty-two survivors of the building of the Burma-Thailand railway describe the horrors they endured and tell how they stayed alive in the face of them. Nothing written by an outsider can be as forceful as these accounts by the men who were there.

Slavery and Abolition in Early Republican Peru
Peter Blanchard, University of Toronto
1992 248 pp. with bibliography, index
cloth ISBN 0-8420-2429-8 $40.00

This study is an alternative to familiar analyses of slavery in the U.S. and Cuba. Dr. Blanchard examines the factors that supported slavery even after Peru's independence in 1821, focusing on the economics of slavery, the lives of slaves, and the effect of abolitionism. Of special value is his discussion of the crucial role the slaves played in their liberation—by escaping, buying freedom, or going to court. 

The Argentine Right: History and Intellectual Origins, 1910 to the Present
Sandra McGee Deutsch, University of Texas at El Paso, and Ronald H. Dolkart, California State University, Bakersfield, eds.
Available fall 1992
256 pp. with bibliography, index
cloth ISBN 0-8420-2419-0 $40.00

This volume analyzes the full spectrum of the Argentine right, countering perceptions that see a facile similarity between it and nazism. Six essays examine the right's evolution, showing its relationship with Peronism and untangling the intricate web of conservatism and nationalism in the most European of Latin-American nations.
The 1891 New Orleans Lynching and U.S.-Italian Relations
A Look Back
Edited by Marco Rimanelli and Sheryl Lynn Postman
"[The book provides] an invaluable perspective on our present racial and ethnic tensions as well as on newly unfolding foreign policy relations."
—Lydio F. Tomasi, Center for Migration Studies
1992, 425 pages, hardcover, $59.95

The Coughlin-Fahey Connection
by Mary Christine Athans
1991, 265 pages, hardcover, $45.95

The Fortunate Adversities of William Bligh
by Roy E. Schreiber
1991, 257 pages, hardcover, $43.95

PETER LANG PUBLISHING, INC.
62 West 45th Street, New York, New York 10036 • (212) 302-6740